

ST. ALBANS, VT.

P.E.L NO.

P-271

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

5. CARRIER VOL. 362

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, October 1915.

Name of Station.		Page
Lowelltown,	Maine	1
Lewiston	N.Y.	14
Madawaska,	Maine	21
Montreal,	P. Q.	22
Malone,	N.Y.	64
Morristown,	"	70
Marcus,	Wash.	72
Newport,	Vt.	75
Nyando,	N.Y.	94
Niagara Falls,	"	98
Noyes,	Minn.	128
Niche,	N.D.	133
Northgate,	"	136
Ogdensburg,	N.Y.	137
Oroville,	Wash.	140
Port Huron,	Mich.	143
Pembina,	N.D.	174

October 1915
Volume 362

Lewistown, Mo.
to
Pembina, N. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 365

PORT OF Lacelltown,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Primary B/R ✓ Willisarage	Verne	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	P.2 Sudbury	Friend: Paul Liderman Sudbury, Canada	Maine	Holland
	2	Nadet " J.C. ✓	Peter	27		"	"	Labor	"	"	France	French	"	P.2 St Joseph	" to me	"	Jackman
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	4	Self	$45 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother—Ivan Williamsage Holland, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Small mark centre forhead	Russia	Vilna Sabnitza	Quebec ##	CP R'y Oct 16	Czar	October 13
2	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	1914	Maine	2-14	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	France	Bourgogne	"	Saunders 17-20	"	" 21
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
= Entered via Kimmelee Highway, Jackman

James C Ford
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 306

PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
													Mother Mary Bellefleur			
1	Bellefleur	Joseph	17	M	S	Labour	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Megantic P.Q. Canada	Maine	Long Pond	
													Mother Sophie Badeaux			
2	Kenick	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George Canada	"	Greenville	
													Father Octave Henry			
3	Fenry	Octave	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zozime	St Zozime Canada	"	Jackman	
													Father Alfred Lacoste			
4	Lacoste	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair	St Clair Canada	"	"	
													Father Joseph "			
5	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ste Thérèse "	"	"	
													Father Joseph Audette			
6	"	"	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	" " "	"	"	
7	Audette	Alphonse	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lezare	St Lezare Canada	"	"	
													" " "			
8	"	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Father Baptiste Beachard	"	"	
9	Beauchemin	Fortunia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lezare	St Lezare Canada	"	"	
													" " "			
10	"	Cyril	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Father Evangeline Lemaill	"	"	
11	Fournier	Albert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	St Rose Canada	"	"	
													Father Onesime Vien			
12	Vien	Ovide	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose Canada	"	"	
												P.Q.	Father Joseph Morin			
13	Morin	Louis	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine	St Germaine Canada	"	"	
			13 2 3										Father Edouard Lamoureux			
14	Lamoureux	Louis	23	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St Ephrem Canada	"	"	
			J 64										Father Pierre Goulet			
15	Goulet	Omer	22	"	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	St Rose Canada	"	"	
													Father Joseph Duke			
16	Duke	Celestin	15	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Clair P.Q. Canada	"	"	
			11696 6/5/39										Father Jean Lebe			
17	Lebe	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St-	St Théophile Canada	"	"	
													Mother Emma Latourneau			
18	Latourneau	Cleophas	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Théophile Canada	"	Ogista	
													Father Marie Lepine			
19	Lepine	Onesime	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Théophile Canada	"	Jackman	
													Father Onesime Lepine			
20	Dale	Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Théophile Canada	"	"	
													Father Joseph Dubois			
21	Dubois	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Anaïs	Ste Anaïs P.Q. Canada	"	"	
												P.Q.	Father Evangeline Boulett			
22	Gaudette	Ovide	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bibiana	St Bibiana Canada	"	"	
													Father Joseph Poirier			
23	Poirier	Ovide	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zozime	"	"	
												P.Q.	Father Louis Lalle			
24	Lalle	Ted	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Agathe	Ste Agathe P.Q. Canada	"	Skinner	
													Father Judger Lapraline			
25	Lapraline	Eulore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Stukely	P.Q. Canada	"	"	
													Father Joseph Renaud			
26	Renaud	Joe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" Canada	"	"	
			B 2 B									P.Q.	Uncle Arcad Lemal			
27	Lemal	Edmond	11	"	"	Cure	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St Ephrem P.Q. Canada	"	"	
													Father Virgini Grenier			
28	Grenier	Wilie	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin Canada	"	Jackman	
													Father Francis Blais			
29	Blais	Onesime	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin Canada	"	"	
													Wife Georgiana Poulin			
30	Poulin	Pierre	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

2 ND

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Y	Self	$10	Yes	1915	Maine	5 10	Father Joseph Belle Fleur Long Pond Me.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Med	Bro	Gra	Fine	Canada	Megantic	Londonderry	CP#14		Sept 25
2	N	"	12	"	1911	"	4 11	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"		"
3	"	"	6	15	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Lozure	"	"		"
4	"	"	15	12	15	Maine	3 15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair	"	"		"
5	"	"	3	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Lozure	"	"		"
6	"	"	7	12	15	Maine	5 10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Lozure	"	"		"
7	"	"	4	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	"	"		"
8	"	"	8	12	1914	Maine	1 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Lozure	"	"		"
9	"	"	7	"	1914	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	7	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145 #	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fine	"	St Rose	"	"		"
12	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	135 #	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Uncle Joseph Blais Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fine	"	St Germaine	"	"		"
14	Y	"	13	"	-	-	-	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ephrem	Lon. Ltown	CP#14		26
15	No	"	30	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Lorie	"	"		29
16	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	140 #	"	St Claire	"	"		"
17	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	175 #	"	Stanley	"	"		"
18	"	"	7	12	1914	Maine	4 14	Father Joseph Augusta Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	"		"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	3 14	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	"	"		"
20	"	"	16	15	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	12	12	14	Maine	3 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fine	"	Frampton	"	"		"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	170 #	"	St Evlang	"	"		"
23	"	"	12	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Fine	"	Beauseville	"	"		"
24	Y	"	15	15	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160 #	"	Megantic	Londonderry	CP#14		"
25	N	"	15	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra.	155 #	"	St Stanley	"	"		"
26	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	165 #	"	Magog	"	"		"
27	"	"	3	1910	1910	Maine	7-10	Father Brother Samuel Jackman Maine Send to Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Blue	Fine	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes	"	"		16
28	N	"	8	"	1911	"	1 11	Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"		29
29	"	"	7	15	-	-	-	Friend Alfred Dignes Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	2	15	"	Maine	3-10	Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

CP = Canadian Pacific Railroad

\# = Entered via Fermitte & Lyman, Jackman

CLASS E. James B Ford

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 of 1 sheets. ✓ 307

PORT OF Lewiston,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
	Primary ✓															
1	[illegible]	Alphonse	19			Laborer			Canada	French Canada	Canada	St Martin	Father Victor Poulin St Martin Canada	Maine	Lewiston	US
2	Marquis "	✓ Arthur	17		"	"			"	"	"	St Alphonse	Father Alfred Marquis St Alphonse St Joseph county Beauce	"	"	
3	Cairo "	✓ Elie	25		"	"			"	"	"	Ste Marie de la Beauce	Father Alphonse Cairo Ste Marie de la Beauce	"	"	
4	Cote "	✓ Henry	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Edouard Cote " "	"	"	
5	Bisson "	✓ Edouard	[illegible]		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Bisson " "	"	"	
6	Tetu "	✓ Achille	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Lacroix " "	"	"	
7	La [illegible] "	✓ Albert	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Narcisse Fortier " "	"	"	
8	Fortier "	✓ Edmond	[illegible]		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Alexis Bernier " "	"	"	
9	Lemay "	✓ Fred	15		"	"			"	"	"	St Magnus	Father Joseph Fortier St Magnus Canada	"	"	
10	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	21		"	"			"	"	"	St Clare 12	Father Daniel Roy St Clare Canada	"	"	
11	Roy "	✓ Ernest	20		"	"			"	"	"	Marlow	Father Marius Roy Marlow Canada	"	"	
12	[illegible] "	✓ Albert	34		"	M			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Lamy " "	"	"	
13	" "	✓ Adhemar	30		"	S			"	"	"	"	Father Victor Gilbert " "	"	"	
14	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	27		"	"			"	"	"	Ste Emile Beauceville	Father Pierre Fortier Ste Emile Beauceville Canada	"	"	
15	Lacroix "	✓ Antonio	28		"	"			"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Joseph Poulin Beauceville Canada	"	"	
16	Poulin "	✓ Mathias	21		"	S			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	
17	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] " "	"	"	
18	Mathieu "	✓ Albert	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jean Edouard " "	"	"	
19	Bernatchez "	✓ Joseph	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Bernatchez " "	"	"	
20	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	37		"	"			"	"	"	St Anne	St Anne Father Jean Baptiste Paquette " "	"	"	
21	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	15		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jean Baptiste Rodrigue " "	"	"	
22	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Charles Rodrigue " "	"	"	
23	" "	✓ Theophile	18		"	"			"	"	"	St Theophile	Father Francis Bessie " "	"	"	
24	Bisson "	✓ Francis	17		"	"			"	"	"	St Damien	St Damien Canada	"	"	
25	Bisson "	✓ Jean	11		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
26	" "	✓ Lucie	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	Guillemot "	✓ Alfred	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Guillemot " "	"	"	
28	Richard "	✓ Joseph	30		"	M			"	"	"	St Cyr	Father Pierre Richard St Cyr Canada	"	"	
29	[illegible] "	✓ [illegible]	20		"	S			"	"	"	"	Father Auguste [illegible] " "	"	"	
30	" "	✓ [illegible]	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	

NOT USED

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or person previously deported, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N	Self	$15	Yes	1914	Maine	11 mos	Brother Jean Jacob Tuckman Maine	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St Martin	H			Sept 29
2	"	"	15	"	1915	"	6 mos	Sister Anne " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	"	"	"	Viviers Quebec	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	50	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	St Pierre "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blk	St Pierre	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	Yes	1914	Maine	3 mos	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	1915	"	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Viviers	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	16	"	1914	"	1 yr	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	2	"	1914	"	7 mos	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pt Levis	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	6	"	1914	"	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	11	"	1912	"	7 yrs	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	1915	"	3 mos	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
18	"	"	15	"	1914	"	1 yr	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	5	Yes	1914	"	3 yrs	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Fair	"	Pt Levis	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1754	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dra	170	"	"	St Theophile	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	170	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	Yes	1914	Maine	2 mos	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	St Lemier	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	15	"	1911	"	3-7 mos	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	16	"	1911	"	3-11 mos	Friend Jean Jacques Tuckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pt Levis	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	16	"	1911	"	2 yrs	Uncle Jean Jacques Tuckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number [illegible] Tuckman.

CLASS E.

James B. Tuckman

14—36

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 1 — 26 — 368

PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before bec citizen of
	Romain Hall															
1	Letourneau	George	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Rose	Father: Louis Letourneau St Rose Canada	Trans Jackman		
2	Lemoin	Eddie	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Auguste Lemoin St Rose Canada	"	"	
3	Vigne	Eddie	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Vigne PQ Winslow PQ Canada	"	Skinner	
4	Lessard	Ernestine	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Lessard PQ St Isadore St Isadore Canada	"	Skinner	
5	Bretor	Henri	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jean Baptiste Breton PQ Winslow Winslow Canada	"	Skinner	
6	Labelle	Paul	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Labelle PQ Winslow Winslow Canada	"	Skinner	
7	Breton	Napoleon	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Breton PQ St Isadore St Isadore Canada	"	Skinner	
8	Labelle	Joseph	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Labelle PQ Winslow Winslow Canada	"	Skinner	
9	[illegible]		7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: [illegible] PQ St [illegible] St [illegible] Canada	"	Jackman	
10	[illegible]		18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernest Lessard PQ Beauceville Beauceville Canada	"	"	
11	[illegible]	Zephir	46		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theodore Fortin Beauceville Beauceville Canada	"	"	
12	[illegible]		42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ferd Gindl St Ferdinand Canada	"	"	
13	Lamard	[illegible]	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Lamard PQ Beauceville Beauceville Canada	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Veilleux Beauceville Beauceville Canada	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: X Maria "	"	"	
16	"	Frank	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lemin	Joseph	43		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Celina Lemieux Beauceville Canada	"	"	
18	Lemieux	[illegible]	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Eudas Lemieux Beauceville Canada	"	"	
19	"	[illegible]	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lavoie	[illegible]	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Lavoie "	"	"	
21	Poulin	[illegible]	4		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jules Poulin "	"	"	
22	Queen	Joseph	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emma Young PQ St Evariste St Evariste Canada	"	"	
23	Young	[illegible]	23		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cyrile Bigen PQ Stanley Stanley Canada	"	"	
24	Bigen	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Arthur Blodget " Stanley Canada	"	"	
25	Blodget	Arthur	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Romuald Isham PQ Beauceville Beauceville Canada	"	"	
26	Isman	[illegible]	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Veronneau Lambton Lambton Canada	"	Altean	
27	Lessard	[illegible]	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernest Lessard PQ St Luigi St Luigi Canada	"	Skinner	
28	Lussier	[illegible]	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marie Lussier PQ Clermont Clermont Canada	"	Long Bnd	
29	Belleau	Joseph	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Belleau PQ St Samuel St Samuel Canada	"	Jackman	
30	Belledeau	Antonio	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

4

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	No	Self	$5	No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Gillest Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Sound	Sound	5 7	Med	Brn	Nine	Canada	St Anne P.Q.				September 30
2	"	"	12	No	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				"
3	No	"	10	No	-	-	Friend Tom Bartley Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St Marton	Semilliam CP # 114			"
4	"	"	5	No	1911	Maine	1 Yr Friend - Tom Bartlet Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St Broughton	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	No	-	-	- To Me Cousin Joseph Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Nine	"	Stanley P.Q.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	No	1914	Maine	1 Yr Thomas Caine Friend Tom Bartley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	Hamilton P.Q.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	14	No	-	-	- Jackman Maine Cousin Joseph Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	145 #	"	Preston P.Q.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	No	1914	Maine	1 Yr Thomas Caine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	160 #	"	Hamilton P.Q.	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	5	"	1911	"	1 To Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Nose	"	St Georg P.Q.				October 1
10	"	"	10	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"				"
11	"	"	10	No	1913	Maine	1 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	175 #	"	Beauceville P.Q.			"
12	"	"	5	No	1914	"	1 Yr Sister "Billie" Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Georg P.Q.			"
13	"	"	5	No	-	-	No. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.			"
14	"	"	5	No	13	Maine	1 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis P.Q.			"
15	"	"	5	No	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blu.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.			"
16	"	"	5	No	1914	Maine	1 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	10	"	14	"	1 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Fair	"	"			"
18	"	"	1	"	14	"	1 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	"	"	5	"	"	"	3 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	"	"	5	"	1910	"	12 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis P.Q.			"
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	12 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.			"
22	"	"	11	No	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	No	"	5	"	1914	Maine	4 Yr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Francis P.Q.	Semilliam	# 1 CPR	"
24	"	"	13	"	15	"	2 15 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley P.Q.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	"	"	"	2-15 Brother & Sister Widget Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	4	No	-	-	- To Me Brother Alfonse Beaucier Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis P.Q.	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	5	"	1914	Maine	1 Yr Brother Alfonse Beaucier Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Pro Jots P.Q.	"	"	114	4
28	"	"	11	"	1914	"	1 Yr - To Me Sister Joseph Dillem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	4	"	1914	"	5-16 Lagrand Maine Cousin Joseph Bugor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Augustus P.Q.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	No	-	-	- Cousin Joseph Bugor Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamond P.Q.	"	"	"	"

H - [illegible] via [illegible]

CI - Canadian [illegible]

CLASS E. James E. Fred

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 1924 — ✓ — 369 — PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Andre	Arredac	32	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Samuel	Mother Virginie Audre St Samuel Canada		Rouse Lachman	
2	"	Achillas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Urbain	Mother " " "		" "	
3	Lerochen	Albert	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Agathe	Father Henry Leduc Ste Agathe P.Q.		Albany	
4	Leduc	Alfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Wilfrid Lessard St Come Canada		Lachman	
5	Lessard	Camille	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	Father? Joseph Turcotte St Georges Canada		"	
6	Turcotte	Arthur	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Wilm Rancourt St Georges Canada		"	
7	Rancourt	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Louis Granier St Georges Canada		"	
8	Grenier	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Louis Leduc St Georges Canada		"	
9	Leduc	Edmund	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Georges Rodrigue St Georges Canada		"	
10	Rodrigue	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edmond Lemay St Come Canada		"	
11	Lemay	Ernilde	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edward Hagan St Come Canada		"	
12	Hagan	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father George Lemay St Come Canada		"	
13	Lemay	Arnold	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father George Rodrigue St Come Canada		"	
14	Rodrigue	Ralph E.	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "		"	
15	Rodrigue	Alfred	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Isidore Cote St Georges Canada		"	
16	Cyr	Paul	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Leon Thibodeau St Georges Canada		"	
17	Thibodeau	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Fortuna Lemieux St Georges Canada		"	
18	Lemieux	Alfred	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Frank Murray St Georges Canada		"	
19	Murray	Nelson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Rudy Lessard P.Q.		"	
20	Lessard	Berard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Frances	St Frances Canada		"	
21	Cote	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph Canada		"	
22	Leduc	Marie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	St Francis Canada		"	
23	Marion	Ernest	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Adelaide Marion St Francis Canada		"	
24	"	Paul	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ferdinand Marenda		"	
25	Marenda	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Urbain	St Urbain Canada		"	
26	Beaudoin	Joseph	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Wife: Georgiana Beaudoin St Urbain Canada		"	
27	Marenda	Adrien	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Louis Marenda St Urbain Canada		"	
28	Cyr	Eli	27	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Father Adolphe Cyr St Urbain Canada		"	
29	Lefaivre	Bernard	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Isidore Lefaivre St Urbain Canada		"	
30	Amen	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisville	Father Amenble Canada		"	

NOT USED

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; and whether coming to the United States in pursuance of such belief, or as a member of any organization entertaining such belief, or to advocate such practice, or as the husband or wife of a person practicing or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						1913
1	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	To me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro	Bro	155	Canada	St Samuel	Lenelltown	CP Hill	Oct 1
2	"	"	20	Yes	1914	Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	Left eye Lid Sealed	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fare	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	15	"	1914	"	4-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	St Sme	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	No	-	-	-	Friend Isaac Auboden	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Blk	Blk	"	"	Lespada	St George	"	"	"
6	"	"	1-	Yes	1	one	11	15	One	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	St Geo	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	1914	"	4-26	Engl	E Gilbert	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	No	One	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	4	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	4	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	4	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	3	14	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	4	14	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	4	14	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	11	"	"	"	4	14	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	7	"	"	"	4	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	12	"	Yes	"	5	13	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	Yes	1914	"	Same	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	13	"	"	"	4	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	4	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	2	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	"	"	St Lucie	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	"	St Lucie	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Bro	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	7	Yes	1914	Maine	4-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"

CP - Canadian Pacific railroad
H - arrived via Kenville railroad from Canada.

CLASS E. James C Hood

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lord of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 376

PORT OF Lacolle, Que.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Lacroix	Rosao	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father: Joseph Lachance, Beauceville, Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	"	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pierre Lessard	"	"	
3	"	Ernest	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come	Father: Joseph Lemoyen, St Come Canada	"	"	
4	Lemay	Thomas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Pinsonneau	"	"	
5	Pinsonneau	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph	Father: Thomas Pinsonneau, St Joseph Canada	"	Greenville	
6	Lemay	Thomas	38	"	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria Lemay, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
7	"	Roland	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	
8	Lalet	Claude	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alphonse Lalet, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
9	Pinsonneau	Hilaire	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Pinsonneau, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
10	Robitaille	Joseph	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Cajetan	St Cajetan	Mother: Louise Bourgeault, St Cajetan Canada	"	Jackman	
11	Vinault	Irene	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	St Theophile	Mother " "	"	"	
12	"	Arthur	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rodolin Vinault	"	"	
13	"	Joseph	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	St Theophile	Father: Frank Vinard, St Theophile Canada	"	"	
14	Bruel	Albert	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sedford	Sedford	Father: Alfred Ruel, Sedford Canada	"	Carlton	
15	Ruel	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isadore	St Isadore	Canada	"	Jackman	
16	Ruel	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Lasnie, St Isadore Canada	"	"	
17	Lasnie	Leon	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Broughton	East Broughton	Father: August Norbert, East Broughton Canada	"	"	
18	Norbert	Jacques	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edmund Rolfeau, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
19	Rolfeau	Ernestine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Lemay, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
20	Lemay	Thomas	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph	Mother: Louise Lemay, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
21	"	Alexander	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Lemay, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
22	"	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Philip Lalet, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
23	Lalet	Ernest	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Daniel Vaillancourt, St George Canada	"	"	
24	Vaillancourt	Albert	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George	Father: Ernest Boilard, St George Canada	"	"	
25	Boilard	Ethelbert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Archie Germain, St George Canada	"	"	
26	Germain	Celina	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Gilbert, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
27	Gilbert	Emma	16	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph	Wife: Julie Nantais, St Joseph Canada	"	"	
28	Nantais	Eugene	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William Goldie, St Come Canada	"	"	
29	Goldie	Arthur	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come	Father: Henry Vachon, St Elzear Canada	"	"	
30	Vachon	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	St Elzear	Canada			

NOT USED

30 — 6

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	No	All	$34/15	—	—	—		No One	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 6	Light	Light blue	None	Canada Beauceville	H			October 4 1915
2	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Maine	4-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"			
3	"	"	6	"	1914	"	2-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	145 #	" St Come	"			
4	"	"	5	"	1914	"	12-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend: Peter Drouin Greenville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	155 #	" St Seth	"			
6	"	"	10	1913	Maine	1-13		Friend: Peter Drouin Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	180 #	" "	"			
7	"	"	10	"	1914	"	12-14	Brother: Alphonse Gendet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	145 #	" "	"			
8	"	"	10	"	1914	"	12-14	Greenville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	150 #	" "	"			
9	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend: Peter Drouin Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Fine	" "	H			
10	"	"	5	"	1914	Maine	12-14	Brother: Cousin: Antellim Roderique Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gra	" "	" Canfield Main Labrador			5
11	"	"	12	"	"	"	12-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	145	" Natasquan			
12	"	"	7	"	"	"	12-14	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Fine	" "	"			
13	"	"	6	"	1914	"	12-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "	"			
14	No	"	11	"	1914	"	2-14	Uncle: Frank Lacasse Carlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Bedford Lowellton	H 16 CP			6
15	No	"	7	"	1914	"	12-14	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St Isidore	"			
16	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "	"			
17	"	"	10	"	1910	"	2-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Eldon	"			
18	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Lie.	" "	"			
19	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	" "	"			
20	No	"	8	Yes	1912	Maine	12-13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" St Theophile	"			6
21	No	"	10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "	"			
22	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "	"			
23	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gra	" "	"			
24	"	"	5	Yes	1913	Maine	4-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	145 #	" St George	"			
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	145 #	" "	"			
26	"	"	200	Yearly	Maine	2-15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gra	Fine " "	"			
27	"	"	5	"	1914	"	2-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St Joseph	"			
28	"	"	10	"	1914	"	7-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	160 # "	"			
29	"	"	4	"	1914	"	6-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Fine "	"			
30	Yes	"	8	Yes	1910	—	—	Brother: Narcisse Vien Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St Zigiar	Lowellton #16 CP			7

H = Entered from Jackman.

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E. James C Hall
B L Bowie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14-26 — 371 — PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Goodroy	Stanislas	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Shanley	P.O. Father: Pierre Goodroy Shanley Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Marcon	Albert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	St Elzear Canada Father Clifford Quebec	"	"	
3	Boutin	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Shanley Canada Father Joseph Boutin	"	"	
4	"	Eli	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Morin	Joseph	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eraiste	P.O. Father: Joseph Morin St Eraiste Canada Father in law " "	"	"	
6	"	Ludivinska	29	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pomerleau	Joseph	44	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	P.O. Wife Mary Pomerleau St Joseph Canada Father Ralph Seymour	"	"	
8	Seymour	Elmer	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire	St Cesaire Canada Father: Lester Joels	"	"	
9	Joels	Napoleon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome Canada Father Stephane Pelan	"	"	
10	Poulin	Ernest	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	P.O. St Martin Canada	"	"	
11	"	Clifford	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	P.O. Father: Joseph Poulin Beauceville Canada	"	"	
13	"	Frank	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Paul	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Poulin Beauceville Canada	"	"	
15	"	Ephram	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	P.O. Brother Philias Poulin St George Canada	"	"	
16	"	Peter	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	P.O. Father Thomas Poulin St Martin Canada	"	"	
17	Morin	George	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theofile	P.O. Father Ernest Morin St Theofile Canada	"	"	
18	"	Walter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father Gilbert Morin St Martin Canada	"	"	
19	"	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lebeau	Alfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Lebeau St Martin Canada	"	"	
21	"	Omer	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Mother Eugene Lebeau Beauceville Canada	"	"	
22	"	Adelade	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Lebeau Beauceville Canada	"	"	
23	Leblanc	Ruth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marie Leblanc " "	"	"	
24	Mathew	Jane	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Mathew " "	"	"	
25	Hethmyto	James	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Martin	P.O. Wife Maggie Hethmyton St Martin Canada	"	"	
26	Jolin	Omer	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Theophile	P.O. Father: Pierre Jolin St Theophile Canada	"	"	
27	Fontaine	Napoleon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien	P.O. Father: Emile Fontaine St Damien Canada	"	"	
28	Tanguay	Victore	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Tanguay " "	"	"	
29	Morency	Alphonse	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lawrence Morency " "	"	"	
30	Lafrint	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jothan Lafrint " "	"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Y	Self	$10	Ye	1914	Maine	2-14	Friend: Tom Buckley Jackman Maine	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Jerome PQ	Lonelltown	CP	#15	October 7
2	"	"	11	"	1915	"	2-15	Brother: Alfred Moscow Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Eleur PQ	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12	"	1914 1915	"	2-15	Friend: Tom Buckley Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shirley PQ	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	1914 1915	"	2-10	Friend: Louis Parady Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	19	"	1913	"	10-15	Sister in Law: Mary Carpenta Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Emiste PQ	"	"	114	"
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"
7	No	"	20	Ye	1914	Maine	2-14	To me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	165 #	"	St Joseph PQ	"			
8	"	"	4	"	"	"	2-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	140 #	"	St Come PQ	"			
9	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	145 #	"	"	"			
10	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140 #	"	St Benoit PQ	"			
11	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	Fine	"	St George PQ	"			
12	"	"	15	Ye	1914	Maine	4-14	Friend Joseph Blais Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Beauceville PQ	"			8
13	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Gra	Blue	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Friend Tom Hughey Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Marton PQ	"			
17	"	"	13	"	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St George PQ	"			
18	"	"	6	"	"	"	4	No me Friend Bro 2 yrs Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	Blu	"	"	St Marton PQ	"			
19	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St George PQ	"			
20	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	No me Friend W. Smith Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Bro	Blu	"	"	Beauville PQ	"			
21	"	"	8	"	"	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	140 #	"	"	"			
22	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Fine	"	"	"			
23	"	"	7	"	"	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145 #	"	"	"			
25	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	Fine	"	Montmagny PQ	"			
26	"	"	13	"	"	"	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Nazaire PQ	"			
27	"	"	6	"	"	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Semien PQ	"			
28	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gra	Blue	"	"	St Nicholas PQ	"			
29	"	"	20	"	1912	"	12	Friend Louis Blais Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	St George PQ	"			
30	"	"	10	"	1914	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Semien PQ	"			

= Entered via Temiscouata Railway, Jackman,

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E

James C. Hurd

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 A 14—30 372 PORT OF Lanelltown,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Fortin	Primary J of F ✓ Andre	18	M.	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Martin	P.2 Father Andre Fortin St Martin Canada Father Andre Fortin Same			
2	"	✓ Joseph	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Lauzon "			
3	Lauzon	✓ Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin Canada Father Peter Fortin			
4	Pelkin	✓ Amedee	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 Father John Bouchie			
5	Bouchie	✓ Edwin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prospere	Jackman Me	Father Ernest Dumas			
6	Dumas	✓ Adolphe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	P.2 Beauceville Canada	Father Isaac Dusty			
7	Dusty	✓ Leo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	"	Father Napoleon Poulet St Methode Canada			
8	Poulet	✓ Emile	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Auguste Poulet			
9	Lapointe	✓ Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	P.2 St Evariste Canada	Wife Sara Lapointe			
10	Lessard	✓ Elmer	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	"	Father Louis Lessard St Georges Canada			
11	Poulin	✓ John	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex Poulin "			
12	Champagne	✓ Henry	4	"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	St Victor Canada Grandfather "			
13	"	✓ Wilfred	3	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 Father James Dodd,			
14	Fortin	✓ Henry	38	"	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	St George	St George Canada Father "			
15	"	✓ Lizzie	34	"	Fr. Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "			
16	"	✓ Lawrence	13	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	✓ Alvin	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	✓ Mary	11	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	✓ Lenard	10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	✓ Arthur	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	✓ Eric	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	✓ Edward James	5	"	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	✓ Dwight	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	✓ Floyd	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 Wife Delphine Burgess			
25	Burgess	✓ Alvin	36	"	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Beauceville Beauceville Canada			
26	Uhuert	✓ Alice	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philip Uhuert			
27	Campbell	✓ Enoch W.	72	"	M	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	P.2 Megantic P.Q. Megantic P.Q.			
28	Fortin	✓ Alvis	24	"	Nephew	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Minnie Campbell "			
29	Lucas	✓ Lesure	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B. Woodstock N.B. Canada			
30	Comire	✓ Clifford	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	"	Father Joseph Lucas St Ephrem Canada			
													Father Napoleon Lucas "			
													Beauceville Beauceville Canada			
													P.2 Lucene Comire			
													St Ephrem St Ephrem Canada			

c/a 1-64564 4-12-32 Dom. P.M.
c/a 1-64224 4-12-32 Dom. P.M.
1-10222 66 Ft 9-29-32
c/a 1-65464 4/16/31 P.M.
c/a 1-219094 8/27/37 Imm.
1-175053 3/4/36 Imm.
1-175053 3/4/36 Imm.

NOT USED

30

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	No	Self	$8	No			Friend Eugene Duckman Maine Friend's Sister Lizzie Lang	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk Blk	None	Canada St Marion				October 8
2	"	"	8	"			Duckman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"				"
3	"	"	4	"			Friend's Brother Lyman Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"				"
4	"	"	3	"			Friend's Mother Mary Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro Bro		"				"
5	"	"	1/4	"			Friend Joseph Blais Duckman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		St Prosper				"
6	"	"	1/2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Blu		P.Q. Beauceville				"
7	Yes	"	19	"	1910	"	15 Friend Mrs Ida Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	" Bro		St Nicholas	Lewiston	C.P.		"
8	"	"	7	"	"	"	2 15 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Blu		"				"
9	"	"	13	"	1914 1910	"	15 Brother Joseph Blais Duckman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Bro		St Carmel				"
10	"	"	15	No	—	—	— No Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"		"				"
11	"	"	2	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"		"				"
12	"	Husband	15	Yes	1910 1913	Yes	1913 Husband Oscar Tompson Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		St Leboo Mass				"
13	"	Father	"	"	1912 1913	"	1913 Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Lowell D.				"
14	No	Self	150	No	—	—	— Cousin Amos Landa Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Bro Bro	No	St Simon				"
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	Mole	St Come				"
16	"	Father	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	St George				"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"				"
25	Yes	Self	15	"	1914 1910	Maine	3 15 Friend Emil Duckman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro Bro		P.Q. Beauceville	Lewiston	C.P.		10
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	13 7 Sister Lidia Water St Island Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Bro Bro		Canada Quebec				11
27	"	"	20	"	1914	"	1914 Friend Mrs Campbell Island Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sis "		N.B. Grafton				12
28	"	"	7	No	—	—	— No Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro Bro		St Ephrem				"
29	No	"	5	2/4	24	Maine	2 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Bro		P.Q. St Francis	#			"
30	"	"	6	"	1913	"	4 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		St Pacifique	"			"

\# = Entered via Canadian Pacific Duckman

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E. James B. Ford

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

16—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14-26 — ✓ 373

PORT OF Landrum,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen c
	Primary [illegible]															
1	Abar	Charles	42	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father: Onesime Abar, St. Ephrem, Canada	Miss	Jackman	
2	Hirot	Wilfred	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father: Joseph Hirot, Thetford Mines P.Q. Canada	"	"	
3	Lacasse	Noise	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife: Lea Lacasse, Spaulding, P.Q. Canada	"	Skinner	
4	Roderigue	Lorazie	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father: Adrien Roderigue, Thetford Mines, P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman	
5	Boldue	Eugene	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marianna Boldue, Thetford Mines, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
6	Boutin	Albert	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	Father: Assemne Boutin, St. Cecile, P.Q. Canada	"	Skinner	
7	King	Frank	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father: Alpha King, St. Martin P.Q. Canada	"	"	
8	Pepin	Joseph	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	Wife: Mary Pepin, St. Cecile, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
9	Parleroux	Joseph	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Parleroux, St. Cecile, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
10	Ducat	Henry	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Philomein Ducat, St. Cecile, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
11	Nadeau	Arthur	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isadore	Father: Louis Nadeau, St. Isadore P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman	
12	Besan	Philip	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father: Jamies Besan, Quebec, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
13	Boldue	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father: Joe Boldue, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
14	Couture	Desire	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Artemis Couture, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
15	Grenier	Ernidoe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Benedite Grenier, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
16	Bois	Joe	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Bois, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
17	Lesson	Philip	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isadore	Father: Thomas Lesson, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
18	Gagnon	Telephas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Amner Gagnon, St. Isadore, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
19	Buford	Phanufred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benjamin	Father: Louis Buford, St. Benjamin, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
20	Morin	Albert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leon Veilleux, St. Benjamin, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
21	Veilleux	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Veilleux, St. Benjamin, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
22	Veilleux	St. John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Veilleux, St. Benjamin, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
23	Veilleux	Napoleon	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Simeon Bernard, Shanley, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
24	Bernard	Octave	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	Brother: Bernard Boulger, Compton, P.Q. Canada	"	Dexter	
25	Boulger	Adolof	23	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Brother in law Bernard Boulger, Compton, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
26	Boulger	Eva	19	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend: Alex Tomlinson, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	Old Town	
27	Carter	Linder	33	M	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Carter	Bertha	34	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Carter	Pauline	1	F.	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Boser	Napoleon	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Ephrem	Father: Joseph Boser, St. Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman	

NOT USED

9 — 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been such person within the past year, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of a valid passport, or who is not clear as to his purpose in coming to the United States, or who has come in violation of any law regulating immigration, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, or who has been deported at the expense of the government or by any philanthropic society within one year from the date of the present application for admission, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or houses of prostitution, or who has been within one year practicing sexual perversion for hire, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been deported as a result of the provisions of any law or treaty now in force or hereafter enacted excluding persons of any specified class, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1915
1	—	Self	$6	Yes	1914	Jackman	4-14	Knows no one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Magdalen Island	#		October 12
2	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	145	Canada	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Lowelltown	C.P.R.M.	" "
3	"	"	15	"	"	Skowhegan	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Ephrem P.Q.		C.P. 114	" "
4	"	"	15	"	"	Jackman	5-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.		C.P.	" "
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Friend: Albert Damas Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		C.P.	" "
6	"	"	4	"	"	Skowhegan	3-15	Uncle: Zaman Bastin Skowhegan Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	145	"	St Samuel P.Q.		C.P.	" "
7	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	None	"	St Cecile P.Q.		C.P.	" "
8	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.		C.P.	" "
9	"	"	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Romain P.Q.		C.P.	" "
10	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile P.Q.		C.P.	" "
11	—	"	10	"	1907	"	11-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques P.Q.	H		" 13
12	—	"	14	"	1914	Jackman	4-15	Friend: H. P. McKenney, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	H		" "
13	—	"	14	"	"	"	4-15	Friend: H. P. McKenney, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	St George P.Q.	H		" —
14	—	"	10	"	"	"	5-15	Friend: E. Gilbert, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk.	"	"	St Mechette P.Q.	H		" "
15	—	"	10	"	"	"	4-15	Friend: E. Gilbert, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St George P.Q.	H		" "
16	—	"	12	"	1910	"	5-15	Friend: Vange Gilbert, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lelet P.Q.	H		" "
17	—	"	11	"	1913	"	6-15	Friend: E. A. Piper Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St George P.Q.	H		" "
18	—	"	10	"	1913	"	4-15	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	Deaf	"	St Evadre P.Q.	H		" "
19	—	"	10	"	"	Augusta	3-14	" Friend: Isaac Thibodeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Br.	Blue	None	"	" P.Q.	H		" "
20	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	Moose River, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George P.Q.	H		" "
21	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend: Medie Rancourt Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Benjamin P.Q.	H		" "
22	—	"	10	yes	1910	Jackman	4-11	Friend: H. P. McKenney, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	H		" "
23	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend: David Taggart, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	H		" "
24	Yes	"	6	"	—	—	—	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Stanley P.Q.	Lowelltown	C.P. 14	" 13
25	"	"	42	yes	1915	Maine	1-15	Cousin: Jerry Poulin, Dexter, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Compton P.Q.	"	C.P.	" " 124
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Jerry Poulin, Dexter, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor P.Q.	"	C.P.	" "
27	"	Self	18	"	—	—	—	Friend: Arthur Combs 11 Lights St Old Town, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pierats P.Q.	"	C.P.	" "
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	C.P.	" "
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.P.	" "
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1914	Maine	2-14	Friend: Peter Lunier Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.	"	C.P. 114	" "

H = [illegible]

C.P - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

James C. Tuck
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 K 1 6 14-26 ✓ 271

PORT OF Trenchtown,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Primary Class															
1	Giber	Ethnene	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father: Edward Giber, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Poulin	Ernest	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jos. Poulin, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
3	Poulin	Paul	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jos. Poulin, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
4	Roderugue	Amer	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Roderugue, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
5	Roderugue	Joe	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jos. Roderugue, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
6	Poulin	Joe	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Albert Poulin, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
7	Poulin	Albert	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Poulin, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
8	Poulin	Ernest	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Poulin, Beauceville, Canada	"	"	
9	Pelchat	Philip	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles		Father: George Pelchat St. Charles, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
10	Labaire	Arthur	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Octave Labaire, St. Charles, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
11	Lerbert	Philip	21		" "	"	No	No	"	"	St Gervais		Father: Godard Lerbert, St. Gervais, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
12	Pelchat	Zuliare	21		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Charles		Father: George Pelchat, St. Charles, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
13	Quirion	Ernidas	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St Gesse		Father: Horace Quiron, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
14	Lesson	Florian	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Beauceville		Father: Joseph Lesson, Beauceville, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
15	Lesson	Theodore	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
16	Lesson	Joseph	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
17	Poulin	Rex.	18		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Ephrem		Father: Adam Poulin, St Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
18	Boldue	Ernest	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor		Father: Napoleon Boldue, St. Victor P.Q. Canada	"	"	
19	Boldue	Albert	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
20	Berbric	Alfred	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St George		Father: Frederick Berbric, St George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
21	King	William	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	St Prospere		Wife: Mary King, St. Prospere, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
22	Gilbert	Levi	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	St George		Father: Joseph Gilbert, St. George, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
23	Langelois	Gauttan	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	St Prospere		Wife: Delia Langelois, St. Prospere, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
24	Grone	Armidas	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Thomas Grone, St. Prospere, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
25	Gilbert	David	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Peter Gilbert, St Prospere, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
26	Paper	Alfred	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem		Father: Bernard Paper, St. Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
27	Goulet	Arthur	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Eugene Goulet, St Ephrem, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
28	Gagnon	Gerel	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley		Father: Ephrem Gagnon, Stanley, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
29	Goulette	Adolphe	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic		Father: Adelon Goulette, Megantic P.Q. Canada	"	"	
30	Padeau	Alvin	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding		Father: Abraham Padeau, Spaulding P.Q. Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

10 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took, taken for care and treatment of this insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	9	Yes	1915	Maine	2-15 Friend Dave Hogan Jackman Maine Friend K. McFarney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Beauville P.Q.	Lovelltown C.P. 114	October 14			
2	—	"	15	"	1914	Jackman	4-15 Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"			15
3	—	"	20	"	"	"	" /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			15
4	—	"	12	"	"	Maine	6-15 Friend: E. Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
5	—	"	10	"	"	Jackman	4-15 Jackman Maine Friend: Joe Blais,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"			
6	—	"	12	"	"	"	5-15 Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	—	"	14	No	—	—	— Known no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	—	"	14	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	—	"	15	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Charles	"			
10	—	"	9	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	—	"	12	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Gervais	"			
12	—	"	13	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Br.	Blue	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Charles	"			
13	—	"	12	Yes	1914	Jackman	4-15 Known no one Friend: Ralph Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Cross-eyed.	"	P.Q. St. George	"			
14	—	"	10	"	"	"	5-15 Jackman, Maine Friend: E. Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Br.	Blue	None	"	"	P.Q. Beauville	"			
15	—	"	10	"	1912	"	5-15 Jackman, Maine Friend: Ralph Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	—	"	1	"	1914	"	" Jackman, Maine,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	—	"	4	No	—	—	— Known no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br.	Bro.	"	"	"	P.Q. Knowlton	"			
18	—	"	5	Yes	1914	Jackman	4-15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Victor	"			
19	—	"	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	—	"	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	P.Q. St. George	"			
21	—	"	5	"	"	"	4-15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	"	P.Q. St Francis	"			
22	—	"	100	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St George	"			
23	—	"	12	Yes	1914	Jackman	8-15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Prospere	"			
24	—	"	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	—	"	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	H	"			
26	Yes	"	5	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Ephrem	Lovelltown C.P. 16			
27	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Maine	2-11 Brother: Joseph Goulet Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	" C.P. 11			
28	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Known no one Friend: Wm McIntosh,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Shanley	" C.P.			
29	"	"	5	Yes	1915	Maine	2-15 Jackman Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q. Megantic	" C.P.			47
30	"	"	9	Yes	1915	Jackman	4-15 Known no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q. Standing	" C.P. 1114			48

H = [illegible]

C.P. = [illegible]

CLASS E. James E. Ford

U.S. [illegible]

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 275

PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
													Father: John Stuart			
1	Stuart	Benjamin	17		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marlboro	Marlboro, P. Q. Canada	Maine	Skowhegan	
	"											P2	Uncle: David Pratt			
2	Amour	Lewis	55		M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Megantic, P. Q. Canada	"	Jackman	
	"											P2	Father: John Menard			Skowhegan
3	McLaren	Murdo	21		S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marlboro	Marlboro, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: William Cameron			
4	Couture	Cyril	17		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Spaulding	Spaulding, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Roy McKay			
5	McKay	John	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marlboro	Marlboro, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Wife: Alma Ferland			
6	Ferland	Venerand	48		M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Gideon	St. Gideon, P. Q. Canada	"	Jackman	
	"											P2	Wife: Celanie St. Pierre			
7	St. Pierre	Arrin	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St. Gideon P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Thomas Roy			
8	Roy	Napoleon	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St. Martin, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"												Father: Olivier Dumon			
9	Dumon	Tomase	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St. Martin, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Patrick Mack			
10	Mack	George	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Philip Poulin			
11	Poulin	Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P1	Father: Moses Blanc			
12	Blanc	Philip	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Xavier Couture			
13	Couture	Gerald	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corneille	Corneille Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Louis Darwin			
14	Darwin	Arthur	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bruno	St Bruno Canada	"	"	
	"												Father: Joseph			
15	"	Paul	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Henry Begin			
16	Begin	Ernest	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	St Evariste Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Arthur Desmeules			
17	Lemaire	Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corneille	Corneille Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Father: Charles Blume			
18	Blanc	Edmond	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor Canada	"	"	
	"											P2	Wife: Rose Currier			
19	Currier	Napoleon	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St Ephrem Canada	"	"	
	"											P1	Father: Joseph Vigue			
20	Vigue	Amedy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville Canada	"	"	
	"												Father: Joseph Vigue			
21	"	Edouard	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"												Wife: Alphonsine Rodrigue			
22	Rodrigue	Eddie	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Beauceville Canada	"	"	
	"												Father: Joseph Roy			
23	Roy	Joseph	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"												Father: Napoleon Poulin			
24	Poulin	Isidore	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"												Father: Charles Williams			
25	Williams	Nelson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"											P2	Wife: Donna Cloutier			
26	Cloutier	George	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph Canada	"	"	
	"												Wife: Evariste Cloutier			
27	"	Clifford	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Jean Cloutier	"	"	
	"												St Joseph Canada			
28	"	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"												Wife: Beatrice Gilbert			
29	"	Edelin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St Joseph Canada	"	"	
30	Gilbert	Frank	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"					

NOT USED

30

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1914	Maine	4-15	Aunt: Jennie McDermott, Skinner, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Marlboro P.Q.	Lowelltown		C.P.	114	Victoria	18
2	"	"	10	"	1915	Jackman	"	Aunt: Jennie McDermott, Jackman, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	165	Canada	Hamborn P.Q.	"		C.P.	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"	1914	Maine	4-15	Skinner, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Canada	Marlboro P.Q.	"		C.P.	"	"	18
4	"	"	5	"	"	Skinner	3-15	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Grey	"	"	Spaulding P.Q.	"		C.P.	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	"	"	3-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Marlboro P.Q.	H					
6	—	"	30	"	"	Jackman	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret P.Q.	H					
7	—	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145	"	Shanley P.Q.	H					
8	—	"	10	"	"	"	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St. Martin P.Q.	H					
9	—	"	14	"	"	"	4-15	Cousin: John McDent, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin P.Q.	H					
10	—	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georges P.Q.	H					19
11	Yes	"	11	No	—	—	—	Knows no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Small scar left eye.	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.	Lowelltown		C.P.	14	"	19
12	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	St. Louis P.Q.	"		C.P.	"	"	"
13	"	"	7	No	1910 1914	Maine	3-14	Friend: Peter Dugan, Jackman, Cousin: Alphonse Dumm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cascelle P.Q.	"		"	"	"	20
14	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	E Broughton P.Q.	"		"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	Yes	U.S.	Maine	2-15	Brother: Alphonse Dumm, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.	"		"	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra.	"	"	" P.Q.	"		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" P.Q.	"		"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17	No	1910 1915	Maine	3-15	Fred Parks, Friend, Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Victor P.Q.	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	"	1910 1915	"	3-15	Friend: Albert McIntire, Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Crooked Nose	"	" P.Q.	H					
20	No	"	15	"	1914	"	2-15	To Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	"	"	Emeneld P.Q.	H					
21	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
22	"	"	7	Yes	1914	Maine	2-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
23	"	"	15	"	1914	Various	11-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	H					
24	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
25	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Maine	4-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
26	"	"	8	"	1914	Maine	2-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	145 4	"	St Joseph P.Q.	"		"	"	"	21
27	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tone	"	"	T					
28	"	"	15	Yes	1914	Maine	2-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	2-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	H					
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	2-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cramton P.Q.	H					

H = Entered via Canadian Pacific Railway, Jackman

CP = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

James C Ford
B L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

16—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF Lacolle,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombard	Tomas	27	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French Canadian	P.Q.	St Joseph	Father George Lombard St Joseph Canada	Maine	Dickman
2	L'Ste	Napoleon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Wilfrede	Father Rudolph Lavoie St Wilfrede Canada	"	"
3	Nadeau	Rosaire	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Nadeau St Wilfrede Canada	"	"
4	Leclair	Isaac	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Leclair	"	"
5	King	Louis	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Mile Isle	Wife Louise King	"	"
6	Tremblay	Arthur	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville	Canada Father Benjamin Tremblay	"	"
7	Richard	Albert	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Hampton	Canada Wife Almira Richard	"	"
8	Lessard	Adelbert	5-4-3½	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Hospice	St Hospice Canada Father Maria Lessard	"	"
9	Letarte	Alvina	37	25	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Georges	St Georges Canada Wife Josephte Rosana Letarte	"	"
10	"	"	19	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrisostome	St Chrisostome Canada Sister "	"	"
11	"	"	18	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Irma	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Adelai	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lavi	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Amanda	7	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Alphias	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edith	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Buchuk	Irvin	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Benoit	Father John Buchuk St Benoit Canada	"	"
21	Bulger	Adolf	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Victor	Father Joseph Bulger St Victor Canada	"	"
22	King	Adolf	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Octave King "	"	"
23	St Victor	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Claire	Father Narcisse Cartier St Claire Canada	"	"
24	Poirier	Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Martin	Father Pierre Poirier St Martin Canada	"	"
25	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Poirier "	"	"
26	Doran	Morris	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Benoit	Father Louis Doran St Benoit Canada	"	"
27	"	Edgard	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Benoit	" " "	"	"
28	St Laurent	Cusick	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	St Benoit	Father Morris St Laurent St Benoit Canada	"	"
29	Bishop	Frederick	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Bishop St Benoit Canada	"	"
30	"	Barthoreme	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						10/13
1	No	[illegible]			One			N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	Red	None	Canada	St Joseph	H			Oct 21
2	"	7	Yes, Grd Falls		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St Nicholas	H			"
3	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		H			"
4	"	8	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.	H			"
5	"	20	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	H			"
6	"	10	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Frampton P.Q.	H			"
7	"	13	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	H			"
8	"	10	"		"	"		Uncle: Joseph Pelletier Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St George P.Q.	H			"
9	"	30	Yes, 1911		3	1912		Husband: Joseph L Tourneau 233 Washington St Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St Come P.Q.	H			"
10	"	Mother			"	"		Brothers	"					5	7	"	"	Gra	"	"			"
11	"	"			"	"			"					5	7	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	"			"	"								5	4	"	"	Bro	"	H			"
13	"	"			"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	H			"
14	"	"			"	"								5	0	"	"	"	"	"			"
15	"	"			"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	"	"			"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	H			"
17	"	"			"	"								—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"			"
18	"	"			"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	H			"
19	—	—		17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	H			"
20	U	Self	9	"	1913	Mass	1-16	Friend: Tim Barclay Jackman Me. Brother: Alphonse Bulger, Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	St Benoit P.Q.	H			"
21	"	"	6	15	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk Bro	St Victor P.Q.	"			"
22	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	" " Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"			"
23	"	"	1	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St Zaire P.Q.	"			"
24	"	"	7	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	St Martin P.Q.	"			22
25	"	"	9	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"			"
26	"	"	12	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St Benoit P.Q.	"			"
27	"	"	12	Yes	1910	Maine	3-15		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	21	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Maine	3-15		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			"
30	"	"	6	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			"

H = Entered via Jeremie Pigeon, Jackman.

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E. James E Ford

Inspector.

14—28 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	333	333				
TOTAL	335	335				

CLASS B	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
										None								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 337 — PORT OF Louiston

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Primary Board															
1	Talien	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Germaine	Father George Talien St Germaine Canada	Maine	Bangor	
2	Clair	Narcisse	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Claire	Mother Elizabeth Clair St Claire Canada	"	"	
3	Morisette	Alphonse	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Morisette " "	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or advocates, or belongs to any class or body of persons who teach, disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocate, or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to the practice of anarchy; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of anarchy; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or that advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, list, paper, document, or writing containing advice, counsel, or instruction in the doctrines above specified, or in the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence, or by assassination of officials, or in the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																												1913
1	U	self	$11	Yes	1913	Maine	15	Friend Tom Barclay Jackman, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blk	Fair	Canada	St Germaine Bonaventure Co	Que	H	October 22	" "
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	2	1907 To Live	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	St Claire		H	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	" Friend Tom Barclay Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Brn	Sear in left eye	"	"		H	"	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

H = Entered via Dunmore Highway, Jackman

CP = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E. James B Ford

B. L. Boyle

14—28 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—765 K 7 ✓116

PER Canadian-Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
16121 ✓ 1	Crook	✓ Sidney C.	46		M	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Ottawa	Ont.	Ottawa	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED												Donaldson S.S. Line			
15	NOT USED															
16119 ✓ 16	Larson	✓ Jos	Tiger		22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Irish	Canada	Norway	No relatives		Ont.	Kingston	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N. Y. , MONTH OF OCT 24 1915 , 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Not																										
1	Alien Self	15.	No					Friend Laura J. Morrison 141 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good												
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	LEWISTON, N. Y.								OCT 24 1915				CLASS B													
15																										
16	Alien Self	35.	No					Brother Peter Bruno Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good												
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ld Cayuga - Canada Steamship Line, Ltd.
" Chippewa - " " " "
" Corona - " " " "

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 PER Canada Steamships LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Visitor 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Visitor 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Visitor 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

11	12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$10				Vendors Sister London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Fair	Brown	Eng.	London	Montreal	Sept 24	
2	"	"	10				Vendors Sister London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25				Vendors Sister London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	35				Vendors Sister London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

58 Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
88 Chippewa
88 Toronto

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 L K 8 ✓ 118 PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been for Canadian citizenship.
	1	Plant ✓	William H	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Florence E. 705 Markham St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If over in prison or almshouse, or hospital (state which) for care and treatment of the insane, which? (approved by examiner)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$4	Yes	1912	Boynton, Fla	Oct 1/15	Friend: Mrs. Lennon, 471 Allen St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Rockford	Montreal	May 1885	Lake Ontario	Oct 24	10/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I & Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
I & Chesapeake " " " "
I & Corona " " " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 — 119

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	16120 1	Daughter	Lillian	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father	NY	Buffalo
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 CLASS CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] disease or mental defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1	No				Sister Nellie, 210 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10½	Med	Fair	None	England	Northumberland	Quebec	Aug 14/15	Corsica	Aug 14/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SS Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS Chippewa — " " "
SS Corona — " " "

CLASS CC

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — 4 — 06 — 120

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	V-13595														
	1	Mc Cormick	James				Passenger from the United States							Grandchild of Mrs. Mary Cavanaugh		Buffalo
	2	Agrima	Mari	21	F	S	Waiter			United States				No relatives		Niagara Falls
	3	Panariella	Peter	20	M	S	"			"				"		"
	4	Hurst	Thomas	31	M	M	Laborer			England	English			Mother, Mrs. Ann Hurst, 19 Ring Road, Leamington, England		Boston
	5	Riley	Florence	35	F	S	"			"	"			Sister, Mrs. Mary Clayton, 1362 Ring St. W. Toronto, Ont. Can.		Buffalo
	6	Ryan	William J.	35	M	Married	Engraver			Ireland	Irish			Mother, Mary Ryan, 19 Wellington St. Montreal, Que.		Buffalo
	7	Coates	Charles H. J.	33	M	M	Photographer			England	English			Leicester, England		"
	8	Rabesznej	Hersch	18	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Ruthenian		Jurasleon	No relatives		"
	9	Gibson	John H	28	M	M	Confectioner			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	"		Niagara Falls
	10	Gibson	Della	19	F	M	None			"	"		"	"		"
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

4a 23-75069 7-12-39 lbs. c.c.c

William B. Smith
James F. Pierce

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS D**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	23	No				Home at Cross	No	No	No	No	Good		6	Med	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Portumna	Galway	Ont. Kingston	Oct 24/15	Ontarian	1
2	"	"	60	No				" "							5 3/4	Med	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	11	No				" "							5 6	Med	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	34	No				Self 10 Shoppard Bldg Toronto, Ont							5 4	Med	Dk	Br	"	England	Wolverhampton	Toronto	Ont 1913			
5	No	"	100	Yes	Oct 1913	Jan 1914	Chicago, Ill	Cousin Mrs Jas Connor 1 Dundas, Toronto							5 6	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes	"	30	No				No address							5 7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Poland	Tipperary	Halifax	Ont 13/14	Ontarian	9	
7	"	"	22	No				" "							5 4	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	18	No				" "							5 4	Med	Gy	Hazel	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Ont 13/14	Ontarian	10	
9	"	"	17	No				Cousin Mrs Allen Hunter 10 Elizabeth Orchard Spring Valley, Ill.							5 3	Med	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Ont 13/14	Montreal	1	
10	Scotland	—	No					" "							5 8¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St John	Sept 11/14	Nascopie	3	
11															5 4	Med	Dk	Gy	"	"	"	"	Sept 11/14	"	4	
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Corsica —

CLASS D.

14—413

William B. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504 — 121 — PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citize...
1	Mills	Clara M	40		F M	Housewife			U.S.	English	U.S.		Husband: Wm. Mills, 337 Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Mills	Clifford	8		M S				"	"	"		"	"	"	
3	Turner	Walter H.	37		M M	Mill Laborer			"	"	"		Daughter: Mrs. Frank Turner, 37 [illegible]	"	Buffalo	
4	Coyne	Robert	21		M S	Carpenter			"	Irish	"		Father: Wm. Coyne, [illegible] Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Sloan	Albert A	23		M S	Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Carlton	Brother: Wm. Sloan, Carlton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
6	Keane	Jessie	22		F M	Nurse			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
7	McClintock	Samuel	20		M S	Office Clerk			"	Irish	"		Father: Robert McClintock, [illegible] Granville, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	Lucas	Mary C.	36		F M	Nurse			"	English	"		No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
9	Lucas	Joseph H.	10		M S				"	"	"		"	"	"	
10	Lucas	Constance	4		F S				"	"	"		"	"	"	
11	Lucas	Doris	3	10	F S				"	"	"		"	"	"	
12	Collins	Stephen	21		M S	Fireman			"	Irish	"		Sister: Mrs. [illegible], 410 Washington Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	McNamara	Gabriel J.	47		M M	Carpenter			"	"	"		Mother: Elizabeth, 3 Hargrave St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
14	Thompson	William	26		M S	Clerk			"	Scotch	"		Father: John, 40 Winchester St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Gallello	Rosa A.	35		M M	Laborer			"	English	"		Sister: Jennie, 43 Makins Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Kenmore	
Debarred	Faulkner	Hezekiah	34		M M	Bricklayer			"	"	"			"	Niagara Falls	
17	McGregor	Robert	60		M M	Carpenter			"	Irish	"		No relatives. Sister: Jane, 1922 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Kenmore	
18	McElhinney	Kenneth	37		M M				"	"	"		Father: Hugh, 1610 Dufferin St., Toronto, Can.	Mass	Beverly	
19	Gudin	Samuel	30		M M	Teacher			"	Hebrew	"			N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
20	Allarby	Harry E.	22		M S	Porter			"	English	"		No relatives. Father: Albert, 790 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
21	Dean	Bertie L.	21		M S	Iron Moulder			"	"	"		Father: Celia, 911 Huron St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
22	Eisenberg	Wolfe	19		M S	Typewriter			"	Hebrew	"		Brother: Arthur, 228 Albert St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
23	McLaren	John	26		M S	Shoemaker			"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father: Walter, 120 Carrington Ave., Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Langdon	Walter John	23		M S	Bricklayer			"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: Frank, 161 McDonald Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
25	Buckley	Jack	21		M S				"	"	"		Sister: Sharbe, 21 Sarawen Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich	Buffalo	
26	Williams	Arthur H.	21		M M	Gold Beater			"	"	"			Mich	Detroit	
27	Cleaver	Agnes C.	28		F M	Nurse			"	"	"		No relatives. Sister: Clara, 93 Bernard St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Niagara Falls	
28	Allison	Sarah Jane	32		M S	Housekeeper			"	"	"		Father: Robert Williamson, 82 Logan Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
Excluded	Williamson	Mary	26		F M	Housework			"	Irish	"		Wife: Sela M. Albert, Ont., Can.	"	"	
30	Chillenden	Albert	28		M M	Machinist			"	English	"	Mt Albert				

NOT USED

Approved Nov 1st 1912 Office of Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, P.Q. [illegible]

Debarred

Debarred

Excluded

19 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. B. Smith
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Sister: Mrs. Thomas Gilmartin, 99 Troup Ave, Rochester, N.Y.																			
2	"	Father	No					Sister: Mrs. Thomas Gilmartin, 99 Troup Ave, Rochester, N.Y.																			
3	"	Self	Yes	1895	1908	Various	Apr 1910	Sister: Mrs. Thomas Gilmartin, 99 Troup Ave, Rochester, N.Y.																			
4	"	"	10.	No				Friend: Mrs. Russell Co. Sweeney, 1 Crow Agency, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
5	Yes	"	100	No				Friend: Mrs. Chas. H. Foster, 1 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
6	Yes	Husband	100	No				Friend: Mrs. Wm. H. Hayes, 1 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
7	"	Self	15.	No				Friend: Mrs. Wm. H. Hayes, 1 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
8	"	Husband	15.	No				Friend: Mrs. Wm. H. Hayes, 1 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
9	"	Father	—	No				Husband: Joseph [illegible] 206 E 14th St, Cleveland, O.																			
10	"	"		No				Father: " " " "																			
11	"	"		No				" " " "																			
12	"	Self	100.	No				Daughter: Mrs. J. Fitzgerald, 1 Windsor Palace, N.Y.																			
13	"	Self	15.	No				Sister: Mrs. Mary [illegible] 1 Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
14	"	"	48.	No				Friend: Ray Walford, 1 Y.M.C.A., Niagara Falls, N.Y.																			
15	"	**Contract Laborer** L.P.C.			1907	1910	Various	Bro: Wm. Olsen, 1 West Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.					Hernia; abdominal walls class B														
16	No	"	7.	No				Friend: Robert Crue, Elmwood Bk, Kenmore, N.Y.																			
17	Yes	"	30.	Yes	1880	Various	1880	Sister: Sarah J. Watts, 310 Niagara Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.																			
18	"	"	26.	"	Nov 06	Mch 1909	Various	Friend: Henry Warner, Tonawanda, N.Y.																			
19	No	"	36.	"	"	"	Oct 1902	Bro: Lyman Wilder, 390 Cabot St, Beverly, Mass.																			
20	Yes	"	30.	No				Cousin: Miss Jane Singer, 214 5th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.																			
21	"	"	12.	No				Friend: Mrs. Chas. Hutchedge, 176 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
22	"	"	42.	No				Cousin: Samuel Frankson, 484 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
23	"	"	20.	No				" " " "																			
24	No	"	60.	No				" " " "																			
25	"	"	25.	No				" " " "																			
26	Yes	"	50.	No				" " " "																			
27	"	"	100.	No				Sister: Mrs. Wm. H. Hayes, 1 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
28	"	"	7.	No				Friend, Noah [illegible]																			
29	"	Friend	—	No				" " " "																			
30	"	Self	12.	No				Sister Margaret Mc Laughlin, 1 Buffalo, N.Y.																			
								Friend: Mrs. Wm. H. Hayes, 1 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			

S.S. Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa — " "
S.S. Corona — " "

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	6	6				
6 Non Imm CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	36	31	5			
TOTAL	54	49	5			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						4	—	—				1	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

~~Tourists~~ Visitors 4

Residents of United States _____

Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 17-1504 — 122

PORT OF [illegible], N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.*	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Kaufmann	Mathieu	44	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Grand Father Carlos Lowenstein 1 Herbert St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Kaufmann	Minna Josephine	12	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathieu Kaufmann, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
Detained 3	Rask	Morris	16	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Toronto	Brother Isaac Rask 64 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
4	Hill	Frederick G.	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Finch	Sydney S.	25	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
Detained 6	Riordan	Michael C.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother Johanna, 602 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Step father	—	Yes	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Polygamist	Mother-in-law Emilie D. Mc Neil Yes No Brother-in-law E. J. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Ill													
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Under 16 yrs.			No				Mother-in-law Emilie D. Mc Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Gy	"		Toronto	"	Cayuga Aug. 9 15		
4	"	"	S.V.	No				Brother-in-law Charles Stiles in care Mr. E. J. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	England Canada	Montreal	Cayuga June 15	Emperor			
5	"	"	S.	Yes	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill. and Toronto	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Cayuga Aug. 15	Hochelaga			
6	L.P.C.	Uncle	"	Yes	1897 1907	2 years in Toronto	1907	Living at Parkdale, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Cayuga Aug. 15	2 years Dominion			
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

58 Cayuga — Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
23 Chippewa — "
58 Corona — "

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	10	10				—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.				M. & L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PEND'G								DEBARRED	PEND'G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—38

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
1	Primary J.H.B. Heroux	✓ Alfred	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Blue River P.2		Father: Delfus Heroux Blue River, P.2	Canada	Me.	Caribou
2	" "	✓ Thomas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Do.	Do	"	"
3	"	✓ Frank	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		Uncle: "	"	"	"
4	" "	✓ Berick	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"
5	Jean "	✓ Delore	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dam du Lac, NB		Father: Ernest Jean: Notre Dame du Lac, NB	"	"	Eagle Lake
6	Bernard "	✓ John, NB	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Edmundston NB		: Noel Bernard Edmundston NB	"	"	Caribou
7	Michaud "	✓ Levi	25	"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Baker Lake, NB		: Vitale Michaud Baker Lake	"	"	"
8	Cyr "	✓ Napoleon	23	"	"	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Basile NB		: Beloni Cyr St. Basile	"	"	Presque Isle, Me.
9	Guimond "	✓ alice	25	f.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston NB		: Xavier Bouchard Edmundston, NB	"	"	Waterville
10	Martin "	✓ anthime	53	M.	M.	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.: Joseph Martin Edmundston NB	"	"	Eagle Lake,
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Form 5-33-file 13-B-10/16/31 FB

21

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or diseased (mention cause), and whether supported by charity. If not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1913-1914	Various	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Blue River, P.Q.	Madawaska Me	Sep. 20/15	F.Bt. Ferry Boat	Sept. 25/15
2	"	"	7.	"	Do.	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	—	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	"	8.	"	1912-'14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	7.	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	Notre Dame de Lac N.B.	"	Oct. 1/15	"	Oct. 1/15
6	"	"	20.	Yes	1911-'13	Various	Dec. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Blk	Br.	—	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	Oct. 6/15	"	" 6/"
7	"	"	12.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	—	"	Blue River N.B.	"	" 12/"	"	" 12/15
8	"	"	18.	Yes	1912-'13	Various	Oct. 1913 Friend: Willis Slide Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Gray	—	"	St. Basile N.B.	"	" " "	"	" "
9	"	Husb.	10.	"	1907-1910	Caribou Me.	Apr. 1910 Husb: Joseph Guimond Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blk	Br.	Same L. leg slightly scarred	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	" 13/"	"	" 13/"
10	"	Self	35.	"	1912-'12	VanBuren Me.	Nov. 1912 Cousin: Dr. Felix Sirois Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Gray	Same L. leg scarred	Face poc-marked.	"	St. Basile N.B.	"	" 15/"	"	" 15/"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Bt. = Ferry Boat, plying across St. John River.

CLASS E

14—26

Joseph N. Burlow
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One L K 16-788 2

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
1	Wright	Elizabeth	50		f	do	Ireland	Irish	Can	Irish	Mrs.		Mrs. Wright	Dawson	Ste Rose Que	
2	Bissel	Agnes	32		f	do	Scotland	Scotch	"	Scotch	516 Penn Av. Pittsburgh		Bro. Walter	Lockwood	Memphis	U.S.
3	Serlui	Meyer	23		m	Com. Merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	"	via New York		Wife Mollie	118 Sutherland Av	London	Foreign
4	Ingemarsdotter	Ebba	19		f	do	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"		Uncle Oscar Nilsson		Ste Rose Que	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

22

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ....., MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Friend	$3					Mrs. W. J. Sterling Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) SEP 29 1915 (Via) N. Y. C. Lv. Cleveland Dep. 7:38 P.M.																	
								Ft. Orange apt. Rochester. Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via) N. Y. C. Lv. Albany Dep. 1:30 P.M.																
								Gr. M. E. Entered at (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) Lv. Montreal Dep. 10:45 P.M.							5	8	med	blue	155	Russia	Russia				
2		Self	150					A 3031 0 Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G. T. R. Lv. Montreal Dep. 10:45 P.M.																	
3		"	70					Entered at (Date) (Via) Lv. Rouses Point Dep. 9:35 P.M.							5	8	med	blue	140	Russia	Amsterdam				
4		"	25					Mr. E. N. Jewett Entered at Albugh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. Lv. Albany Dep. 7:00 A.M.							5	8	med	blue	145	Russia	Copenhagen				
								Box 156 Bristol Vt. Entered at (Date) (Via) Lv. Rutland Dep. 9:30 A.M.																	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Allan 1

Charles F. Darling

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 4 6 — 14—78 ✓ 3 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Can.
1	Mrs Margaret A.	Sp.	33		M	Artist	Y	Y	Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Ontario	Jacob Dancy Brantford Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
½	" Gerald	Stanislaus	7		S				Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mrs Margaret A. Dancy 138 Wellington St Brantford Ont.	"	"	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

8857

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Rose Sona — Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) N. Y. C. — England — Ottawa

2 Rose Sona — No address — Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Ogdensburg — Canada

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.S.S. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ -4 PER Canadian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Anderson	Mary	33		f		Seat Sewer			Scotch				Mother Mariposa Ont	Vt	Barre	
2	Miller	Margaret	50		f		merchant			Eng	Scotch			Aunt Mrs Robt Miller			
3	"	Isabella	33		f		"			Scotland	"			59 High St Thorold Can	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

22-27412 Ad 9-16-3?

Dominion !

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL P.Q. CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter to be forwarded by Master.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any letter, circular, advertisement, or printed matter, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1		Myself $5.00						Sister George 501 W. Myers St. Brother Geo David 3632, 21st St. Sandpt. do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5 6					Scotland Dundee			
2		Myself $50.00							Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) OCT 27 1915 (Via) G.T.R.						5 6					England Liverpool			
3		no amount $ no							Entered at (Date) (Via)						5 6					Scotland Edinburgh			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 5

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Nagel	William	18		S	Sailor			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Nagel	Penn.	Philadelphia	
2	Hansen	Jacob	54		M	Marine engineer			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Hansen			
Debarred 3	Lourie	George	age appeared 10/9/15	15		dismissed 9/15/15			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Mrs. Lourie		Chicago	
4	Andreas	Catarina	30	7		Nurse			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Drobak	Hansen Andreas		Drobak	Norway
5	Johanson	Carl A.	27			Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hamstad	Mrs. Johanson		Hamstad	Sweden
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

Misc. 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

14—702

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Myself	43	1913 Yes	2 yrs	Buckingham P.Q.	6 mos	Cousin Carl Lee Box 30309 Cal																			
2	"	Self	250	yes		as sailor																					
3	"	Contract Laborer																									
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	on board ship																						
5	No	"	50																								
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1								Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.																German			
2								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.																Russian			
3								Entered at Athens Point (Date) (Via) C.P.R.																Norway			
4								Entered at (Date) (Via)																Norway			
5								Entered at (Date) (Via)																Finland			
6								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
7								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
8								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
9								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
10								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
11								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
12								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
13								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
14								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
15								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
16								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
17								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
18								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
19								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
20								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
21								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
22								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
23								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
24								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
25								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
26								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
27								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
28								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
29								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			
30								Entered at (Date) (Via)																			

Misc 1

CLASS B.

C. P. Parker
John A. McPhail

Marley J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

10—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF .....

SHEET No. 5

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		Olsen	Esther	33		f	m	Domestic			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mr. Alfa Larsen Olsen Nordlie	Nay Savannah	
2		Nordlie	Ragnhild	3		f	s				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Cousin Mrs. Mathilde Carlsen	Sister-in-law Mrs. Torbjorn Nordlie	Dunkirk N.Y.
3		Fuglon	Robert	331		m	s	Domestic			England	English	Isle of Shetland		Brother James Fuglon		
4		Black	Norbert														
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Deported

Affidavit 9/9/15. Signed 10/6/15. File 11004/113.2.
2687 Family Montreal
2256 Barn Room 37 Lagauchetiere

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination; and whether the alien has been assisted by others in procuring it, or by any society or other organization.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Contract Laborer						Inga Olsen										Norway						
2		self						Sisters Hospital										Belgium						
3																		England						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.

Charles P. Sweeney

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16-413

C - 6 [illegible] 1

[illegible] HAVE
[illegible] TION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 1917

PORT OF .....,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
no	1 White Caroline	60		f.	Wife	Eng	Eng	Can	Anglo Saxon	Can	Montreal	Jos. Jasper Esq. 82 Sherbrooke Montreal		
"	2 Wrock Emile	20		m.	Son	Eng	Eng	Can	"	"	"	Lieut. Reeder Wapanelle Service Co.		
"	3 Gruber Joseph	28		m.	Lieutenant			Germany	"			Jack Law Interned Alsatian		
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No Addl	30	Self	Yes	10 yrs	Rouses Point, N.Y.		Son Samuel Mc		No	No	No	Good	No						Rouses Point, N.Y.	Oct 10 1915	G. T. R.	Sept 29
									Entered at														
2	Money $	Self	Yes	10 yrs	Rouses Point, N.Y.			Address		No	No	No	Good	No						Rouses Point, N.Y.	Oct 10 1915	G. T. R.	Sept 29
									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.														
3	"	Self	Yes	10 yrs	Rouses Point, N.Y.			Address		No	No	No	Good	No						Rouses Point, N.Y.	Oct 10 1915	G. T. R.	Sept 29
									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OCT 1

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

16-418

Martin J. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 524
MUST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

[redacted] 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL [redacted] EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — 1918

PORT OF ..... ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Ivanoff Lazar	21		m s	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	Father Ivan Ivanoff		
	2	Bain William	29		m s	Fisherman			B. West Indies	Negro	"	"	none	D.C.	Washington
Debarred	3	Lloyd William	38		m s	Labr			Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Wife Sarah Lloyd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred	4	Lazzi Alfio	22		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro Lazzi	"	"
	5	Spatafora Vincenzo	21		m s	Barber			Italy	So. Ita		Timmins Ont	Uncle Salvatore Spatafora	Italy	Palermo
Pass	6	" Salvatore	20		m s	Barber			"	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Spatafora	Italy	Palermo
	7	Alexander Edward	27		m m	Mechanic			England	English		5 Carlton St Montreal	Father Alexander Edinburgh Scotland		
Debarred	8	Dmaszko Joseph	32		m m	Carpenter	Appealed 10/2/19	dismissed 10/11/19	Russia	Lithuanian			Wife Mary Dmaszko Kalvarija Suwalki Russia		
	9	Willis Caroline	29		f m	Housework	Appealed 10/4/19	dismissed 10/19/19	England	English		Montreal	Father Thomas Willis 84 Fitzwilliam St Liverpool England		
Debarred	10	Margalis Salomon	37		m m	Clerk	Appealed 10/4/19	dismissed 10/19/19	Russia	Hebrew			Wife Chaya Margalis Kaunas Russia		
	11	Gardner Alfred Herbert	36		m m	Clerk	Spe. Spe.		England	English		57 Eldon St Montreal	Father Herbert Gardner 46 Cambridge St Liverpool England		
	12	" Emma	35		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" Alice	15		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	14	Reynolds Bessie	36		f m	None	Appealed 10/5/19	dismissed 10/19/19	Russia	Hebrew			Husband Reynolds Baltimore Maryland		
Debarred	15	Marcus	15		m s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	16	Nyman	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	17	Lewis	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pass	18	Mair Robert	27		m m	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch		Lake Dore Clare	Father Peter Mair Portland Scotland		Hamilton Ont
Debarred	19	Orudkoski John	30		m m	Labr	"	dismissed 9/15/19	Russia	Lithuanian		Man.	None	Ky	Bowling Green
	20	Glick Bessie	23		f s	Stress Maker			Russia	Hebrew			Father Samuel Glick Chicago Illinois		
	21	Gal Judel	28		m m	None	"		Germany	German		Russia Poland	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred	22	Butterworth Elizabeth	33		f m	"	"		England	English		Lee Valley Canada	Husband Robert Butterworth 38 Kemp St Blackburn England		
	23	Lennon Agnes	39		f m	Housework			Ireland	Irish		Scotland	Husband Patrick Lennon Spyglass Monaghan Ireland	Ky	Ky
	24	Sachetti Onofrio	21		m s	Tailor			Italy	Italian		Ottawa	No relative		Philadelphia
	25	Elmont Waldemar Joseph	35		m m	Engineer			Denmark	Scand		Chicago	Mother Chasse Copenhagen Denmark		Chicago
	26	Ritchie Margaret	27		f s	Children's nurse			Scotland	Scotland		565 Redeau St Montreal	Sister Mary Ann Ritchie Greenhead Aberdeenshire Scotland		Hartford
Debarred	27	Gnat Mary	18		f s	Dom			Russia	Hebrew			Mother Gnat Montreal	Mich	Detroit
	28	Bodenstein Susie	19		f s	Tailoress			"	"	"	"	Father Harry Bodenstein Warsaw Bessenopka Russia	NY	NY
	29	Elliott William	40		m m	Stone Cutter			England	English		Regard	Wife Florence Elliott Stone Stanton Westchester England	Vt	Barre
	30	Olsen Frank	43		m m	"			Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife Maria Olsen Fredrikshald Norway	"	"

NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, or by means of any part thereof furnished directly or indirectly by any railroad, transportation company, or other person interested in the immigration of aliens to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward D. Jucket
Ralph P. Hyler
John P. Johnston
Eugene C. Masure
Arthur Dreyfuss

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE ... HAS BEEN ISSUED FOR THIS MANIFEST AND ... BEEN PRESENTED ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8, 1918

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deberred 10/25/19	1	Marenson	Wolf	20	m	s	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Sister Mrs Rachel Rosenberg	Mass	Boston
"	2	Howell	William	30	m	m	Chef	"	"	England	English		336 Bleeker St	Mother Anne		
	3	Wellman	Elizabeth	22	f	s	Cook	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		"	Uncle John Rosenberg	Mass	Boston
Admitted	4	Lefkowitz	Harry	20	m	s	Waiter	"	"	Russia	Heb.			Nearest Relative in U.S. Jake Sabalo	NY	NY
	5	Langiano	Edoardo	33	m	m	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian		Toronto	Wife Vittoria Emilliano	Mass	Lawrence
	6	Fontana	Frances	19	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"		Naples	Mother	NY	NY
	7	Blanschey	Harry	20	m	s	Garment maker	"	"	Russia	Heb		1034 Clarkson St	Father Jankel Kremichuk	Conn	Hartford
	8	German	Emma	32	f	s	domestic	"	"	England	English		466 Dorchester W Montreal	Bro Edward	NY	Tecumseh
	9	Siegel	Fannie	21	f	s	Garment Worker	"	"	Poland	Heb			15 Cardinal St Father Harry	Oklahoma	
	10	Hunt	Thomas	27	m	m	Painter	"	"	England	English		England	Kennok Rammonan Father William	NJ	New York
	11	Cruickshank	Serge	38	m	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	Mother Jemima	Mass	Fulton
	12	Johnson	Gustav	25	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.		"	Sister Anna Carlson	N.H.	Rockland
	13	Johnson	Charles	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Oloff Carlson	N.H.	"
	14	Walberg	Karl	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Maria Olson	N.H.	"
	15	Nelson	Oscar O.	28	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"		Copenhagen	Father Carl Nielsen	Mass	Worcester
	16		Karen	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Helen	"	"
1/5/19	17	Pogos	Demetrios	16	m	s	Shoe shiner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can	"	Nearest Relative Uncle Emile	NJ	Newark
	18	Olson	Linde	25	"	"	Sewing Cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Rigaud Que	Sister Nurse Father Carl	Mass	Somerville
	19	Tingren	Carl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyreby Sweden	"	"
Admitted	20	Goodstadt	Fannie	30	f	m	none	Y	Y	Austria	Heb	NY	NY City	Name	NY	Newark
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

29

Q Non Imm 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lenzo-Marenso 3 yrs U.S. 1-10-19

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or has been in custody for crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Assisted						Uncle Aaron Brensler 606 Jerman Ave Buffalo N.Y.															
2	no	Self	35	yes	10/15	Buffalo	Friend Jos Page															
3	No	"	100	"	10/15	"	Rend Lain Sa															
4	yes	father	0	"	1903	Buffalo	father Abraham Jeffers															
5	"	self	12	"	1907	Mass	Uncle Hilaire Cloutier															
6	"	"	40	"	5/15	Rutland	Patsy Cintapia 18 Perry St															
7	no	"	100	yes	5/15	Hartford	Uncle Jabez Haskell															
8	yes	"	10	"	8/15	Scranton Pa	2/c March Coast Employee Louis Anckert Tenderage															
9	No	Self	114	"	5/15	Rutland	Uncle Nathan Bacon 337 E 6th St															
10	no	self	35	yes	9/15	Marlboro N.H.	Wife Ella Marlboro															
11	"	"	25	yes	9/15	"	Wife Edith															
12	"	"	110	"	9/15	Rockland	Frania Ludwig Seeberg Vine Ave															
13	"	"	200	yes	9/15	North Jay Rockland																
14	"	"	200	"	9/15	North Jay Rockland																
15	yes	self	25	yes	10/15	Worcester Mass	Wife Salyston St.															
16	"	"	93	"	6/15	"	do															
17	No	self	25	"	10/15	Buffalo	Bro Charge															
18	"	"	70	"	10/15	Granville Mass	Friend Gilmar Laurin Granville Mass															
19	"	"	200	"	10/15	"	do															
20	yes	self	50	no		Ny	Uncle Aaron Brensler 606 Jerman Ave Buffalo N.Y.															
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1							Niagara Falls, N.Y.	(Date) OCT 13 1915														
2							Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 13 1915														
3							Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 28 1915														
4							" " "	(Date)														
5							Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 19 1915														
6							St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) OCT 16 1915														
7							Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 1915														
8							Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 22 1915														
9							Alburgh, Vt.	(Date) OCT 20 1915														
10							Alburgh, Vt.	(Date) OCT 20 1915														
11							Isle d Pond, Vt.	(Date) OCT 21 1915														
12							Island Pond, Vt.	(Date) OCT 22 1915														
13							Island Pond, Vt.	(Date) OCT 22 1915														
14							St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) OCT 21 1915														
15							St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) OCT 21 1915														
16							Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 22 1915														
17							Newport, Vt.	(Date) OCT 29 1915														
18							Newport Vt.	(Date)														
19							" " "															
20							Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) NOV 15 1915														

1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Charles P. Parsons
Edward L. Stackett

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16-418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — 10 — PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
Debarred	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for persons supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1								Friend Germain Arsenault 1 Detroit St Toledo O							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
2								Friend Peter Cockeff 434 Front St Duluth O							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
3								Friend do							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
4								Uncle Joseph Tremblay 210 Eldred Ave Bennsdale							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via)										
5								Cousin Anthony Bonik 1711 Benaud St							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										
6								Uncle Benjamin Fauvelle 177 Bre							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										
7								Friend do 177 Bre							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via)										
8								Pio Cucciniello 177 Bre							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.										
9								Lyo Heberhill 177 Bre							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										
10								Cousin Harry Goldberg 2171 Mackane, Detroit, Mich.																	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 no occ 6ft 1in — 1 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — Syria — Nevatchi — Montreal — 13 — Quebec — Nov 21

2 " " 11st 1in — 2 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — " — Nasir Lacroix — 4/11 — Klamath

3 " " 120 lbs — 3 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R. — " — " — 5/14 — Lucania

Under 16 yrs.

4 " Uncle Ref Can Ry 3/18 — 4 Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) — Canada — Montreal P.Q. — Russia — Grand Ry 2/3 — 7 Col

5 " Ref 37 No — 5 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via) C. P. R. — Canada — Montreal P.Q. — Cypaka — Ital. — 3/11 — Pennsylvania

6 " " 60 lbs — 6 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via) C. P. R. — Italy — Castello — " — 3/12 — San Pugliese — Oct 6

7 " " 55 lbs 4/13 Boston 4/13 — 7 Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) — Italy — Capazatti — " — 5/12 — Solano — " 6

8 " Ref Can Ry 4/14 — 8 Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. — Italy — Cuccinello — Ref Can Ry — 6/12 — " — "

9 " " 30 lbs — 9 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R. — Italy — Heberhill — Providence — Congress — 11

10 " " 11 " — 10 — Canada — Montreal P.Q. — Russia — Yehatenimaslav — St John — 1/11 — " — 32

Edward D. Jacket
Examiner

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — 11

PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	Petroff	Ivan	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Canada	Toronto	wife Nadia Petroff, Tsarevo, Turkey in Europe
"	2	Miteff	Filep	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mite Feleff, Tsarevo, Turkey in Europe
"	3	Ivanoff	Ivan	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Ivanoff, Tsarevo, Turkey in Europe
"	4	Miteff	Rade	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jongaviere	Dranovice	Pa Father Theka Dranoff, Grasel " "
"	5	Larsen	Emil	32	m	s	"	"	"	Swede	Scand	"	Jongaviere	Pa Father Lars Larsen, Lindsie, Variacke Harry Wayland
"	6	Dimitroff	Nicola	33	m	m	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgar	"	Lachine	wife Maria Vadena, Lovicz, Bulg Ohio Toledo
"	7	Ivanoff	Crachun	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Ivanoff, Kova, Bulg Mich Detroit
"	8	Naneff	Ivan	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kino Ivanoff, Mikry, Lovicz, Bulgaria Ohio Toledo
"	9	Macarevoff	Pecho	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zmila, Ladny, Lodz, Bulg " "
"	10	Petcoff	Hristo	19	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rada, Warsaki, do Mich Detroit
"	11	Beskursky	Nikolai	29	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Asbesto	Nature Matrona, Edwypole, Kieff Pa Joeline
Debarred	12	Daran	Joseph	50									Mont Rawark	Son Eutrian Baron, Kovno Millstreet
Debarred		Tongiane	Edoardo							Italy	Italian		Toronto	
Debarred		Zaytzeff	Afanasay	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian		St Jacobs	wife Helen, Old Pa Father Paul Sobis
	15	Andriopoulos	Dimitri	25	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Montreal	Nephathes Greece Greece
	16	Doycoff	Pavlo	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Bulgar	Bulg	"	336 Clarke Montreal	wife Traina Bulgaria Henrietta Harlow N.Y. Messina Italy
	17	Dimitroff	Peyo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stoyana Bulg Khozyadzy Harlow " "
	18	Burvin	Gregar	53	m	m	"	no	no	Russ	Russian	"	East	Pa Oster Eingnis Volovoczki Grodno Pa Petersburg
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												
	31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 **CLASS CC.** (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self 91					Friend Sondra Genoff Bel 90 Monsha Spp							5 11				Bulgaria Janjevo		4/14	Martha Wash	9/21
2	"	" 79	—	—	—		Friend do							5 4				" "		4/14	"	"
3	"	" 81	"				No address							5 6				Bulgaria		3/14	"	"
4	"	" 130	Lbs	Trans Park	4/14		No address							5 4				Bulgaria	Sch.	4/14	Germanic	27
5	"	" 110	"	1904	Trans	1908	Cousin August Jensen 52 Park Pl. New Britain							5 10				Sweden		3/13	United States	15
6	"	" 80	Lbs				Cousin Pete Todoroff 1434 Front St. Toledo							5 5				Bulg. Native	Due	4/14	?	Celt
7	"	" 100	Lbs				Friend Stanco Bromoff 775 Franklin St. Detroit							5 8				Bulgaria	"	5/13	?	"
8	"	" 108	Lbs				Friend Stanco Bromoff 1434 Front St. Toledo							5 9				"	"	6/13	Pisa	"
9	"	" 92	Lbs				Friend Deco Karaff do							5 3				"	"	4/14	?	"
10	"	" 100	Lbs	Trans Park	4/14		Friend Stanco Bromoff 1425 Franklin St. Detroit							5 5				"	"	5/14	?	"
11	"	" 123	Lbs	1913	on trans	May/13	Friend Makar Kaymakoff Joseline Co.							5 8				"	"	5/13	2	"
12	Yes	Assisted 10	No	1907	Lawrence	9/	Son I. Rubin Baron 100 Oakland Ave							5 2				Russia	Rotterdam	5/14	?	"
13	"	" 4	Yrs	Mass	1	Mo	Cousin Emily Kilcommons 61 Church St.							5 5½				Ireland	Liverpool	5/14	Georgic	"
14																						
15	no	Self 67					Friend Dimitrios Papachristos 46 West 30th St. city							5 10				Greece	Naphpathion	5/14	Montcalm	12
16	"	" 10	Yrs	—	—	—	Friend Dimitri Dimitroff Box 69 Monsha Spp							5 1				Bulgaria Kyustendil	"	10/13	2	13
17	"	" 200	Lbs	—	—	—	Friend do							5 7				" Kucyvalen	"	5/13	Hesperian	13
18	"	" 172	Lbs	Trans Park	4/13		Ted Dymond 2 James St.							5 10				Austria Bilaocezka	Sch.	4/13	Trans Park	18
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)
Entered at " " " Detroit, Mich. " SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 1 1915 (Via) C. V. R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at " " " " " (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at " " " " " (Date) OCT 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at " " " " " (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 8 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.
Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Edward V. Ducro
Charles P. Fahey

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

14—418

CC.

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT HURON, MICH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 12 — PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lombardi	Marianna	60		S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian			Cugno Rosa		
Debarred	2	Alexander	Michael	50		M				Russia	Russian			[illegible]		
Debarred	3	Mayle	Jacob	22		S								[illegible]		
	4	Upchurch	Mary	41		M				England	English			[illegible]		
	5	Pappas	Alexander	28		M				Greece	Greek			[illegible]		
	6		Georgios			S								do		
	7	Mengis	John	37		M	Farmer			Switzerland	Swiss			[illegible]		
Debarred	8	Casali	Adamo	40		M	Laborer			Austria	Italian			[illegible]		
Debarred	9		Rea	24		S				Germany	German			[illegible]		
	10	Engel	Nelly	23		S				Russia	Russian			[illegible]		
	11		Esther	21		S								do		
	12	Marchiano	Nicola	45		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian			[illegible]		
	13	Leock	Guzella	18		S				Austria	Hebrew			[illegible]		
	14		Bugo	16		S								[illegible]		
Debarred	15	Ruscinski	Stanislaus	23		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish			[illegible]		
	16	Epstein	Sam	19		S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]		
Debarred	17	Zuckman	Israel	30		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]		
	18	Marcoff	Tadar	27		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			[illegible]		
Debarred	19	Dowgan	Nakalaj	40		M	Laborer			Russia	Russian			[illegible]		
	20	Arbuckle	Florence	28		W	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English			[illegible]		
	21	Skolaff	Leiger	22		M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]		
	22	Muckelli	Margaret	18		S	Servant			Ireland	Irish			[illegible]		
Debarred	23	Smarekas	Jakept	35		M	Carpenter			Russia	Lithuanian			[illegible]		
Debarred	24	"	Teresa	29		M	Married 10/2/13			Naples	Italian			do		
	25	Stiroff	Ilia	36		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	23rd	January	Father	Chas Abbott	
	26		Taska	30		F								Father in Law		
	27		Viola	5		S								Grandfather		
	28	Stoyanoff	Vasil	38		M	Laborer	Y	Y			23rd	January	Wife	Vidova	
	29	Dallin	Emmeline	21		S	Dressmaker			England	English			Sister	[illegible]	
	30	Spatoford	Filomena	20		M	None			Italy	So. Italian			No relatives in	Italy	

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of such.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; and under what circumstances, if any, exempt from such requirement.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Son Giovanni Pa 239 Blackwell Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
2	No	Self	$50	No				Cousin Salvatore Ferraro 303 Mallett St. Detroit, Mich.	"	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
3	"	Self	$30	No				Brother Vincenzo Ferraro 197 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
4	"	Emp.	150	"				Friend Mrs. Ripley Rutland, Vt.	Entered at Albany, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
5	"	self	15	"				Bro Pietro Savio 8264 No Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 26 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
6	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 26 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
7	"	self	15	"				Cousin Antonio Savio 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
8	"	"	"	"				Friend Domenico Spatola 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at Albany, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
9	"	self	50	"				Friend Domenico Spatola 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	CANCELLED.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	CANCELLED. (Date)	(Via)	Dante Alighieri
10	"	"	"	"				Friend Domenico Spatola 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at Albany, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	RUTLAND. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
11	"	"	50	"				Friend Domenico Spatola 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	SEP 25 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
12	"	"	50	"				Friend Domenico Spatola 239 Prairie Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	OCT - 6 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
13	"	"	50	"				Friend Salvatore Salamon 633 Pearl St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Sicily	Boston	OCT - 6 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
14								do do	Entered at																	
15	"	L.P.C.	15	"				Jenda Stanislaw Kusmierski 1931 Hyde Park Ave	Entered at Albany, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		Austria	Galicia	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	RUTLAND. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
16	"	"	30	"				Friend Samuel Cohen 361 Dostrovsky	"	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Odessa	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
17	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1909	Toledo, O.	10/14	Friend Salomon Kalish 5?? Jardon Ave	Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Odessa	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
18	"	"	100	"	1909	Toledo, O.	10/14	Friend Salomon Kalish 5?? Jardon Ave	"	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Odessa	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
19	"	L.P.C.	40	"				Cousin Pietro Balsamo 1716 Dauphin St.	Rouses Point, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
20	"	Emp.	50	"				Friend Mrs. Thomas Kay 1316 Broadway	Entered at Albany, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	SEP 28 1915 (Date)	RUTLAND (Via)	Dante Alighieri
21	"	Self	50	"				Brother Pietro Barone 63?? Main St.	Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
22	"	"	"	"				Friend Mary Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
23	"	Self	50	"				Friend Eleonora Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
24	"	Self	50	"				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
25	"	Self	50	"				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
26	"	Self	50	"				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
27	"	Self	50	"				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
28	"	Self	130	No				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT 13 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
29	No	"	50	No	1903	Ny		Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	SEP 29 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri
30	"	Self	150	"				Friend Rocco Ruggiero 636 Cleveland Ave	"	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Naples	Boston	OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Dante Alighieri

Contract Laborer

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

Assisted

Assisted

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Eugene A. Masuret

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

ALL RECEIPTS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if possible, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 13 PORT OF ,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ivanoff	Deinko	27		m m S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	236 St Famille Apt 4	wife Sonia		
	2	Soboltowsky	Isidore	26		m S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish		104 Conway St Montreal	Brother Georges	Pa	Pittsburgh
	3	Pilliere	Leon	27		m m	Cutler	"	"	France	French		Three Rivers	15 Rue Notre Dame	N.Y.	New York
	4	Madjaroff	Jordon	25		m S	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		61 Montfort Montreal	father Osman Bezar	same Bulgaria	Toledo
	5	Tsoneff	Ivan	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"		102 Ethelbert Verdun	father Petro Tarnoff	Bulgaria	"
	6	Petroff	Nicola	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"		102 Ethelbert Verdun	father Peter Petroff	Bulgaria	"
	7	Ivanoff	Ivan	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"		129 Marion Montreal	Cousin Ivan Petroff	Bulgaria	Washington
	8	Herckengasse	Zelek	35		m m	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Mrs Leyn Gradno	Russia	Cleveland
	9	"	Sonia	36		f m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	10	"	Leah	8		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	11	Paterson	Martha	39		f S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		340 Peel St	Father Thomas Hillhead farm Aberlour	Scotland	Pittsburgh
	12	Bell	Clara	22		f m	none	"	"	Germany	English		132 Bleury St	Father Henry Bell 23 Upper Park Pl	London	New York
	13	Williams	Gertrude	38		f W	domestic	"	"	England	"		80 Redpath St	Brother Lydia Page 6 Vale Rd	Bournemouth	Cleveland
	14	Szirma	Simon	20		m S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian		340 St Patrick St	Father Stefan Galitz	Austria	Lackawanna
	15	Kovalewich	Nicolai	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Stefan Kotzy	"	"
	16	Murray	Catherine	36		f M	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		146 Victoria Av	Brother Cousin Norbury	Ont	Cincinnati
	17	Mercurio	Isabella	15		f S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Ottawa	Mother Maria de Maria	Italy	Grande
	18	"	Gaeta no	19		m S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Di Bagno	Italy	"
	19	"	Antonio	33		m M	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	20	"	Domenico	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Debarred	21	Denabeck	Mischko	34		m m	Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend Klemen	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	22	Kovalewich	Simeon	25		m m	Cabinet M.	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Bro Louis Kodzo	Russia	Lackawanna
Debarred	23	Diclesta	Peter	31		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina do	"	"
	24	Gromm	Ellen	27		f S	maid	"	"	England	English		3 Mayfair Apts	Brother Bernard St.	London	Ny. Ny. City
	25	Gromm	Louise	31		f S	dom.	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	" "
	26	Linitsky	Leigi	30		f S	Steam Fitter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wall Stadt Baczulawek	Russia	Philadelphia
	27	Farbin	Pietro	35		m m	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Krimenczuk Tallova wife Maria	Russia	Philadelphia
	28	Piccolo	Dgn Giuseppe	18		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Manfaricello Terranuo Lady Leonarda	Italy	Pa. Penn
	29	Bress	Ida	30		f m	none	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Gali Organico 220 Pt Peace St	Russia	Philadelphia
Debarred	30	Berg	Jacob	32		m m	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Ozias Leyenkyz	Ny. Ny. City Warsaw	" "

NOT USED

33

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS D. — 5

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	160	no	-	-	-	Friend Gospodin Avramov 618 North St Toledo O.	Detroit, Mich.						5 7		Dk		Bulgaria	Provitan	Veseka	4/13	Pan	9/25	15
2	"	"	365	no	-	-	-	Friend Dr Nicholas Kyriakides Box 432 Annapolis Md	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5 7		Lt		Turkey	Kemer	Sokodere	5/13	"	"	"
3	"	"	80	yes	1911	New York	2/1913	Friend Mary Kyrle 212 St. John St.	Alburgh, Vt.						5 7		Lt		Greece	Patras	Lechaina	2/13	Emp of Britain	"	27
4	"	"	106	yes	1911	Portland	4/14	cousin Dimitar Kliff 434 Front St Toledo O	Detroit, Mich.						5 7		Dk		Bulgaria	Bazar Osman	Portland	4/14	Arabic	"	27
5	"	"	102	no	-	-	-	friend do	Detroit, Mich.						5 7		Lt		Bulgaria	Batovo	Quebec	9/13	Arabic	"	27
6	"	"	107	-	-	-	-	friend do	Alburgh, Vt.						5 7		Med		Turkey	Kirkkilisse	Quebec	9/13	Empress of Britain	"	27
7	do	"	250	yes	-	France	5/13	Kiriacou Emmanuel Carpenter Bld Masonic Temple Cor Ernest & Euclid Ave	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5 7		Lt		Greece	Kalamata	Jamaica	9/13	Aug. Victoria	"	27
8	"	self	70	no				do do	" " "						5 2		Dk		Greece	Kalamata	Patras	10/13	Kroonland	"	28
9	"	Lust	70	"				do do	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5 2		Dk		Greece	Kalamata	Patras	10/13	Kroonland	"	28
10	"	Self						Bertha R. Beck Box 8 Betterana Calif	Detroit, Mich.						5 3		Med		Russia	Brasylewitz	Quebec	10/13	Empress of Britain	"	28
11	"	Self	150	no			see 62-20	Husband Frany. 249 6th St	Alburgh, Vt.						5 3		Med		Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	10/13	Empress of Britain	"	28
12	"	husb.	350	no	-	-	-	Bro Walter Page 1341 Belle Av Lakewood	Buffalo, N. Y.						5 2		Dk		England	London	Montreal	9/13	Canada	"	28
13	"	Self	160	no	-	-	-	Louis L Makarevich Wagon Av	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5 7		Lt		Russia	Volkiss	Cortland	8/13	Frankfurt	"	29
14	"	"	255	yes	Hawaii		5/13		Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5 9		Lt		Turkey		Quebec	5/13	Arabic	"	29
15	"	"	55	no				To Emp. Mr. N. V. Eckstein 510 East 4th, Cincinnati O.	Malone, N. Y.						5 8		Blue	145	Roumania	Tzigane	Vancouver	5/06	Mahono	"	111
16	Yes	Emp.	180	yes	10/1906 2/1913 1906	N.Y.	2/1913	Bro Eugene V Eckstein 510 East 4th Cincinnati O.	Newport, Vt.						5 8		Blue	137	Roumania	Tzigane	Boston	2/13	Romanic	30	
17	Yes	Spouse	Yes	yes	1909	Providence R.I.		Wife do	" "						5 2		Lt	120	Roumania	Tzigane	Page	Boston	2/13	Romanic	30
18	"	sec	20	"		do	2/1909	do do	" "						5 3		Dk	135	Roumania		do	do	"	"	30
19	"	Ch	20	"		do	1909	do do	" "						5 4						do	do	"	"	30
20	"	Wife	130	"	1907 1909	"	1909	do do	" "						5 6		Med	145	Russia	St John	N.B.	5/13	Mikeljon	"	30
21	Yes	L.P.C.	145	no	-	-	-	Fred Harris Schwartz 127 Benton St	" "						5 6		Med	145	Turkey	Egnen	St John	N.B.	Mikeljon	"	30
22	No	Contract Laborer						Con Parentimakarouch Pagnacca Lackawanna	" "						5 6		Dk	135	Turkey	Kydro	Dur	5/13	Etruscan	"	30
23	"	L.P.C.	60	"				Fred do	" "						5 6		Blue	16	England		do		Empress	"	30
24	"	"	90	no				Geo C Lycos	Alburgh, Vt.						5 6		Dk	160	England		do	5/13	Britain	"	30
25	"	"	50	"				do do	" "						5 6		Dk	160	England		do	4/13	Ionian	"	30
26	"	"	50	"	9/09			Male Leib Walinsky	Rouses Point, N. Y.						5 6		Dk	136	Russia	Zyrnyczuk	"	9/12	Montrose	30	
27	"	"	130	f	9/14	Pa	5/13	Wife Snyder Eng	Malone, N. Y.						4 11		Dk	120	N.Y.C.	Italy	Monfalcone	Ny	5/13	Carpathia	1	
28	Nosey	Cousin	No	No		Renovo		Bro Vincenzo Dassolo Box 535	Alburgh, Vt.						5 3		Dk	120	England	London	Montreal	6/13	Canada	"	28
29	No	"	50	f	1908	Ny	5/13	Prof Luigi Lucca Box 233	Rouses Point, N. Y.						5 6		Dk	140	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	4/28/13	Dorian	"	28½
30	"	L.P.C.	70	f	1912	Nyork	4/14	Male Leib Jeppermann Pol Alex Damerman	" "						5 2		Blue	115	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	5/13	Tranfurt	"	29
								317 Cummings Ave							5 3		Med	152	Turkey	Cyprus	Ny	7/07	Cymbria	1	2

Edward D Tucker
Arthur J Kingsland
Charles P Faulkner
Superintendent

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as individual by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 14

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	27		M	Officer									
	2	"	37		M	Engr									
	3	[illegible]	30		M	Baker									
Debarred	4	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]									
Debarred	5	"	32		M	[illegible]									
Debarred	6	"	7		M	[illegible]									
Debarred	7	"	27		M	Machinist									
Debarred	8	"	21		M	[illegible]									
Debarred	9	"	8		M	[illegible]									
Debarred	10	"	6		M	[illegible]									
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	18	"	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]									
	25	"	[illegible]	7	M	[illegible]									
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	[illegible]									
Debarred	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]									
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	[illegible]									
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	[illegible]									
Debarred	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									

(See 3 72/45/16 for later admission of [illegible])

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes–										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair.	Color of– Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Season of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$50	No				Uncle Army Officer, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Great Britain	Basle	Sept. 29			
2	"	Aunt	"	"				330 Pacific St Paterson, N.J. Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													England	Christiania	"			
3	Fiancé of Mr. Lewis	Ny	6/13	No				Rosa Lewis, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Malta	Malta	Sept. 29			
4	No	Contract Laborer						Jos. Abramelli, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Etrepagny, Spain	Etrepagny	"			
5	Husband	L.P.C.						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Basel, Bavaria	Basel	"			
6	"	L.P.C.						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													France	St Denis	"			
7	Father	Contract Laborer						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Etrepagny, France	Etrepagny	10/6/15	Montreal		
8	Husband	L.P.C.						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Belgium	Belgium	"			
9	Father	L.P.C.						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Belgium	St Denis	"			
10	"	L.P.C.						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Belgium	Brussels	"			
11	No	"	113	No				Frank Lewis, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Niagara	Niagara Falls	5/14	Ariadne		
12	"	"	127	No				at Patterson Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Germany	Germany	"			
13	No	"	156	No	–	–		Lewis Lewis, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Germany	Cassa	5/14	Ariadne		
14	no	Self	100	no				Capt Phelps Richard Adams, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Sweden	Alstad, North Halsingland	7/15	Virginian		
15	no	"	189	Yes	6/1913	Paterson	NJ	330 Pacific St Paterson, N.J. Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Austria	Leopoldine	New York	5/16	Royal	
16	No	"	183	No	–	–	–	Husband Camille, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Belgium	Frankfort	Ger	9/14/13	Lapland	
17	no	"	45	yes	Trans N.Y.		5/15	143 East 57th St Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Spain	Cuba	N.Y.	14	Manuel Calvo	
18	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/13	Friend Giovanni Battaglia, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													"	"	"	5/13/15	Cristoforo Colombo	
19	"	"	106	"	Providence		5/15	56 Cherry St Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Venice	Providence	5/15	Venezia		
20	"	"	75	"			5/15	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													"	"	5/15	"		
21	No	"	200	Yes	1909	Paterson	5/15	Rev. Joshua Tash, Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													Poland	Pabianice	England	9/15	Saxonia	
22	No	"	200	–	–	–	–	Miss Elizabeth Dreschler, Entered at CANCELLED													Russia	Czarista	Hull	9/13	Ivernia	
23	"	"	185	"				149 Broadway Entered at St Albans, Vt.													Italy	Cesano	Ger	9/12/15	Laurentic	
24	Husband	Lusc	30	"				Mr Stefano 91 Cherry St Entered at do													Austria	Brazavitza	Basel	8/12/15	Adriatic	
25	"	Jack	30	"				Mrs Stefano Entered at do													Russia	Mogilef Minsk	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"				Jack do Entered at do													"	do	"	"	"	
27	"	Criminal	5	"				Concetta Constanzo, 66 Ann St Entered at Newport, Vt.													Italy	Tuscano	Nal	8/15	Oceanic	
28	"	Self	50	–	–	–	–	Carl Mrs Dau, 2 Burke Entered at Newport, Vt.													Germany	Edgefield	Ger	9/14	Saxonia	
29	"	"	16	yes	4/10	Ny		41 Lyndell St Entered at Newport, Vt.													Russia	Rogozawala	Ny	9/10	?	
30	"	L.P.C.	18	No				Jan Alexandra, Car 36 Factory Village Entered at Newport, Vt.													Russia	Telsen	Nal	3/15	Germanic	
								Con Wasyliew, 103 Salem St Entered at Newport, Vt.																		

CLASS D.

Edward F. Jeremiah
Dolphus Lareare
Charles P. Parkins

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

FOR USE OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 — 15

PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	NO 1	Pulici	Giuseppe	39		m	married			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Dovarese	Moglie Maria Pulici Isola Dovarese Italy
	2	"	Adele	33		f	m'lle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Samuele Pulici Isola Dovarese Italy
Debarred	3	Parker	Melecia	29		f	nurse mezzo soun.	"	"	Russia	Finn	Sweden	Jakobstad	Padre Gabriel Daniel Parker Jakobstad Sweden
	4	Suzuki	Tsuzo	47		m	Japanese	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Moglie Suzuki Tokio Japan
	5	Pokrinska	Adela	51		f	widow	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Domaska Pokrinska Philadelphia Pa
	6	"	Anna	18		f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do " "
	7	"	Paul	13		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do " "
	8	"	Mary	11		f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do " "
Debarred	9	Wrublewski	Marcin	30		m	dismissed none	10/15/15		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Pozwol	Francesca Lubelcz Geneseo Marne Ny Bergland
	10	Bortasewski	Julia	20		f	seamstress				Polish	"	Montreal	630 Sherbrooke St Father Elias Chrodlo Lublin Ca Bethlehem
	11	Dimitroff	Pentcho	20		m	m laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"		179 Clarke St Wife Bena Lowicz Borovica Ohio Cleveland
	12	Milenoff	Athanas	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Father Dmitri Radivinz Kowicz " "
Debarred	13	Angeloff	Velitcho	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		60 Montfort St Father Frank Angeloff Slatina Lovicz " Toledo
	14	Michalowsky	Feodor	45		m	m	"	"	Russia	Russian	"		591 Latham St Wife Lekercia Shamgorka Minsk " Hackensack
	15	Schernatzki	Pauline	31		f	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scandan	"		Aunt Mrs Christina Hansen (Exact address not known) Copenhagen Denmark " Cal San Francisco
	16	Klinkett	Joseph	27		m	S	"	"	B. W. I.	African Black	"	Verdun	Mother Maria Demara Guiana 148 Regent Rd Bonds Georgetown U. S. New York
Transferred to C. P. R.	17	Clemente	Luigi	31		m	m	Cal.		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	wife Michelena Zingalamosa Mattinata Foggia Italy Mass Worcester
Blair	18	Bell	Edith Elizabeth	31		f	nurse Dom't servt			Eng.	English	Regina	Cottenham	Uncle Mrs E W Henderson Stanley Rd Green Stanley Hospital Liverpool Mass Boston
	19	Koleff	Andrea	32		m	m laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kenvgania	Pa	wife Marica Dramgur Sevlievo Ohio Toledo
	20	Dimoff	Gantcho	25		m	m			"	"	"	"	wife Stanka Srebci - Sevlievo " "
	21	Micheff	Nenchu	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Micho Koleff Srebci - Sevlievo " "
	22	Crachunoff	George	22		m						Ill.	Blackbourn	father Crachun Georgeff Gornica Lovica Bulg. Iowa Clinton
	23	Getchoff	Jontcho	22		m								father Getcho Kroff Gornica Lovica Bulgaria
	24	Papageno Koposbe	Dimitre	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Anarea Papageon Magoulepis Orhonia Greece Texas El Paso
	25	Cikallo	Maria	19		f	S	domestic	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Teadosia Cikala Unterwenoden Bukowina Mich Detroit
Debarred	26	Zachman	Karoline	57		f	m	boarding house keeper			Austrian			Father in Law Jacob Zachman Litenia Bukowina
	27	Usenca	Victoria	22		f	m	none	"	Russia	Lith	"	86 Brown St	Father in Law Michel Mischkita Kowno Ohio Akron
	28	Francesco	Pasquale	30		m	m	lab. none		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Nepal Uncle Felegra St Nobiacchio Italy N.J. Newark
	29	Colley	Lillian	31		f	house keeper			Engl.	Engl.	"	Calgary	Uncle Mrs E W Henderson Greenwood Terrace Ilford Eng. Ont.
	30	Bardiga	Giovanni	24		m	S	labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Mother Bavalino Brescia Mich Flint

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — **CLASS D.** — (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions, debarred by the laws of the United States. (Read the question to the alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$30	No			Bro Frank Centralia Ill							5	9					Italy	Caroniede	Ky	1/10	Oct 1	Berlin	Oct 1
2	Yes	"	$37	Yes	1913	Boston	Bro Frank Centralia Ill							5	3					Canada	Baylone	Baylone	4/12	Oct 1	Oreb	Oct 1
3	No	self	$25	No			Bro Frank Centralia Ill							5	4					Italy	Cosenza	Sydney	3/13	Oct 1	Bruce	Oct 1
4	No	self	$100	Yes	1912	York	Bro Frank Centralia Ill							5	2					Japan	Tokio	Cape Breton	2/13	Oct 1	Balabea	Oct 1
5	No	Self	No				Bro Frank Centralia Ill							5	3					Russia	Dombrovka	Minsk	2/13	Oct 1	Hesperian	Oct 1
6	"	"	$50				Bro							5	2					do	do	"	"	"	"	Oct 1
7	"	"	$50				do							5						do	do	"	"	"	"	Oct 1
8	"	self	$70	No			do							5	4					do	do	Hela	12/10	Nov 1	Kursk	Nov 1
9	No	self	$50	No			Bro Joseph Centralia Ill							5	3					Russia	Kaunas	Parr	1/1	?	?	?
10	Yes	Bro in Law	$50	No			Bro in Law Ernst Zimmerl Chilliwack R.F.D. 1							5	10					Austria	Chuvelo	Hartley	5/8	Oct 2	Sgt Wallace	Oct 2
11	No	self	$100	No			Bro Banks 1243 Buckeye Rd Detroit, Mich							5	7					Bulgaria	Lovinz	Quebec	5/14	Oct 2	Megantic	Oct 2
12	"	"	$90	No			Bro Ivan Mrcal 3218 Hudson St. Detroit, Mich							5	6					"	Cadirinz	Quebec	4/14	Oct 2	Cudania	Oct 2
13	Under 16 yrs.						Bro Angel Iranoff 438 Front St. Detroit, Mich							5	4					"	Slatino	"	5/14	Oct 2	Megantic	Oct 2
14	"	"	$90	No			Bro Sima Sinclair, Mich							5	6					Russia	Gramorka	Halifax	1/14	Oct 5	Bremen	Oct 5
15	"	"	$65	Yes	1906	Norway	Mother Mrs Mary Gleger 213 Chestnut St. Detroit, Mich							5	2					Denmark	Copenhagen	Wy.	1/02	Oct 5	Hecla	Oct 5
16	"	"	$75	Yes	1913	Norway	Friend Ernst Nurenz 123 Fr. 135 St. Detroit, Mich							5	11	Black	black	brn	150	Gt Britain	Georgetown	Demerara	4/13	Oct 5	Lincoln	Oct 5
17	"	"	$100	Yes	1906	Worcester	Bro Matteo Clemente 28 Logan St Worcester, Mass							5	7	Gy	brn	brn	165	Italy	Mattinato	Wy.	5/13	Oct 5	San Guglielmo	Oct 5
18	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Mr Jackson 63 Eastern St. Allston, Mass							5	7	med	bro	brn	120	Ireland	Armagh	"	10/13	Oct 5	Hesperian	Oct 5
19	No	"	$20	No			Friend Frances Dunn 434 Front St. Detroit, Mich							5	6	Gy	blue	brn	150	Ireland	Mullabrack	Quebec	1914	Oct 6	Hesperian	Oct 6
20	"	"	$10	Yes	1913	Portsmouth N.H.	Bro							5	6					Bulgaria	Kranovlin	"	4/12	2	5	Oct 6
21	"	"	$15	Yes	1913	Detroit	Friend do							5	2					Austria	Srebre	Bottou	8/10	Oct 6	Ramon	Oct 6
22	"	"	$80	No			Cousin Boris Georgeff 146 Park Ave Detroit							5	8					"	"	"	11/12	14	Carmania	Oct 6
23	"	"	$21				Friend do							5	7					"	Fojnica	"	5/13	Oct 6	Pisa	Oct 6
24	"	"	$10	No			Bro Constantine Papa 89 Caterine Detroit, Mich							5	4					"	"	"	11/14	Oct 6	Ramon	Oct 6
25	"	"	$25				Bro in law Konstantin Mermiuk 89 Caterine Detroit, Mich							5	6	Gy	blue	brn	175	Greece	Magoulna	Sydney	4/13	Oct 7	?	Oct 7
26	Under 16 yrs.						Husband Alexander 89 Caterine Detroit, Mich							5	6	Gy	blue	brn	125	Austria Unter	Ungarden	Quebec	6/13	Oct 7	Wellesley	Oct 7
27	"	"	$50				Uncle Dominic Bonny 715 Bonny St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5	7	Gy	blue	brn	125	Russia	Stupka	"	6/13	Oct 9	"	Oct 9
28	Yes	Uncle	$11	Yes	1913	Newark	Uncle Guiseppe Grace 79 Prospect St. Newark							5	2		brn	gray	120	Italy	Camposeo	"	4/13	?	?	Oct 9
29	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1909	Newark	Fred C. Kibler Box 115 Flint, Mich							5	6	Dk	brn	brn	145	Italy	Castel Rynano	"	4/13	Oct 8	Regal	Oct 8
30	No	"	$6	No										5	11	Gy	blue	blue	165	Italy	Fiegas	Montreal	5/13	Oct 7	George	Oct 7
														5	6	Dk	brn	brn	135	Bavaria	St John	"	4/14	Oct 7	Cornelian	Oct 7

Charles P. Parker,
Edward S. Jurica

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answers of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 16 PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Schares Sam	19	m	S	Farmer							Baby Leon Penn		
	" 2	Bezil Michael	18	m	S	Farm Labr							Baby Eugene Penn		
	" 3	Athanasoff Nicke	21	mo	S	Lab	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgar	"	"	Donay Athanasoff mother Vena Athanasoff	Ohio	Toledo
	" 4	Judanoff Zacharie	25										Belcover Trogan Bulg		
	" 5	Todoroff Dudan	20										Father Dundar Vitchoff		
													Roman Bazeff Bulg		
													Father Todor Petcoff		
													do		
Debarred	6	Gregoroff Marie	2				dismissed 10/6/15		Austria	Ruthenia			Jacke Nicolas Kasan		
		Kaneff Marco	32	mm		Lab			Bulgar	Bulgarian	"	"	Kazmenka, Bukovina Aust		
						Boarding House							wife Teza		
		Peteroff Yanaki	40	mm		Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolina Lovicz Bulg		
													Father Dimitka		
													Vladina Lovicz Bulg		
		Tancoff Mayan	32	mm		Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vratza		
													Lomitza, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
		Velcheff Iban	40	mm		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Dobrine	Ohio	Toledo
													do		
		Kaneff Todor	19	mo		"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Koran Ivanoff		
													Mikery, Lovitz Bulg		
													wife Gut 208		
		Kono Trifon	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bulgarian	Husband Vladimir Lovicz Bulgar		
													wife Elena Kruggeanka		
		Stoyanoff Mitu	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bulgarian	wife Maria Kruggeanka		
													Tobacco Bulgaria		
		Todonoff Stoycho	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marco Todonoff		
													Spine Kruggeanka		
		Marcoff Spiro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marco Russia		
													Andrey Chernogach Bulgaria		
		Onischuk Porfiry	32	m	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Manitoba	Father Makaroff		
													Malanya Volcovitch Russia	Park	Richmond
Debarred	17	Onischuk Andrey	27	m	M	"	dismissed 9/9/15	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Catherine		
Debarred	18	Galeoveo Samuel	24	m	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Neg	25 St Felix	Dalcz Judgeloo Kavalar	N.Y.	New York
													Wife Gaetana		
	19	Bisaglia Matteo	28	m	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle Santangelo	Fezio	"
													Cousin Mateo Tapolari		
	20	Lerner Becke	18	f	S	Blues			Russia	Hebrew			Georgian Odelyne	2	"
													wife Zaikel		
		Bendeff Maria	27				dismissed 10/6/15				Swiss	Ottawa	Sister Nees	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	21					Mental Defective							Montreal No relatives		
	22	Kremser Pauline	40	f	m	Housework			Germany	German	No	29 Allegrain St	St Basil Faith Guiram		
		Kenna Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Bagolina Brescia	Mich	Flint
	23												Father-in-law		
	24	" Giovanna	26	f	m	Housework	"		"		No	"	Grandfather	"	"
		" Luigi	6	m		Clothing					No	"	Bro-in-law		
	25												Alexandrie Khazan	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	26	Konoff Reisack	57	m	M	Peddler	Yes	10/5/15	Russia	Hebrew		11/5/15	wife Sara Khazan (mother)		
Debarred	27	Kulz Liv Leib	52	m	M	"	"	"	"	"			Bro Keeler Calgary	"	
													179 Clarke father Vasil Petcheff		
	28	Vasiloff Minco	25	m	S	Farm Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Montreal	Brother Nenco Mugnelsky	Mich	Detroit
													Father Bogdan Troyan		
	29	Ivanoff Ivan	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 Chabollez	Father Kamb Petkoff		
	30	Konoff Minco	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topozy Rayrad	2	5

NOT USED

36 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, or in any manner induced, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ticket to Rochester	$20			Friend Mardiros Kevorkian 334 Congress St. East Detroit, Mich.							5 4									
2	"	$20	"		Friend Nazar Darakjian 334 Congress St. East Detroit, Mich.							5 5									
3	"	$18	"		Friend Isaac Sabloff 1134 Front St. Toledo Cousin do							5 6									
4	"	$15	Refund Part	11/11	Friend do Detroit, Mich.							5 5									
5	"	$20	No		Friend Marin Machoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 8									
6	"	L.P.C. $100	"		Friend Pete Tederoff							5 7									
7	"	$70	"		Friend Manco Machoff							5 10									
8	"	$110	Sec 1911	Steerage	Friend Stanco Brumanoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 6									
9	"	$90	Sec 1912	La Salle	Friend Deco Ivanoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 5									
10	"	$70	Refund	Part	Friend Rasco Ivanoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 8									
11	"	$100	Refund	My fare	Friend Deco Ivanoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 9									
12	"	$100	Refund	My fare	Friend Todor Murcoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 6									
13	"	$158	No		do							5 6									
14	"	$120	No		do							5 6									
15	"	$140	No		Cousin Samuel Mardiros Melrose, N. Y.							5 7									
16	"	$50	No		Friend Velcu Popoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 8									
17	"	Contract Laborer			Friend Nicola Kolpakoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 8									
18	"	L.P.C. $5	Refund	Part	Sister Estella Mascarin 15 Gladys St. Albany	13						5 4									
19	"	" $125	No		Cousin Angelo Manscini 2261 - 1st Ave. Rockefeller Point, N.Y.							5 4									
20	"	" $25	"		Friend Jerry Stanoff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 3									
21	(illegible)	Contract Laborer			Friend Peter Kyseloff 1134 Front St. Toledo							5 5									
22	no	" $75	Yes	1888	Father Herman Hotel Bismarck							5 7									
23	no	" $27	no	1912	Friend Giovanni Cave Box 195							5 8									
24	" husb	" no										5 3									
25	" father	" no																			
26	Refund	$50	Refund	Part	Friend Jacob Gaylick 1156 Cumberland St. Detroit, Mich.							5 10									
27	"	$65	No	L.P.C.	do							5 5									
28	"	$55	"		Friend Stavy Stoianoff 1156 Cumberland St. Detroit, Mich.							5 6									
29	"	$270	No		do							5 6									
30	"	$125	"		do							5 5									

Edward D. Jeare
Charles T. Pattison

Morley J. Carmichael
Immigrant Inspector.

16-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 — 17

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Blank	Charlton	Robert	29	m	s	Cab. proprietor	Can. Eng.	Canada	Portage Mar	Montreal		Father James Charlton	Mass	Boston
	2	O'Brien	Lizzie	27	f	s	domestic	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool Eng		Bellamina Athlone	Ireland	Co Westmeath
	3	Ainsworth	Herbert	27	m	s	spinner	" "	England	English	Walkden Manchester		3 Barwick Rd	Bailey Junction	Nfld
	4	Olsen	Frank	35	m	m	sailor	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo		Mother Catharine Olsen	Naagaeen Norway	Norway
	5	Andermahr	Albertine	34	f	m	none	" "	Belgium	French	Brussels Belgium		Father Gerard	Brussels Belgium	Belgium
	6	Gaudreau	Stephen	27	m	s	Cabinet maker	" "	Russia	Russian			Wife Clara	Montreal	"
	7	Kolch	Fred	29	m	m	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew			Wife Dora	Montreal	"
	8	Plotkin	Hyman												
	9	Hutcheon	Helen	40	f	s	domestic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor Hotel				Pa Philadelphia
	10	Hotchkiss	Clement	23	m		Bank Clerk	" "	England	English	541 St. Catherine		Father Robert Hotchkiss	Montreal Que	Montreal
Debarred	11	Diamondstein	Mary	28	f	m	Steam stress	" "	Russia	Hebrew			Father Jacob Diamondstein	Lodz Russia	3 Hempstead
	12	Cassidy	Annie	25	f	s	Domestic	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick Cassidy	Armagh Ireland	Ct. White River
	13	Protasenia	Mirow	31	m	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Lachine		Wife Sabina Protasenia	Minsk Russia	Conn Willimantic
	14	Kowbasnuk	Stefan	22	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Austria	Ruthen	"		232 St Antoine Montreal	Father Michal Kowbasnuk Radyse Galicia	Penn York
	15	Contas	Constantinos	28	m	s	Cook	" "	Greece	Greek				Athens Greece	" Massachusetts
	16	Turgeon	Ignatzy	19	m		Cab	" "	Russia	Polish				Courtrava Russia	" Mass
Debarred	17	Nicolelly	Adelina	18	f	s	Assistant milliner	" "	Italy	Italian	Lachine			Father Nazzareno Calamandrei	Italy Lucca
	18	D'Adato	Luiga	33	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"		Father Domenico Barbieri	Italy Lucca
	19		Felice	9										Pasquale Campo	Mass Boston
	20		Giovanny	8										do	do
	21		Nanzziale	6										do	do
	22	Sobol	Gregory											Sophia Dawin	Russia Nackenow
	23	Darakjian	Joseph	25	m	s	machine operator	" "	Turkey	Armenian				Mother Dora Bonna	Turkey Mass
	24	Filosey	Klim	27	m	s	laborer	" "	Russia	Russian				Marmaratul Ass Turkey	Basle
	25	Kieff	Nito	38	m	m		" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian				Father Vasily Filosey	Russia Worcester
	26	Goseff	Petco	23	m	s		" "	"	"				Whitney Junction Vt	Ohio Toledo
	27	Jono	Joneff	25	m	m		" "	"	"				Montreal Jarzevo Bulgaria	Bulg "
	28	Hynowich	Joseph	26	m	m	Farmer	" "	Russia	Heb	828 St Dominique			Montreal Serbia	Sherbert Bulg "
	29	Danilovicz	Michal	46	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Russian	164 Bernard			61 Chabaly Square Kena	Joneff Bulg "
	30	Bernt	Jacob	37	m	s	Clerk	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Montreal			Kerek Servia	Bulg "
														Wife Agafia	
														Michaelski Grodno	
														Pawl Radziewicz	
														Rockwilz Roads	Bohemia Ny Ny City

NOT USED

37 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or anarchistic practices, or in habits, or moral conditions of the races, or oppressed by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self		Mar		1909	Father: Edw Charleton 9 Oak St Somerville Mass							5 7	medium	brown							
2	no	"	yes	no			Edward Jan Jackson 62 Bromfield St Boston Mass		No	No	No			5 5½	Med	blue gray							
3	yes	"	30	yes	5 yrs	Salisbury 1911	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.																
4	No	"	170	Cp.	1911	Brooklyn	Friend Jan Maynard 62 Lyndhurst Av Albergh, Vt.							5 10½	C	blue							
5	yes	"	150	no			Entered at Albergh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.																
6	No	"	18	1/2			Father: John Natel 192-21st St Brooklyn							5 6	C	blue							
7	"	"	13	M			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)																
8	"	"	200				Husband: Alphonse 143 East 52nd St. NY							5 6	C	blue							
9	"	"	41	2 yrs	Cal.		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via)																
10	"	"	50	no			Inf. Isaac Goelet 660 Park Av Entered at " " (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via)							5 4	C	blue							
11	"	Self	70	L.P.C.	1913	Nyork	Cousin Mary Lamont 660 Park Av Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 6	C								
12	Yes	Emp	25	no			Emp Robt Goelet 660 Park Av Entered at " " (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via)																
13	no	Self	150	yes	1912	in trans via N.Y.	Sister Mrs Jane Goelet 1702 Allegheny Av Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 5	C	blue	130						
14	no	"	125	no			Friend Mrs. W. Kimball Englewood, N. J. Entered at " " (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)							5 4	C	blue	130						
15	No	"	1000	yes	1913	Vera	Cousin Morris J. Bender 120 W. 81st St. New York Entered at " " (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)							5 6	C	blue	150						
16	"	"	130	no			Emp Robt Smith White River Jct. Vermont Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 9 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 6	C	blue	140						
17	"	L.P.C.	0	yes	1913	Vera	Friend Paul Putanen Suttila P.O. Union Str. Williman Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 9 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 6	C	blue	140						
18	"	"					Cousin Nicholas Jones 199 Amsterdam Ave NY Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 9 1915 (Via)							5 6	C	blue	170						
19	"	Sick	0	"	"	"	Entered at " " (Date) OCT 9 1915 (Via)																
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) C. V. R.																
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at " " (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via)																
22	Nosell	No	0	No			Friend Judson Kilpatrick 31 Dudley St Providence RI Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via) C. V. R.																
23	No	"	100	Cp.	1914	NY	Inf. Harry Chelsea 8 Gramercy Park Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5 7	C	blue	130						
24	no	"	180	no	—	—	Bro-in-law Capt. Frederick Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 6	C	blue	140						
25	no	"	119	yes	1911	to Chicago	4 Winter Pl Yonkers NY Sept Commander to Chief 1912 512 Fronte St Toledo Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 8	C	blue	180						
26	no	"	120	no	—	—	Friend Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 8	C	blue	160						
27	no	"	120	no			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 5	C	blue	140						
28	no	"	101	yes	5/1911	New York	Dear Friend J. Miller 312 E. 3 St. Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 7	C	blue	160						
29	no	"	100	yes	1914	Portland Me	nephew Steve Jarchuck Box 212 Enosburg Falls Entered at Maone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.							5 7	C	blue	150						
30	"	"	50	yes	Now	Now	Friend Albert Grand 1335 - 1st Ave NY Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) RUTLAND							5 6	C	blue	140						

Edward D Jacobs
Charles P Farley

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 1917 18

PORT OF ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sekastopolsky	Klimenty	33	m.	s.	Labr.			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Mother Anna Sekastopolsky Kiev Russia	Mass.	Leabod
"	2		Ekaterina	25	f.											
"	3	Dibkalick	Gregare	35	m.	m.	Lab.							Mach Malrona Latipka		
"	4	Mandryk	Ewa	63	f.	m.	Oper.			Austria	Ruthenian			Stanczyka Galicia	N.J.	Newark
"	5	Soineichick	Nick	22	m.	s.	Lab.			Roum	Roumanian	Sabrigueli		Prosova Roumania		
"	6	"	John	22	m.	s.	"			"	"	"		do		Echima
Debarred	7	Peter	Gelzel	42	m.	m.	workr.			Russ.	Hebr.			[illegible]		
"	8	Aubek	Mina	19	f.	s.	dom.			Polish				Sodelni Plotkow Rus		
"	9	Saliga	Sergy	30	m.	m.	Lab.			Russian		Pa[illegible]		[illegible]		
"	10	Saroskerick	Athanasi	35	m.	s.	Lab.					Whitney		[illegible]		
"	11	Stoicianoff	Nedeu	28	m.	s.	"			Bulg.	Bulg.			Cedars PQ Salgnaurbo Prolet Bulgar		Magna
"	12	Kerr	Mary (Maud)	21	f.	s.	dom.			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal		Mother Stojana Kolkanoff Montreal Ave Brock Ave Father Archibald Kerr		Spg.
Debarred	13	Giroir	Robert	9	m.	s.	none			French	French			Montreal St Hilaire Terrace, Bishopmill Mother		
Debarred	14	Tocco	Luigi	32	m.	s.	Labr.			Italy	Italian			Calgary Alta		
"	15	Korpoulos	Aphrodite	42	f.	m.	none			Greece	Greek			Athens, Greece		Worcester
"	16	Jaid (Jaimou)	Helene	22	f.	s.	teacher			"	"	"		414 Jean mother Dane		Lowell
"	17	Kief	Kolio	25	m.	s.	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian			109 Gregg Father Gero Stepanoff	O.	Toledo
"	18	Geroff	Constantin	23	m.	s.								Karaorny Kazrad Bulg Father Mapur Maydaroff		
"	19	Marinoff	Getcho	21	m.	s.						Lachuck		Balabanska Bogan Bulg. mother Thenaid		
"	20	Katsiktas	Peter	25	m.	s.	Barber			Greece	Greek	Montreal		Sparta Greece	D.C.	Washington
"	21	Berthatieff	Peter	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			64 Demontmorency father Ivan Berthatieff	O.	Toledo
"	22	Raycoff	Yoto	21	m.	s.								179 Clarke St father Rang Ivanoff Bulgary		
"	23	Jordan	Samuel	26	m.	m.	none			Eng.	Engl.			Putny Lonza Bulgaria Bulg. Eastend London Eng.		
Debarred	24	Auerbach	Bieske	21	f.	s.	dom.	appealed 10/14/15		dismissed 10/30/15	Jewish	Salem	Nebraska	110350/6297 Clarke St Lachute Quebec		
"	25	Radley	Maud Eliz	49	f.	m.	Lad			Engl.	Engl.			Lachute Quebec Box Jan Rammonday Ry. Alta		
"	26	Barakian	Vedan	27	m.	m.	Lab.			Russ.	Russ.	Sherbrooke		Fall Harvey Mrs. Grace 40 Rhodes Ogden London Mother Caudia Rashad Valley Ste Marie		Allenbury
"	27	"	Alexander	32	m.	m.	"			"	"	"		Lachine Canada		"
Debarred	28	Mattei	Bernadino	20	m.	s.	"	appealed 10/16/15		dismissed 10/25/15	Italian	Italy		110350/6479 Joint Travalgarde Cosenza Rc Lachine Rakalka		Harrison
"	29	Desnejuk	Emilian	27	m.	m.	Mill Hand			Austrian		Lachine		Karagezuk Valley Father Rob Generalanka		Bellevue
Debarred	30	Ancian	Marie	33	f.	m.	none			Belg.	Flemish	Mont.		Quest Rene		Lowell

NOT USED

30

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ticket	self	$30	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	1
2	"	Uncle	$25	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	2
3	"	self	$30	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	3
4	"	"	$90	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	4
5	"	"	$50	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	5
6	"	L.P.C.		No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	6
7	"	self	$400	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	7
8	"	Emp	10 mo	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	8
9	"	self	$50	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	9
10	"	"	$50	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	10
11	"	"	$20	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	11
12	no	self	$30	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	12
13		L.P.C.																					
14		D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)																					
15	no	husb	20	No			20 Plymouth St. Montclair N.J.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	13
16	no	father	10	No			60 Dunmore St. Lowell Mass.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	14
17	no	self	120	No			1134 Front St. Toledo O.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	15
18	no	"	100	Yes	1914	in transit via Portland Me	friend							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	16
19	no	"	175	No			friend do							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	17
20	no	"	95	No	1914	Mexico	Partner Nicolau Dumitrescu 483 W. Huron Ave Detroit Mich.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	18
21	no	"	500	no			friend George K. Jonoff 1134 Front St. Toledo O.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	19
22	"	"	73				friend do							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	20
23	"	"	25	No			Uncle Adolf Degel 11-13 Ruppin Str. Berlin Germany							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	21
24	"	Assisted	50	No			Friend Emily Byers 3 Ford St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	22
25	"	"	60	No			Friend Isaac Bar 1134 Front St. Toledo O.							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	23
26	"	"	30	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	24
27	"	"	15	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	25
28	"	Contract Laborer		No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	26
29	"	"	16	No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	27
30	"	L.P.C.		No			Brother Nicholas Rosenthal 1136 Ballerin with Empire Express 210 Lexington Ave							5	6	Dk		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Liverpool	Oct 1 1915	Cedric	28

Edward N. Jaeckel

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18 to 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Tapich	Anton	44	m	m	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lopac	Wife Mary Tapich	Penn.	Wyano
	2	Prozenik	Marko	46	m	m	"			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Wife Mary	"	"
	3	"	Luka	20	m	s	Tobacco			"	"	"	"	Father Nicholas	"	"
Debarred	4	Belasky	Wasyl	21	m	s	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Brother Frederick	"	Wayne
Debarred	5	Vantz	Johanna	22	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Nicholas	"	"
	6	Ziebert	Samuel	35	m	m	Worker			Austria	Jew	Austria	Neusatz	Wife Sarah	"	"
	7	Siwek	Josefa	22	f	m	None			"	Slovak	"	"	Husband Rudolph	"	"
	8	"	Josef	4	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Anna	"	"
	9	Kwiatkowski	Vincenty	20	m	s	Cabinet Maker			"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes	"	"
	10	Kuchalski	Andre	40	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara	"	"
	11	Dubroska	Antonina	23	f	s	domestic			"	Lith	"	Pagorden	Mother	Ohio	Cleveland
	12	Vineberg	Alter	28	m	m	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Subkow	Wife Sadie	N.Y.	New York
	13	Careggio	Pietro	36	m	m	tanner			Italy	Italian	"	Castel Rimo, Turino	Father Augustus	Ill.	Chicago
	14	"	Giovanni	42	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Marche	"	"
	15	Indman	Schlome	29	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Mohilew	"	"
	16	Warantz	Ignatz	24	m	s	laborer			"	Russian	"	Novogrodek	Father Feodor	Wisconsin	Brooklyn
	17		Bonifat	22									Beresticzki	Father	N.Y.	"
	18	Lihorenu	Albert	31	m	s	waiter			France	French	"	48 City Councillor	Wife Paul	"	New York
	19	Freund	Anische	23	m	m	tailor			Russia	Heb	"	Tours, Fr	Wife Rittel	"	"
	20	Chernoff	Nicola	25	m	s	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Lublin	Brother Gregor	"	Toledo
	21	Ivanoff	Stanas	31	m	m	"			"	"	"	Varna	Wife Sena	"	"
	22	Coleff	Marin	21	m	s	"			"	"	"	Bulgaria	Father Ivan	"	"
	23	Kurdeff	Ivan	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Berkatly	Father Ivan	"	"
	24	Stovanoff	Minco	25	m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Varna	Brother Ivan	"	"
	25	Semczuk	Anna	29	f	m	none			Austria	Austrian	"	Rosenant	Husband Lukasz	"	"
	26	Bjovarnick	Morris	20	m	s	tailor			"	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	Father Isaac	Ind	Geneva
Debarred	27	Galatis	Andreas	31	m	s	Clerk			Greece	Greek	"	Milo	Father Gerasimos	Greece	Ur
	28	Kaplan	Freide	18	f	s	Steam Laundress			Russia	Heb	"	"	Father Jacob	Penn	Philadelphia
	29	Giampiarino	Carminantonio	22	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Ottaviano	Father Salvatore	Germany	Naples
Admitted	30	Miller	Eckel	09	f	s	Child			Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Jersey City

NOT USED

39 30 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any law, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) RUTLAND														
2								Entered at (Date) (Via) RUTLAND.														
3								Entered at (Date) (Via) RUTLAND.														
4	No	L.P.C.						Entered at CANCELLED. (Date)														
5	"	L.P.C.						Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) M. C. R.														
6	"							Entered at (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) M. C. R.														
7	"							Entered at (Date) (Via)														
8	"							Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) M. C. R.														
9	"							Entered at (Date) (Via)														
10	"							Entered at (Date) (Via)														
11	"							Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
12	"							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.														
13	"							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
14	"							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
15	"							Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) (Via)														
16	"							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) C. V. R.														
17	"							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) C. V. R.														
18	"							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.														
19	"							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.														
20	"							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
21	"							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)														
22	"							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)														
23	"							Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
24	"							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
25	"							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 17 1915 (Via) M. C. R.														
26	"							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 19 1915 (Via)														
27	"	L.P.C.						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) C. V. R.														
28	"							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)														
29	"							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														
30	No																					

Charles L. Pachny
Edward D. Fuger

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Kracher	Victor	21	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	254 Rodau St	Mother Mary	N.Y.	New York
	" 2	Stubocko	Joseph	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	119 Albert St	Father Nemar	"	Philadelphia
Blank	3	Blanscheer	Harry	20	m	S	Painter maker	"	"	Russia	Jew	Canada	1034 Clark St Montreal	Father Yankel Krimichuk	Can	Hartford
	" 4	Thom	Bella	29	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	31 Drummond	Sister Elizabeth	"	Stirling
	" 5	Soloff	Khristo	23	m	S	Labr	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Kyuerdiog Novozagora	"	Detroit
	" 6	Todaroff	Celio	22	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostadin Peka	"	"
	" 7	Slaylaff	Jovan	33	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dachi Melo	"	"
	" 8	Lace	Alex Frank	19	m	S	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 9	Sultanoff	Lazar	21	m	S	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Rome Italy	Ky	Louisville
Debarred	10	Rosman	Zisse	51	f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Borka Nasse	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	11	Baldberg	Stephan	28	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borodanky Neal	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	12	Baumstein	Issie	23	m	S	Laborer Cleaning Presently	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaka Mensk Russia	Ill	Bayonne
	" 13	Blachmey	Esther	19	f	S	Jeans Dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baka Ukraine	"	"
	" 14	Montgomery	Janet	26	f	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Jane Thompson	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	15	Wojanski	Antan	23	m	S	Labr	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St John	31 Hey Gurney St Glasgow	Scotland	Scranton
Debarred	16	Cipriano	Vincenzo	23	m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Poland	Rosetsika Grodno	Mass	Grand Rapids
	" 17	Ramo	Giuseppe	21	m	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Delle Mura Candea Eguela Siracusa	"	Boston
	" 18	Wren	Jimmie	26	m	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	537 Sherbrooke St W	Father William	Can	Hartford
Debarred	19	Wagi	Jewdokya	33	f	M	Woman	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	28 Baker Rd London Father Teadasia	Conn	Hartford
Debarred	20	Gorski	Anton	9	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavasalo Galicia	Mich	Grand Rapids
	" 21	Jenkewich	Paras	44	m	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Do	Ky	Louisville
	" 22	"	Nadzda	10	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 23	"	Peter	18	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 24	Spenczuk	Daina	25	m	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Salanga Nahyane Galicia	"	"
	" 25	Klimuk	Teadasia	21	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Skarokyri Galicia	"	"
	" 26	Ackerzycki	Anton	21	m	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara Stanislaus Munck	Ny	Nyack
	" 27	"	Anna	23	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 28	Danielwicz	Jacob	44	m	S	Labr	no	no	Poland	Polish	"	"	Bro Ignaty	Mass	Boston
Debarred	29	Georgarus	Petrelis	Appealed 10/22/15. Sustained 11/1/15. File #10335/695. Failed to enter.										Wife Constantine Nahyna		Brighton
Debarred	30	Georgias	Peter	25	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother of Nicholas Greenman	Penn	Pittsburg
		Johnson												Wife Christo		
Debarred	31	D'Annie	Gabriele	18	m	S	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Cedars	Father Francesco	Pa	Bellevue

NOT USED

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	-	General Club — 143 St. & C											Russia	Russia	Libau	5/5	13	Grampian	15
2	"	"	200	Yes	5/12	New York	1912	Friend Charles Liebert 106 E. Campus St											Russia	Russia	Libau	6/5	15	Scandinavian	15
3	no	"	100	"	9/15	Hartford	9/15	Uncle John Haskel 27 Grand Canal											Russia	Russia	Libau	10/4	13	Scandinavian	15
4	no	"	20	Says	Years		1913	Friend & Employer Mr. J. O'Brien Kingwood Quarry											Ireland	Ireland	Londonderry	6/3	15	Scandinavian	15
5	"	"	1730	"				Fred Hanes Brunner 1153 Kispel St											Russia	Russia	Libau	10/4	13	Montfort	15
6	"	"	80	"				do do											do	do	Libau	4/12	13	Montfort	15
7	"	"	90	"				Fred Hanes Brunner 1153 Kispel St											do	do	Libau	9/5	13	Montfort	15
8	"	"	100	Yes	1908	2		Uncle Glowacky 197 Bracken St											Italy	Italy	Naples	10/4	13	Lusitania	15
9	"	"	110	No				Caroline Da Lene 326 Daley St											Russia	Russia	Libau	4/12	13	Montfort	16
10	"	L.P.C.	40	"				Amelia Jasinske 1137 Broadway											Russia	Russia	Libau	10/4	13	Montfort	16
11	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Ida Harry 6 West 8th St. Bayonne											Russia	Russia	Libau	Dec	13	Grampian	16
12	"	L.P.C.	50	"				Carl Benno Welpitz 1991 - 2nd Ave.											Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Mar	13	Manchuria	16
13	"	"	50	Yes	4/13	Port Huron		Stella Zanne 1156 Washington St.											Italy	Italy	Naples	11/3	13	Lusitania	16
14	"	"	30	No				Nick Ackely 1441 Decatur St.											Greece	Greece	Athens	10/3	13	Hesperian	18
15	"	O.L. [illegible]						Pino San 66 - 43 St											Russia	Russia	Libau	Dec	13	Scandinavian	18
16	"	Assisted						Pasquale Ceraso 68 Abeel St											Italy	Italy	Naples	Mar	13	Florida	18
17	"	self	100	Yes	1907	2		Ind. 68 Abeel St											Italy	Italy	Naples	10/4	13	Lusitania	18
18	"	63	no	-	-	-	-	Miss Olivia Petersen 1119 Farmington Av											England	London	Liverpool	9/5	13	Saint Louis	18
19	"	Assisted						Bartolomeo Mazzi 115 Tower Ave											Russia	Russia	Libau	Mar	13	?	19
20	"	Assisted						Uncle do											do	do	do	3/14	13	?	19
21	"	Son	25	"				Gregory Skudlarek 1/2 do											Russia	Russia	Libau	Dec	13	Cymric	19
22	"	Uncle	50	"				do do											do	do	do	"	"	"	19
23	"	"		"				Gregory Zinke do											Russia	Russia	Libau	"	"	Cymric	19
24	"	self	80	"				Ed Sandlewski 1/2 do											Russia	Russia	Libau	Mar	13	Lusitania	19
25	"	"	70	"				Ed Gregory Zinke do											do	do	do	3/31	13	Lusitania	19
26	"	"	38	Yes	4/09	Ny.	4/13	Asta Nicholina 107 W 19 th St											Italy	Italy	Naples	Dec	13	Pennsylvania	19
27	"	"	1	"	1900			do do											Italy	Italy	Naples	Dec	13	Adriatic	19
28	"	"	600	No	1913	"	4/13	Con Alex Danielewicz 20 Bowne St											Russia	Russia	Libau	7/3	13	Mauretania	19
29	"	L.P.C.	11	"	3/15	Paris	3/15	Ind. Geo Parker 1/2 [illegible]											Italy	Italy	Naples	11/6	13	?	19
30	"	D.C.D. (Tracheoma)						Ind. 41 E. Main St. Rochester											England	Liverpool	Liverpool	4/28	13	Lusitania	20

Charles P. Harding.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No. 20

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Slytoboy	David	22		m	s	Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Jacob Lerman	Mass	Boston
Debarred	2	Zeltzer	Abraham	22		m	s	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Mother Dvorah	"	"
	3	Thomas	Evan	32		m	s	domestic			England	English	Can	Montreal	Bro Edward 15 Cardinal St	Oldham	Eng
	4	Serebanoff	Rastenko	32		m	s	Labr			Russia	Servian			Jack Yolo	Cal	
	5	Pekuszky	Lukas	32		m	s	"			"	"			Wife Elizabeta	"	
	6	Zelezniak	Alexander	32		m	s	"			"	"			Zablotska Zublin	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	7	Weissmann	Max	37		m	m	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew			Wife Mary	Ill	Chicago
	8	Rosenzweig	Joseph	21		m	s	Waiter			Germany	German			Mother Regina	Germany	
Admitted	9	Lancaster	Eugene	20		m	s	Clerk			England	English			Uncle Geo Bacon	Mass	Boston
	10	Budeatzka	Emilia	25		f	m	Servant			Russia	Russian			Husband Wm	Mass	Boston
Debarred	11	Boronetzky	Peter	23		m	m	"			"	"			Wife Sarah	"	"
	12	Natsios	Apostolos	30		m	s	Clerk			Greece	Greek			Mother Vassiliki	Greece	
	13	Kuguch	Gregory	30		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Russian			Wife Julia	Mass	Boston
	14	Guglielmelli	Antonio	31		m	s	Photographer			Italy	Italian			Father Salvatore	Italy	
	15	Bernoff	Clarence	18		m	s	Cyprus			Cyprus	Hebrew			Father Jacob	Mass	Boston
	16	Gramelz	Gaelon	26		m	s	Machinist			Germany	German			Mother Anna	Germany	
Debarred	17	Nelders	Francois	18		m	s	Farmer Labor			Belg	Flemish			Father Jacques	Belg	
	18	Ugleimy	Emelyn	20		m	s	Farm Labr			Wales	Welsh			Father Thomas H	West Indies	Jamaica
	19	Felmary	Maude	22		f	s	Domestic			West Indies	Negress			Father Thomas H	West Indies	Jamaica
	20	Radzkowsky	Joseph	16		m	s	Boy	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	365 St. Urbain		Father Isaac	Mass	Boston
	21	Goldberg	Max	Jankel	18	m	s	tailor	garage		"	"	1396 Clark St		Brother Abraham	Mass	Boston
	22	Wolff	Mary	A	22		f	m	Cook		Germany	German	10 Boston Ave Westmount		Father Anton	N Y	New York
Debarred	23	Kaufman	Harry		27		m	m	Painter		Russia	Heb	Can 1st 11 30 11		Father Jechial	Mich	Detroit
	24														Liskow Bessarabia	Mass	Boston
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

27 1

D. 11

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by relatives or friends, or was the alien's own money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	self	$15	No				Uncle Tarsan Jansen 127 Beaubien											Detroit, Mich.		Oct 15		
2	"	"	15	"				Uncle Jos Silverman 623 Hypanet Ave											Detroit, Mich.		Oct 15		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Employer Louis Ancker											Detroit, Mich.		Oct 15		
4	No	"	$10	No				Fred Dymmick Box 2											Rouses Point, N. Y.		Oct 15		
5	"	"	18	"				Chas Sudler 256 Pouch St											Rouses Point, N. Y.		Oct 15		
6	"	"	360	"				Emil W Warren Lansdale											Newport, Vt.		Oct 15		
7	"	Criminal	0	"				Jan Zwagnik											Newport, Vt.		Oct 15		
8	No	self	$25	No	9/12	Ney		Fred Chas Sudler 256 Pouch St											Rouses Point, N. Y.		Oct 15		
9	"	"	0	No				Peter Jaeble 32 Nelson Paterson N J											St. Albans, Vt.		Oct 15		
10	No	"	52	"				Rd Alexander 119 Washington St											St. Albans, Vt.		Oct 15		
11	"	L.P.C.	64	"				Leo Dymmick Sutelsky 199 Worch St Bklyn											Detroit, Mich.		Oct 15		
12	"	"	18	"				Uncle Tarsan Adam 146											Malone, N. Y.		Oct 15		
13	"	"	30	"				Bat Darcim Adam Pral Nicholas Galeski											Alburgh, Vt.		Oct 15		
14	"	"	150	" from Guilford, Vt.				Frank Nagy 16 Adam St											Alburgh, Vt.		Oct 15		
15	"	"	70	" 19 Devonal 1913				Jacob Nagy 12 Tatlow St											Alburgh, Vt.		Oct 15		
16	"	"	50	" 1914 New York				U S Army 1st Lt 1487 Broadway N.Y.C.											Detroit, Mich		Oct 15		
17	"	"	4	No				Uncle Herbert Maare C/o Hellger											St. Albans, Vt.		Oct 15		
18	"	"	13	No				empl Lewis St Nashua											St. Albans, Vt.		Oct 15		
19	No	"	6	Hopelrans Ney. 9/13				Marguerite Bergeron 9 Brocco 9 Washington St											Rouses Point, N. Y.		Oct 15		
20	"	"	8	2 No				Wife Friend 46 Anderson St Boston											Rouses Point, N. Y. Newport, Vt.		Oct 15		
21	4	"	70	No no				Bro Bernie 1089 Fox St											Detroit, Mich.		Oct 15		
22	"	"	56	"				Brother John 14 Manhattan Ave											Detroit, Mich		Oct 15		
23	4	"	25	"				Cousin Stojk Wawlmek 987 Cambridge St Cleambridge											Detroit, Mich		Oct 15		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Charles P. Sanborn
Examining Officer

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

1911

CERTIFICATE FOR TRANSPORTATION

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 21

22

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Segal	Lazarus	26		v m S	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	1275 St Catherine St Montreal Canada	Father Jankel Pietaga	Illinois	Ill	Chicago
	2	Schmidt	Rudolf Heinrich	36		v m S	engineer electric	"	"	Germany	German	534 Park La Fontaine	Father Alois Braunstein	Barania	Ohio	Cleveland
	3	Feinstein	Simon	22		"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	599 St Dominique	Father Schlome	Minsk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
	4	Werbinski	Pedro	19		"	Hat	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	415 St Urbain St	Mozes Abram	Tobolsk Siberia	Vt	Windsor
	5	Bennett	Frances	33		f	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"Granada" Park	Yakimovska Yakimova	Yarthe Francis	Penn	Pittsburg
	6	D'Abal	Hezelinde	21		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	22 Chelmsford Rd	Penelagh	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred													Carlo Lorenzo Lapenna			
	7	Evstratiou	Alexandra	40		f	School teacher	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Pasco Casabrel	Edelman	Penn	Penn
	8	Leonard	Fannie	26		f m	none Servant	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Mother Adamanden	Greece	Mass	Worcester
	9	Goodlin	Jacob	20		v m	Tinker	"	"	Russ	Hebr	"	Brother Greece	Pole	Md	Baltimore
	10												Wm Battger			
	11												Longford Mill	Hulton	Hull Eng	Ind
	12												Mont	None.		Ky Brooklyn
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

9

2. 12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

42

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	98	yes	12/08	Russia		Cousin Abraham Sachs 1010 N 12 St Camden N.J.							5	7					Russia	Uscieczko	Liverpool	10/15 Canada	Oct 20
2	no	"	40	yes	6/14	Russia		Cousin W. A. Center 5 Taylor Road Baltimore Md.							5	7					Germany	Kaeuth	N.Y.	6/15 Kronp. Cecilia	" 21
3	"	"	185	No				195 Ave B. My. City							5	4					Russia	Mozirk	Que.	6/14 Wilhelmina	" 22
4	"	"	150	"				Brother Yasi Box 147 Windsor Ont.							5	7					"	Yakimojcha	"	6/13 Rosa	" "
5	"	"	50	no				Friend Sarah Omahine 7811 Force Av.							5	4					"	Lublin	"	10/13 Teutonic	" 22
6	"	Lumber Co			9/06	Russia		Dusb Graciano d'Adalo 183 Liberty St.							5	5					Italy	Pescasseroli	Italy	9/06 ?	" 23
7	"	Self	140	Yes	10/13	Greece	Lowell	Sister Aphrodite K 20 Plymouth St. Lowell							5	4					Greece	Piraeus	NY	10/13 Athenai	" 23
8	"	Lumber	300	No				Aust Guy Commercial Hotel							5	10					England	Burton upon Trent	Liverpool	4/13 Manchester	" 23
9	"	Self	65	"				Emile Marris Kapaczanky 83 Fullerton							5	4					Russia	Mensk	Que.	8/13 Tunisian	" 23
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.
Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) C. V. R.
Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) OCT 29 1915 (Via) M. C. R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2[illegible] 1915 (Via) C. V. R.

Section 11

Charles P Parkney
Fred Hackett

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 23 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Perry	Nellie	24		f	m	machinist			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Sarah James 3777 Hay mount	Mass	Adams
Debarred	Caron	Alphonse	21		m	m	painter			"	"	"	"	Father Damase "	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Debarred	"	Eladie	23		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	Sister Mary "	"	"
4	McEvoy	Agnes	38		f	wd	dressmaker			Irish	"	"	"	Daughter Mary 220 Esplanade Ave mont.	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
5	"	Bessie	17		f	s	Lady			"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
Debarred	Blair	Joseph	55		m	m	none	No	No	"	French	"	St Canute	Son Francois "	Ohio	Leesville
Debarred	"	Desire	38		m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Canute	Brother Jos Blair 2 ave	"	"
8	Boyd	Edna	26		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father Wm S. Boyd 289 Bordeaux Ave Notre Dame de Grace	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Walsh	Lena	17		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Chas "	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Skandrak	Aaron	36		m	m	glassblower	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Sarah Dever 302 Dryden St. mont.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Bergerak	Lucien	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Alex "	N.Y.	Rathbun
Debarred	"	Gonade	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Frederick 321 Decarrell St Henri	N.Y.	Malone
Debarred	Ledue	Elizabeth	15		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
Debarred	"	Ouila	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	"	Daniel	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16	Dansereau	Joseph	28		m	m	Street car condr	yes	yes	"	"	"	213 Iberville Montl	Father Stanislaus Contrecoeur, Que	Mass	Ware
17	"	Albertine	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law "	"	"
Debarred	Harris	Charles	43		m	m	tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Mary 37 St Urbain St mont.	N.Y.	Gabriels
19	Canfield	Arthur	33		m	m	makeup	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Uncle Almery Dagenais 1143 Delorimier Ave	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Pare	Marie	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do 412 Montcalm St. mont.	"	"
Debarred	Kershurah	Samuel	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Roumania	"	Father Meyer 1223 Colonial Ave, Montl	Mass	Lawrence
Debarred	Clelland	Agilliss	21	appealed	m	s	dismissed Cadet	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Pierre "	"	Boston
Debarred	Marin	Amedee	27		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	"	"	"	Father Joseph Marin 2 Cadet St Sulpice	Mass	Ft Kent
Debarred	"	Maria	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
Debarred	"	Herman	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
26	Paquin	Israel	40		m	md	Cabt.	No	No	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Brother Chas Carrie 22 Mandeville Ave	N	Central Falls
27	"	Israel	17		m	s	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"
28	"	Clara	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"
Debarred	Mideau	Mary	22	appealed	f	m	dismissed dom	10/1/15		10/9/15	"	Lyons France	Fall River mass	Brother Jas Belanger 11 Denis Ave	Mass	Fall River
Debarred	Gaunault	Rose	27		f	m	dom	Yes	Yes	11035/593	"	Canada	Montreal	Husband Assunda 936 Dorion St. mont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Marcon	Rita	3		m	s	mon Cadet	"	"	"	Italian	Can.	Montl			

NOT USED

43 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	Contract Laborer					Bro Henry 508 Jenny Ave Co.	No	No	No	No	Gd	Gd	5 3	Dk	Br Br		Canada	Montreal				Sept 25
2	No	"	Contract Laborer					Bro Jos Beaulieu 373 Bargan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Gy		"	Quebec				" 27
3	"	Lusk	L.P.C.	98	Lowell	98		Chas Paul & Jos Seymour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue Br	G. T. R.	"	Canada Montreal				" 25
4	"	self	34	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue Br	G. T. R.	"	do				" 25
5	"	fiance	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gy Br		"	Montreal				" 25
6	Ch	self	20					Cousin Delia 99 Hass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br		"	Canada				" 30
7	"	self	50		Section V			Cousin Delia 99 Hass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br		"	St Marie de Beauce				" 25
8	yes	"	50	yes	1912	2 yrs	1912	Roosevelt Hosp 9th Ave & 59th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Br Gy		"	Canada Montreal				" 27
9	No	Employer			Assisted			Mr Jones 99 Broadway Ft Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Slim	Br Br	G. T. R.	"	Canada Gaspe				" 27
10	"	self	22	"				3945 W 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Slim	Br Br		"	Keithsville	Nov 14	Pier		" 27
11	Ch	father			L.P.C.			Uncle Thomas Descarl 40 Noel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Slim	Br Br		"	Ottawa				" 27
12	"	"			L.P.C.			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Slim	Br Br		"	St John Chemin				" 27
13	Ch	Assisted						Uncle Thomas Descarl 3 Desjardins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Slim	Br Br		"	do Montreal				" 27
14	"	Assisted		No		1884		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Slim	Br Blue		"	Canada Valleyfield				" 27
15	"	Assisted						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Slim	Br Blue		"	St Henri de				" 27
16	M	Self	175	yes	1901	Gilbertville Mass	1911	Bro-law Florina Demers Hare, mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Slim	Br Br	C. V. R.	"	Canada Entrecoeur				" 27
17	"	hotel		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	C. V. R.	"	Canada St Madeleine				" 27
18	No	L.P.C.						Fred M. Richardson Lake Placid N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Slim	Br Blue		"	Russia Kamph Kalskduo	1906	Carmania		" 27
19	"	"	50	No				Cousin Cyril Faust Cabriels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Slim	Br Br		"	St Justine Canada				" 27
20	"	"	100	"				Uncle Henry Pare 603 Hommond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Slim	Br Blue		"	Montreal				" 27
21	No	Uncle	0	Yes	1903	Kazoo Mich	1915	Duncan D. Harrison Evanston Vermont	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gy Br		"	United States Detroit Mich				" 75
22	Contract Laborer				1890			Emily Azarie Quirion 37 Parkman Campaign St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Slim	Gy Br	C. P. R.	"	Canada St Elizabeth				" 28
23	No	Contract Laborer						Salvatore Nasso 2 Nassau Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Slim	Br Br	C. P. R.	"	do St Eustache				" 28
24	"	Contract Laborer			1910	Portland	7/14	Agostino Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Slim	Br Br	C. P. R.	"	do St Eustache				" 28
25	"	L.P.C.			1910	do	7/14	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Slim	Br Blue	C. P. R.	"	do St Eustache				" 28
26	"	L.P.C.			1910	do	7/14	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Slim	Br Br	C. P. R.	"	do do				" 28
27	"	self			1908	Simonds	9/14	Jos Lord 91 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		SEP 28 1915	RUTLAND.		St Gabriels				" 28
28	"	self	34	"	1908	do	3/1914	Central Rails	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		SEP 29 1915	RUTLAND.		St Gabriels				" 28
29	"	fall	34	"	1913	do	1913	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		SEP 29 1915	RUTLAND.		St Gabriels				" 28
30	"	"		"	1908	do	3/1914	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		SEP 29 1915	RUTLAND.		St Gabriels				" 28
31	"	"		"	1914	do	3/1914	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		SEP 29 1915	RUTLAND.		St Gabriels				" 28
32	Prostitute				1914	Rouses Point		Employer Mrs Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		SEP 27 1915	G. T. R.		Canada Montreal				" 28
33	"	self	14	Yes	1913	Rouses Point		Mr Mann 507 Main St Rouses Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		SEP 30 1915	G. T. R.		Canada Montreal				" 28
34	"	"	6	"	1907	Ry	1907	308-6th Ave Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		SEP 30 1915	G. T. R.		Italy Turin	Dec 1	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria		" 28

John F. Mann
Eugene A. Nascimet

CLASS E.

Marbury Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

ALL REQUIRED CERTIFICATES FORM 604 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 1924 — 24 — PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	Prin C.O.P.											Mother Elizabeth		
1	Mathieson ✓	Frances	29	f	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	629 Doraar Av Outremont	Mr. Lemming
	Phillips Prin C.O.P.											Father John		Ct Hartford
2	Phillips ✓	Alice	25	f	S	none	"	"	"	French		Gaspe	Victor Ada	
	Prin C.O.P.											4½ St Xavier Montreal	4½ St Robert St Mont	Mr. Lawrence
3	Pfeffer ✓	Anna	19	f	S	None	"	"	"	"		635 City Hall Av	Uncle Alfons Desmarais 635 City Hall Av	Mass Boston
	C.O.P.											Bank of Commerce Montreal	Mrs Rose Daniel Cameron	Mrs Belmont Av
4	Desmarais ✓	Olivia	18	f	S	Student	"	"	"	"			207 Univers St West	
	Prin C.O.P.												do	
5	Gillam ✓	Katherine	48	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch				
	do do											109 Bleury St Montreal	Sisters Visitation 144 Lagauchetiere West	do
6	" " ✓	Dorothy	7	f	S	"	"	"	Canada	French		1219 St Catherine St	none	
7	Lemerise ✓	Paula	21	f	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	Prin C.O.P.													
8	Wolstein ✓	Elsie	24	f	M	tailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	" " ✓	Fannie	29	f	M	none	no	no	"	"		"	"	
10	" " ✓	Rachel	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	Prin Empl ✓											Brother Odilon		
11	Lemire ✓	Joseph	40	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	French		Temiskaming, Que	"	"
12	" ✓	Amelia	33	f	M	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	" ✓	Alfred	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	" ✓	Romeo	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	" ✓	Rosario	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	" ✓	Julia	7	f	S	"	Now	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"
17	Beaupré ✓	Yvonne	20	f	S	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"		1611 Ste Catherine E.	Mrs Daneli	Ky Cincinnati Ky
	Prin Pr.											6 City Hall Square	Jack Victor Cote	
18	Zakani ✓	Dares	58	M	M	peddler	"	"	"	Syrian		"	691 Monk Blvd Mont.	Wis Green Bay
Debarred	B.S.													U.S. New York
19	Cote ✓	Stella	10	f	S	none	"	"	"	French		422 Bleury St	Emma	
		C/A 5-79101 8/2/37 6 J.K.												
20	Hall Prin C.O.P.	Irma	21	f	S	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	German	Jew		10/9/15 File 110354/562	Cousin Emily 358 Broadway	to Rochester N.Y.
	B.S. Officials 10/2/15													
Debarred	✓	Erich Leopold				draughtsman			"	"		"	Mont. Dec 2. 15.	Ohio Cleveland
		Appealed 10/2/15. Dismissed 10/15.										File 110044/537		
Debarred	Amarski ✓	Clemens	5	m	S				"	Lithuanian		"	do	" "
Debarred	" ✓	Palemia	3	f	S				"	"		"	do	" "
Debarred	" ✓	Joseph	1	m	S				"	"		"	do	" "
	Prin C.O.P.												Sister Pascale	
25	Lachance ✓	Elmer	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	French	Canada	Charlesville Ont	Mother Rosanna	Mass Dorchester
26	Chester do	Eldred A.	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Merrickville Ont	Mrs Merrickville, Ont	Mass Attleboro
27	Buckley B.S.J.	Medham	38	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ontario Patel Montreal	No Relatives	U.S. New York
28	11/2/37 Doner B.S.J.	Mendel	20	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Friend St Dressier	Mass Boston
	Appealed 10/2/15 dismissed 10/9/15									File 110355/569			187 De Montigny E.	
Debarred	Dawson B.S.J.	Thomas	613	M	S	Carrier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Thomas	Mass Boston
29	✓												60 a. Debaucourt St	
	Gordon B.S.J.	Jean	33	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend M. K. Fallon	Ill Hillsboro
30	✓	NOT USED											4378 Dumfries Av	

Line 8 Esther Wolstein U.S Born

44 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Or whether other paid any other person, company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, to whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Ossining Training School	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 29 1915 (Via) G. T. R. Canada															
no	self	75	no						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) C. V. R.						5 2½	med	blue	112	C. V. R.	Canada	Ottleyrood			Ukl 257
no	"	40	"					Miss Mathilde Thompson 30 Stone Building Syracuse N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) C. P. R.						5 5		blue	115	C. P. R.	Canada	Sasbe			
no	self	300	no					Mother Annette per Alaric by Portbury	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) C. P. R.						5 6		Br	140	C. P. R.	Canada	Granby			Nov 27
"	"	25	no					Grandma Harris c/o the American Express Co	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 6		Br	140	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal			" 27
no	husband	100	no					Uncle Jos Lizotte 15 West 116 St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 6		Br	160	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal	Lac 1886	Carthagenian	" 27
"	father	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) C. V. R.											Russia	Lemagiamiz	Lac 1907	?	" 27
no	self	75	no					Uncle Alexander Becker 90 E Stebbins Av	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 7		Br	140	G. T. R.	Russia	Kavlish	New York	1907 Bulgaria	" 28
"	"	200	"	1909	1909	New York	7/1909		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 7		gray	No	G. T. R.	"	"	"	1909 ?	" 28
"	husband			1910	1910	"	8/1910	" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 5		Br	135	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal			" 28
"	father								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.															" 28
"	dog	25	no					Friend Wm Murray 6 West 91st, Brooklyn, city	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 7		Br Blu	145	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal			" 28
"	shoes	"						" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 3		" "	130	G. T. R.	"	"			" "
"	sock	"						" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.															" "
"	"	"						" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.															" "
"	"	"						" " "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.															" "
"	foster father	"						Jas Addall Sr 52 Washington Ave Mary Hazelton Aunt Esther Wallace 103 Chester Ave Foster Parents 249 6.48 Dr	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.															" "
no	self	35							Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)						5 2		Br Blu	175		Syria	Baskaya	Turkey 1897 ?		" 28
no	"								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 1 1915 (Via) M. C. R.						5 3		Gy	160		Syria	Mont St Dominique			" 28
no	"								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 1915 (Via) RUTLAND,											Canada	Montreal			" 28
no	self	60							Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)						5 10½	med	Br blue	160		Canada	Lezande-ge-S.			" 29
"	L.P.C.	50	no					No address Ded Adam Dentrancik 1536 E 36th St	" " " " " "								Br				Montreal			" 29
"	L.P.C.	20	"					do	" " " " " "								"				do			" 29
"	L.P.C.	33	"					do	" " " " " "								"				do			" 29
"	"							Brother-in-law Frank Trono	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via) C. V. R.											Canada				" 29
no	"	45	no	1909	1913	Cambridge	7/13	Aunt Cyprienne Marcil	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) SEP 29 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.						6		Gy	170	N. Y. C.	Canada	St Genevieve			" 29
no	"	30	no	—	—	—	—	Mrs Dodge New York	Entered at " " " X " (Date) (Via)						5 9		Br	170		Canada	Pincknville	Cal	— — d —	" 29
no	"		no	—	—	—	—	No address Attleboro Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via) C. V. R.						5 10		Br	150	C. V. R.	Canada	Quebec	Montreal		" 29
no	self	448	no	transit	3/15/11	Boston	6/13	Uncle Alban Mercier 270 - 1st Av. N. Y. no address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via)						5 8			No		Austria	Kolahoyo	St John	2/08	Montreal " 29
"	L.P.C.	1050	yes	6/13					Hypothetic insanity; nausea,											Scotland	Glasgow	New York	3/16/04	Austria " 29
"	"	196	yes	transit		Portland	7/13	Sis-in-law Husband John Nelson 665 Virginia St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5 6			130	G. T. R.	"	Orkney	Portland	3/10	Canada " 29
									" " " " " "						5 7			135		"	"			E 2

Charles S Larkin
Arthur Gregoire
Geo Hackett

CLASS E.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 25

PORT OF .....

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cauvenayer	Bruno	5	7	m	m	labr.	N	N	Canada	French	Can.	Mineville	Wilfrid Philomen Boudreau	Conn	Waterbury
2	"	Marie	5	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Ovila	1	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Amedee	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Mina	21		f	"	Factory Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Noel	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Walter	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Carter	Caroline	67		f	wd	none	N	No	"	Syrian	Mass	Turkey	Nephew Abdon Berjran	Mass	Montreal
Debarred	Perreault	Maise	28		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	Can	Tetreau	Wife Rose Lapointe	Can	Montreal
10	Gauthier	Thomas	54		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Kimmeche	Brother Tom Kassis	Ia	Williamsport
11	Rapakart	Ida	43		f	s	none	Yiddish		"	Russian	"	Montreal	Father Abraham Rapaport	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Kirsh	Mary		5	f	s				"	Bulgarian				"	Akron
Debarred	Mireille	Cletus	68		m	m	laborer	sustained		10/7/15	French	11035/561	St Felix	Bro-in-Law Joseph Fontaine St Felix	Mass	Lowell
Debarred	"	Apoline	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
15	Krapp	Pascha	37		f	m	none	N	No	"	Hebrew			Brother Jacob Singer	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Bella	5		f	s				"				Mother Sarah Krapp	"	"
17	Houde	Jeremiah	46		m	wd	none	Y	Y	"	French	Can	Manchester	Bro Boniface Houde	N H	Manchester
Debarred	Salomon	Abraham	19		m	s	Skipper Cleaner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Brother Dave Bloomfield 226 Desjardins Montreal	Ky	Lyons
19	DaPrato	Florida	22		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	37 Wall St Montreal Mrs Percy	Oregon	Portland
Debarred	Gordon	Edward	22		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	To Dom Cage Co Montreal Per Jaky	Ky	Albany
Debarred	O'Donnell	William	35		m	m	teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Jerome	Bro Charles Gagnon	Mass	Lawrence
Debarred	Bayer	Rose	30		f	s	Dom Factory	Appealed 10/4/15. Dismissed		10/7/15	French	File 11035/367.	Montreal	240 Gilford Montreal	Ky	Covington
Disappeared	Mongeau	Eugene	Oct 4	35	f	wd	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jean Baptiste Lalande Isabelman Our Canada	N	Lawrence
Disappeared	"	Leandre	do	9	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared	"	Albert	do	8	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared	"	Damien	do	4	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Klein	Mary	22		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sis Elizabeth 94 Montreal	Ky	New York
28	"	Sam	2		m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Labonte	Arthur	30	Appealed 10/4/15	m	s	weaver	Dismissed		10/9/15	French	File 11025/575	Mayo	Uncle Jos Murray Desmondville	Ore	Berlin
30	Murray	Hugh	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Ky	Dekalb	Brother Alfred Lachute	N H	Ky Cleveland

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self			1908	Quebec	Jos Cardinal 112 Main St.					Alburgh, Vt.												Sept 28
2	"	Louis			1908	do	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	5	7	Med.	Blue	Canada	St. Agnes			" 28
3	"	Jack	13		1908	do	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	5	8½	Cir Cero	Blue	165	St Lamar.			" 28
4	"	"	3			do	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	5	7	Olive	Blue	160	St Eunice.			" 28
5	"	"				do	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	5	2	Fr	Blue	135	do do			" 28
6	"	"				do	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	5	7	Med	Blue	160	do do			" 28
7	"	"				do	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) SEP 28 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	5	6	Med	Blue	155	Cassis Canada			" 28
8	Yes	self	10		1913	Michigan	Joseph Lacoste 96 Willoughby St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) SEP 30 1915	(Via) N. Y. C.	5	11	Dk	Hzl	170	Lancelotte Canada			" 28
9	No	Contract Laborer			1913	Lexington	Malan Sophie Ayotte 19 William St.																	" 28
10	"	"				Vermont	Irene Mr. Gorwell 19 Market St.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						(Date) OCT - 2 1915	(Via) M. C. R.	5	6	Fair	Blue	150	Laura Lane			" 29
11	No	"				do	Bro Mamie 753 Park Ave	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						(Date) OCT - 1 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	6½	Fair	Blue	130	Laura Kerson	Uncle	109 Chelsea	" 29
12	No	"		See 20	1	25	Uncle Alex Tanguay 121 Harvard St	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) OCT 12 1915	(Via) C. P. R.						Canada Montreal			" 29
13	No	Self		Yes	1881	Lowell	Leo Clotie 119 Parker St	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) OCT 12 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Sandy	Hzl	140	St Felix			" 29
14	Yes	L.P.C.																						" 29
15	Yes	self			1910	Del	Neuf Isidore 112 De Grandpre St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) OCT - 5 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	6	Ltbr	Blue	160	"Canada" Belleperche	Relative	1910	" 29
16	"	Jack			1911	Chicago	1911	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) OCT - 5 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	6	Ltbr	Blue	200	Canada			" 29
17	"	"			1898	do	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) SEP 29 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	5	7	Fair	Blue	145	Canada			" 29
18	Yes	self	1		1905	Montreal	28 Dubuc St.														St Ursule			" 29
19	Yes	Assisted			1908	Mass	Hermine Rolf 9 Maurice St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) OCT - 5 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Dr	Brown	150	Montreal			" 29
20	Yes	"			1905	Easton	Gilles Tanguay 72 Maurice St.																	" 29
21	No	self	83		1907	NY	Portland Oregon	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)	5	7	Fr	Blue	145	Canada			" 29
22	No	"	100		1898	Various	32 Margaret Boudreau														Canada			" 29
23	No	L.P.C.																						Sept 28
24	No	L.C.D. (Tuberculosis)																						Sept 28
25	No	Prostitute																						Sept 30
26	Yes	self			1913	Lewiston	1913	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)	5	3	Dk	Gro	150	Canada			" 30
27	"	"			1913	do	1913	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)	5	3	Med	Gro	130	Montreal			" 30
28	"	"			1913	do	1913	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)						Claims Lib			" 30
29	"	"			1913	do	1913	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)						Lewiston			" 30
30	"	"			1913	do	1913	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)						do			" 30
31	No	self	6					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) OCT - 2 1915	(Via) G. T. R.						Rene Adelia			" 30
32	No	Laborer	20				1911 Quincy St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) OCT 2 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	4	Med	Blue	134	Hannuby Montreal	Bro	1909 Montreal	" 30
33	"	Jack					do	Entered at						(Date)	(Via)						Canada			" 30
34	No	L.P.C.	8		1909	Westerly	1909														Montreal			" 30
35	No	Self	8		1909	NH	Rose Anna Bonneau	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) SEP 30 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	5	8	Med	Gr	160	Lucom Que Canada			" 30
36	No	Self	8			Rhode Island	St. Stephens Church																	" 30

E 3

Arthur Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 25 — 26

PORT OF Province Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pumiva	Ivores	23	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dark	Canada	Montreal	Wife Delaurie	Pa	McKeesport
2	" Do.	Ephrazen	1	F	S	Baby	No	No	"	"	"	"	Francis George Elsie Do	"	"
3	Hall	Thomas	30	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	24 Ste Lawrence St, Montreal	Sharden St, St Johns Que.	Ny	Trenton
4	Pordoff	George	32	M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mr Wilkie 23 Bucke St E. J. C. Kinsey	Ky	Chicago
5	Kingsley Pump C.	Wm. W.	29	M	S	Mgr. Mgr.	"	"	"	Irish	"		623 Dorchester west city	Ky	Chatham
6	Piaconelli Pump C.	Stella	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	1 St Catherine Montreal	1761 City Hall Ave Mont	Ny	Ny
7	" Do	Antonio	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
8	Cadette Do	Armand	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe, P Q	Father Do St Hyacinthe, P Q	Ny	Sapperlake
9	"	Jean	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Marcotte Do	Hector	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe, P Q	Father Do St Hyacinthe, P Q	"	"
11	Germaine Do	Richard	34	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	931 Rivard St Montreal	Wife Do Montreal P Q	Ill	Chicago
12	Guillette Do	Joseph	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantley Raymond Westminster	"	"
13	Bernard Do	Catherine	33	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P Q	Aunt Do St Hyacinthe P Q	Ct	Stanbury
14	Lemire Do	Eva	17	F	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	390 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	St Hyacinthe P Q	Father Do St Hyacinthe P Q	Conn	Willamantic
15	Mac Jean Pump C.	Marion L	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	81 St Mark Pl Montreal	81 St Marks St Sister Mrs Williams	Ind	New Albany
16	Delaney Pump C.	Mary Jane	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	70 Rouville St	Husband Do	Cal	Richmond
17	Meunier	Yolande	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	70 Rouville St Montreal	Father Louis Eugene Do	Ny	Fulton
18	" Do	Pauline	3	F	S	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
19	McNeil	Sylvia	28	S	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Point Bartaine Que.	Father Archie	Ohio	Toledo
20	Marita	Miki	28	M	S	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	Japanese	"	Ottawa	Name Unknown Peter Lapart	Ny	Nyack
21	Laparte	Alfred	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	Que	2 Hawthorn Ave Providence	Aunt Do Providence	R.I.	Providence
Deported	Gareau	Joseph	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Can	38 Allison St Montreal	Sister Do Montreal	Ny	Tupper Lake
Deported	Wrublewsky	Anna	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Sec C Non 119 Jarvis Ngtie	Ny	Binghampton
24	Abramovich	Hyman	33	M	M	Furrier	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Valery Do Montreal	Ny	Nyack
Deported	Langan	Alphonse	21	M	S	Factory Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	11035/703 St Eustache P Q	Father Do St Eustache P Q	Can	Toronto
Deported	Ferguson	Wm.	20	M	S	Stage Hand	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ottawa	Lady Gilbert 321 Cumberland St Ottawa	Ny	Ny City
27	Friedman	Lillian	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Jack Nachan 232 Mt Royal W Montreal	Ny	" "
28	Shepherd	Joyce	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"		Father Geo E. 1 Dorchester St Montreal	Ny	" "
29	Lagarde	Jean	21	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	111 Prince Arthur Montreal	Mother Do Montreal	Ny	Ny
30	McLean	Alexander	79	M	Wd	None	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Son Colonel McLean 1533 Dalton Brandmont	Ct	"

NOT USED

46 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Octobre, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Husband Passenger Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 3	Med	Blue		OCT - 3 1915 (Date)	M. C. R. (Via)	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Oct 19
2	No	Self	20	No	—	—	Do Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Med	Blue		OCT - 3 1915 (Date)	M. C. R. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	" 19
3	No	"	100	Yes	1906	Montreal Canada	Brandon Hersey Quebec 716 East Front St Ultimate Address Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT 13 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	England	Montreal	—	" 19
4	No	"		Yes	9/4/15	Montreal Canada	Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT 24 1915 (Date)	150 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	Woodstock Que	Quebec	" 20
5	"	"	100	No.			Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT 14 1915 (Date)	185 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	St Thedore	—	— — " 3
6	No	Husb	100	Yes	Canada	11/14	Husband Passenger 311 East 166 St Ultimate Address Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5½	Fair	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	175 RUTLAND. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	— — " 30
7	"	Sweet	—	No	—	—	Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Med	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	175 RUTLAND (Via)	Canada	Quebec	City	11/12 Kings de Canada Oct 1
8	No	Self	26	Yes	3/14	Lake Superior			No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	M. C. R. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	— — " 1
9	"	"	26	"	3/13	"			No	No	No	Sound	No	5 4	Med	Blue		OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	140 N. Y. C. (Via)	Canada	St Sylvestre	—	— — " 1
10	"	"	30	"	3/15	"			No	No	No	Sound	No	5 3	Fair	Blue		OCT - 1 1915 (Date)	12 N. Y. C. (Via)	Do	Do	—	— — " 1
11	No	"	80	Yes	3/14	Chicago	Cousin Miss Russell 713 No State St Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT - 4 1915 (Date)	140 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	Do	—	— — " 1
12	"	"	700	Yes	1909	"			No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT - 4 1915 (Date)	185 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	Lake Guardien	—	— — " 1
13	No	"	60	Yes	1882 1885	Prangelic Italy	Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 9	Fair	Blue		OCT - 7 1915 (Date)	15 C. P. R. (Via)	United States	St Gudget Province Manville	—	— — " 1
14	No	Cousin	2	Yes	1905 1907	Williamsville N.Y.	Cousin Marie Therese Provencher c/o Mr Mowry Ct Father Joseph 1166 Montreal Ave		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 4	Fair	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Canada	St Adolph	—	— — " 1
15	No	Husb	100	Yes	1/14	Albany N.Y.	Husband Passenger 1000 Rosedale Terrace Husband Albert Fa Richmond		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 3	Fair	Blue		OCT - 7 1915 (Date)	120 N. Y. C. (Via)	Canada	Farmount	—	— — " 1
16	No	"	250	Yes	—	—	Husband Passenger Fulton, Ny Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Blue		OCT - 7 1915 (Date)	185 N. Y. C. (Via)	Canada	St John	—	— — " 2
17	No	Cousin	75	No	—	—			No	No	No	Sound	No	5 4	Fair	Blue		OCT - 7 1915 (Date)	120 N. Y. C. (Via)	Canada	Valleyfield	—	— — " 2
18	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Uncle John Tyler 3434 Glenwood Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Blue		OCT - 3 1915 (Date)	C. P. R. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	— — " 2
19	No	Sister	10	No					No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	130 RUTLAND. (Via)	Canada	Farnhamine	—	— — " 2
20	No	Self	25	No	Clifford Dyke	3/13	Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 4	Med	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	150 C. V. R. (Via)	Canada	Japan	Quebec	11/12 Kings de Canada Oct 1
21	No	"	16	"	1913	Prov. Q.	Paul Joseph Pine St.		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Med	Gr.		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	185 (Via)	Canada	St Provenluce	—	— — " 2
22	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1913	Province Quebec	Cousin Mrs Calendar Upper Lake Uncle Joseph Dulkalewski		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 7	Fair	Gr.	Blue	OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	155 (Via)	Canada	Regand	—	— — " 2
23	"	R.P.C.	109	No			Do Brother Joseph		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT - 9 1915 (Date)	C. V. R. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	— — " 2
24	No	Self	75	No			Cousin Mrs Russell 713 No State St Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Blue		OCT - 4 1915 (Date)	130 (Via)	Canada	Caumauna	Province Quebec	8/6 Ottawa " 2
25	No	Contract Laborer		No		5/15	Cousin Marie Therese Provencher 165 Chamberland		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Gr.		OCT - 6 1915 (Date)	160 (Via)	Canada	St Gilbert	—	— — " 2
26	No	Contract Laborer		No		3/13	Buffalo 1913		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		OCT - 2 1915 (Date)	RUTLAND. (Via)	Canada	Ottawa	—	— — " 2
27	No	Father	25	No			Uncle Jack Fraser 766 183 Street		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 3	Fair	Blue		OCT - 3 1915 (Date)	11 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	Montreal	—	— — " 2
28	No	"	25	No			Husband Brother in Law Do		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Blue		OCT - 3 1915 (Date)	G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	Do	—	— — " 2
29	No	Son			1907	Niagara 1907	Son Carl Carlson 148 Carlton Place		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5	Fair	Gr.	Blue	OCT - 6 1915 (Date)	180 G. T. R. (Via)	Canada	St Eugenuan	—	— — " 2

Charles S. Darling — Inspector

Arthur Keegan — Inspector

Edward J. Hoff — Inspector

Maria J. Gorman — Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

ALL PASSENGERS CONTAINED IN THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN INSPECTED FOR THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 27 — PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
													Friend Miss Jeffrey		
Debarred	Burrows	Phyllis	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	87 Osborne St	U S	Lowell Mass
Debarred	Radeau	Joseph	25		m s	f. Labour	"	"	"	French	"	St Narcisse	Frère Jean	"	St Narcisse "
Debarred	"	Edmond	20		m s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	" CH 251688		4/12	30/12									Mad Leg Pleischmann		
4	[illegible]	Nathan	30		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	2308 St Laurence	Mont	Cin New Haven
5	5/4/3	Emma	28		f m	name	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
6		Bertha	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
7	4/31	Sydney	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
8	"	Emma	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
9	"	Alice	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
10	Desrosiers	Albert	55		m m	Retired Farmer	No	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	Nom d'Alfred pr Mme Germain 4 St	Montreal	" "
	do	Laurette	24		f m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	" do	Alice	8	5	f s	Home duties	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Relatives	Sister Miss Sharing		Mich Detroit
12	Gardner	Abraham	25		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton Montreal	do		Ct Newington
13	Desgreniers	Adelaide	2		f m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Cndre Benoit 9 St Notre Dame	Montreal	Mass Salem
14													do	do	" "
Debarred	DeGrandpré	Adelaide	1		f m	Home	and f. s		"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Debarred	"	Anita	11		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Debarred	"	Claire	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Debarred	"	Gaston	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Debarred	"	Hubert	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			Ny Ny City
Debarred	"	Louise	36		f s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elise		
Debarred	Laporte	Louise	36		f s	Typist	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	37 St Denis St	Mont	Ny Rouses Point
Debarred	Lapointe	Theresa	25		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily		
Debarred	Fortier	Stephane	3		m s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jno Canon		Ny McKeesport
													Jacko Headdle		
22	Robitaille						No	No					do		
23	"	Clement	2		m s	Child	"	"	admitted by U.S.	Hebrew	"	"	wife Rosalie		
		Opened 10/5/15	dig	10/9/15		Estate of L.			10/20/15				Bro Adelard	Mont	Ny Ny City
24	Miller	Harry	46		m m	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	25 St Richards	St St Roche	" "
25	Gravel	Telesphore	46		m m	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	wife Mrs Ny		
26	Freisfeld	Jacob	49		m m	Furrier	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	120 St Dominique	Mont	" "
			Lobro										Sis D 4/1	Ny	Pembroke
27	Tyrrell	Anso											Bro Alex Shepard		Ill Chicago
	Nov. 1, 1915												1948 Wentworth	Montreal	
Debarred	Vincent	Doris	21		f s	Milliner	Yes	"	"	English	"	Mont	Frd Benjamin Tomlinson		
28													1957 St Catherine	Mont	Mont Hotchkiss
29	Lawyer	Mabel	26		f m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annie		
30	Dekaenfeld	David	31		m m	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	43 Vitre E	Mont	Ny Ny City
		NOT USED													

1F 47 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid for cash, whether paid by himself, by any other person, firm, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by yes or no whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating or causing to be written or circulated any such printed matter, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no employer	no						Mrs. S. B. Richardson Danville							5	med	br	blue	140	England	Billericay	Quebec	10	Emp. of Britain	Sept 29
2	yes	Contract Laborer						Employer Ed Labrie							5	7	"	"	140	Canada	St Jerome				" 29
3	yes	L.P.C.						Cousin Ford Dubois							5	3	"	"	135	"	"				" 29 ✓
4	Rosey	"		1906	1907	Italy	1907	Paul Sam Green Barre 27 gr Oak St.					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		32	"	br	blue	152	Sicily	Sheffield	Que	10	Arcadian	30
5	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		52	"	br	dk	165	Italy	Udine	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		52	"	br	dk	125	"	Udine	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk		"	London	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk		Italy	London	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"		"	1907	Italy	1907	do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk		"	Maxi	"	"	"	" 30
11	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908	Spain	8/1917	Mrs. Sam Lazo Armand Rivers 18 James St					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via)		59	"	br	dk	170	Canada	St Elizabeth	-	-	-	" 30
12	"	Father	Yes	"	1908		8/17	Do do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 1 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk	160	G. T. R.	Canada	Belleau	-	-	" 30
13	no	Father	Yes	"	1911-12			Cyril Lafler 695-15th Ave Moline Ill					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk		C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal	-	-	" 30
14	no	self	H50	no	1909	Lewiston		Marie and Earl Leslie Lewiston Me Do					Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	dk	150	C. V. R.	Canada	Sherrington	-	-	" 30
15	"	Friend	-	Yes	1905	Lewiston	1905	Mark Lewis Do					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)		53	"	br	blue		"	United States	Lewiston	-	-	" 30 ✓
16	"	Lumber	L.P.C.	"	1899	Salem	6/14	Ida 163 Lafayette					" " " " " "		53	"	br	dk	150	"	Canada Eastern Townships				Sept 1
17	"	Farmer	L.P.C.	"	do		6/14	Jack do					" " " " " "		✓	"	"	✓		✓	Quebec	Salem	✓		" 1
18	"	"	L.P.C.	"	do		6/14	do do					" " " " " "		✓	"	"	✓		✓	do	do	✓		" 1
19	"	"	L.P.C.	"	do		6/14	do do					" " " " " "		✓	"	"	✓		✓	do	do	✓		" 1
20	"	"	L.P.C.	"	do		6/14	do do					" " " " " "		✓	"	"	✓		✓	do	do	✓		" 1
21	"	"	L.P.C.	"	do		6/14	do do					" " " " " "		✓	"	"	✓		✓	do	do	✓		" 1
22	self	No						Hale "Navarre" Lyndonville					" " " " " "		51	gr	blue	138	Canada	Montreal				Oct 1
23	No	Contract Laborer						Emp of Brady House Point					Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 1 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.		53	"	br	dk	150	"	St Albert				" 1
24	[redacted]			1898	Mar			Fred Joseph Bejac Malone N.Y.					Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 1 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.		56	"	br	dk	130	"	Lavallee				" 1
25	"	"		"	1913	Canada	1913	Norbert Levy Do do					Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 19 1915 G. T. R.		53	"	br	dk	160	"	Canada				" 1
26	"	self	39	No				Sigil Sam Levine 953-5 Stone Ave Fred Thos Purdie 465 W 57th St. New York					Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 1 1915 G. T. R.		54	"	br	dk	160	"	Russia	Bealstock	Dec	3/07	" 1
27	No	"	32	No				Thomas Dee 3 Addison Ave New York					Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.		57	"	br	dk	130	"	Quebec				" 1
28	No	"	100	Yes				Uncle Francesco Dubois 625 Central Ave Albany N.Y.					Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.		57	"	br	dk	160	"	Canada	Point Fortune	Jan	3/13	" 1
29	"	self	60	No				Wilson Lawrence 307 Argyle Ave					[redacted] (Date) (Via)		✓	"	br	dk	✓	"	Montreal				" 1
30	"	"	112	Yes				Isaac Chas Durocher 170 Columbia St					Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via) M. C. R.		53	med	br	gr	115	"	Canada Newfoundland	St John's	Jun	3/11	Marcus " 1
31	"	"	112	Yes	1906	Spain	1914	Uncle Isaac Schaapfeer 66 6th St.					St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.		56	"	br	blue	150	Russia	Bessarabia	Liverpool	Apr	4/06	Italia " 1

Arthur J. Duggan

Martin J. Gorman

CLASS E. 14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL ENTRIES ON CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regurdless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 28

PORT OF [illegible], CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campanella	Guiseppe	24	m.	S.	Garmet worker	Y.	Y.	Canada	Italian	Can.	Montreal	Paolo Nicola 225 Providence Lane Mont	Vt	Burlington
2	Fakil	Jacka	10	f.		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	See Ch. 3/31	Connecticut	
3	Provencher	Marlene	6	f.	Ud.	None	Y.	Y.	"	French	"	"	Son Claude 7 rue Mass New Bedford		
4	Deported Appealed 10/11/15	Priscella	68	f.	m.	none dismissed 10/9/15	No	No	"	Irish file# 110356/608	"	"	Husb John Carnwall Ont. Ky. Mavens Ct		
5	Deported Appealed 10/11/15	Isaac	33	m.	M.	merchant dismissed 10/20/15	"	"	"	Hebrew file# 110356/633	"	Montreal	wife Mary 397 Sanguinet St. Mont.	Ky.	Ky. City
6	Deported	Samuel	31	m.	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jeanne 6½ Rene Jubin Mont.	N.	Hoboken
7	10/27/15	Boisclair	Onisime	62	m.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Bro Alphonse Ducharme 1st Marr. Sask. 336 St. Maurice		Montreal
8		Travelinis	Velet	77	m.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Rachel Lacroix Papineau Verdun Fact.		
9	"		Eva	29	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Henri St Denis Richelieu Que Can	Mass	Holyoke
10	Deported Appealed 10/5/15	Archambault	Joseph	47	m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	dismissed 10/15/15	file# 110356/596	"	"	"	"
11	"		Beatrice	22	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Michael Lapierre 2nd Can	Mass	Clinton
12	Deported Appealed 10/15/15	Gahagan	Frank	25	m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	dismissed 10/16/15	file# 110356/607	Irish	"	Quebec	"
13	Deported	Denis	Harry	26	m.	M.	Garmet worker	"	"	dismissed 10/15/15	file# 110356/635	Hebrew	" Mont.	Mass	Boston
14	Deported	Cannefansky	Maris	25	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fanny 8 Arcade St. Mont.	Ky.	Ky.
15	Admitted Oct. 11/15	Goucher	Alice	31	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Mother Louise Bedard 365 Parkman St. Mont.	Mass	Lawrence
16	"		Jeanne	6	f.	Daus	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
17	East	Eliza	51	f.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Calgary	none	Ky.	Ky.
18	White	Jessie	26	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father Hearsay 39 Packham	St. Mass	Boston
19	"		Nellie	3	f.	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pickering	"	"
20	Buswell	Nelda	26	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Mass	Bro 370 Prefontaine St. Halifax		
21	"			f.									de	"	"
22	"		Wm.	5	m.	S.	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas.	"	"
23	Miville		Rachel	40	f.	S.	Oper.	"	"	"	French	Can.	St Anne des Monts Que Can	N.H.	Manchester
24	"		Magdalene	35	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
25	Lagrant		Antony	1	m.	S.							Uncle Joseph Lacroix Cap Chat Que Can	"	"
26	Deported Appealed 10/9/15	Boutin	Clement	20	m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	dismissed 9/13/15	file# 110356/606	"	Wife Eleanor Baston Mass	"	"
27	Withdrawn 9/13/15		Lea	19	f.	S.	Oper.	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que (Lerp)	Napierville Que Can		Gravenhurst
28	"	Lefaivre	Joseph Eugene	24	m.	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
29	Corbeil	Alcide	21	m.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	wife Berla Que Canada	N.H.	Centerville
30	Lemignon	Hazel	22	f.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Danville	Aunt Carlee Danville Que Can	Vt	Burlington
												Gaspe. N.S.	Faith Abraham Gaspe Basin Canada	Ky.	Ky.

NOT USED

48

29/2 Rev

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by money order, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket, or has money to pay railroad fare, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Nose								Bro Rafaelle Da Burlington Vt. 9/15												Canada				
"								Do Jerry St. Do 9/15												Montreal				
"								Do Jersey City N.J. 9/15												Do				
"								Bro Bernhardas Burlington Vt. 9/15												Do				
Nose								Frankhauser Bro Newark N.J. 9/15												Do				
"								Bro Frank Arnaud Do 9/15												Do				
"								Bro Louis Cohen Bronx N.Y. 9/15												Do				
"								1516 Pendleton Ave Bro Hermann Wegner Do 9/15												Do				
"								613 Park St Elizabeth N.J. 9/15												Do				
"								Sister Marie Newport Vt. 9/15												Canada				
"								Bro Peter Dibe St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Do				
"								Do Grizans Sr. Do 9/15												Do				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Uncle Joseph Lavan Do 9/15												Do				
"								Do Plymouth St. Do 9/15												Do				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Uncle Rev O'Malley 28 Ogden St. Do 9/15												Do				
"								Do Barnet Do 9/15												Do				
"								Sister Malachi St. Malden Mass. 9/15												Canada				
"								Cousin Morris Daniels 180 Bay St. Boston Mass. 9/15												England				
"								Aunt Rose Lupot St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Canada				
"								Father Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Uncle Geo Sagui Malone N.Y. 9/15												Montreal				
"								Father Do Do 9/15												Australia				
"								Uncle Navarre Whitaker St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Melbourne				
"								Leopold Parker Do 9/15												Canada				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Halifax				
"								Bro Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Sister Emma Dyster 13 Hr Terrery St. Do 9/15												Canada				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Cousin Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Uncle Napoleon Labonte Do 9/15												Do				
Nose								Cousin Grabenor Dale Do 9/15												Canada				
"								Do Do Do 9/15												Do				
"								Rev Baurgeois Priest St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Holyoke				
"								Catholic Church Pastor St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Canada				
"								Sister Ed Bushey Do St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Do				
"								Sister Helen O'Leary Do St. Albans Vt. 9/15												Do				

CLASS E

Marcus L. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 29

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	Mary	30	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro Timothy 212 Ottawa St	Ind	New Albany
2	Eisenberg	Ida	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	none	U.S.	Sayville
3	"	Fannie	2	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		U.S.	"
4	Ross	Elizabeth	44	f	wd	Stenog	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Son Norman James Ross 72 Hutchinson St Mont.	Mass	Boston
5	Beauregard	George	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife: Virginie Govin 83 Bourbonniere St.	Maine	Barton Vt.
6	Leroux	Romulet	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia 638 Valois St.	do	" "
7	Letourneau	Bernadette	21	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father: George 183¾ Dorchester Quebec	NH	NH Vt.
11095/7883	Emond	Alfred	38	m	m	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-in-law Cyril Craig	"	Vt.
8	"	Anna	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	"	Cecile	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
10	"	Lizzie	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Micheline Desdistano	"	"
11	Clemente	Luigi	31	m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Mattinata, Foggia, Italy	Mass	Worcester
12	Patterson	Wm	36	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	father John G. Patterson 435 Ballantyne Ave Mont West	"	Westfield
13	Frances	Alice	20	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	Prot Irish	"	"	Friend Alice M. Lalonde 876 St Denis St.	New York	New York City
14	Usevica	Victoria	2	f	s	none	—	—	"	Austrian	"	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Manoleas	Michael	32	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Greece	"	"	wife Despina Corfu, Greece	Mich	Flint
16	Mora	Adelina	2	f	s	none	—	—	"	Italy	So	"	none	"	"
17	Lavesque	Marie Ann	27	f	s	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	"	uncle Jean Babtiste Beaudubeau, Montarville	Mass	Stanbridge
18	Kuritz	Louis	38	m	m	vest maker	"	"	"	Heb	"	482 Clarke St	Bro-in-Law David Segal 672 City Hall Av.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Annie	35						"	"	"	"			
20	"	Annie	7	f	s				"	"	"	"			
21	Hulme	Annie	26	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	243 Drummond St	Uncle James O'Neil 243 Drummond St	N.Y.	New York City
22	O'Brien	John	29	m	s	labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	7a Pelee St. Coppercliff	Bro 165 Sudbury Ont	Del.	Wilmington
23	Chardon	Robert	24	m	s	painter	"	"	"	English	"	Portage	none	Mass	Summerville
24	Ratti	George	21	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Harmon	No relatives	NY	Tupper Lake
25	"	Ernest	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Leblanc	Eleanor	65	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pic en Cayer	Bro Eloi Leblanc 80 Rodier St Mont.	Mass	No Adams
27	"	Bernadette	20	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Gagnon	Joseph	20	m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Lady Mathieu 311 Champlain St mont.	Mass	Beverly
29	Solmanovitch	Kopel	43	m	m	Custom tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	File# 11035/632	Brother Jennie 2055 Mance St mont.	Calif	Los Angeles
30	Lamoureux	Ferdinand	39	m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife Mary Louise 73 Plessis	Mass	Montreal Canada

Appealed 10/18/15 dismissed 10/22/15

NOT USED

49

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or band, society, or organization has promised or offered him employment, either directly or indirectly, by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	employer	50	no				Employ Allan McLean 70 Wood Symes Co				Malone, N. Y.			5	6							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via)						N. Y. C.	Canada				
2	no	Husband	30	yes	1903	New York	12/1904	Mustard Isaac Box 408				Albugh, Vt.			5	7							
												Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via)						RUTLAND.	Russia	Talvi Simik	New York	1904	?
3	no	father	—					father				Newport, Vt.											
												Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via)						RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal			
4	no	Self	200	no				School of Expression Copley Square, Boston Frank Mc Leron				Newport, Vt.			5	5							
												Entered at (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via)						C. P. R.	Canada	Montreal			
5	no	"	450	no				Boston, Vt. Cousin Nephew				CANCELLED.			5	6							
												Entered at (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)							Canada	Quebec			
6	"	"	200	no				do				Newport, Vt.			5	6							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 3 1915 (Via)						C. P. R.	Canada	Riviere du Loup			
7	yes	father	50	no				Institute of Music Art 225 W. 14th St. N.Y. no mo				St. Albans, Vt.			5	8							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 4 1915 (Via)						C. V. R.	"	Drummondville			
8	no	Self	500	yes	1898 1903 6 mos	U. S.	1903					Lewiston, N. Y.			5	4							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via)						Cayuga	"	Quebec			
9	"	husb		yes	1901	" "	1901	" "				Lewiston, N. Y.			5	11							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via)						Cayuga	"	Montreal			
10	"	father		no				" "				Lewiston, N. Y.			5	7							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via)							"	"			
11	"	Self	100	yes	1906 3/09 1901	Worcester Mass	1/1909	Bro. Matteo Clemente 28 Logan St. Worcester Mass				St. Albans, Vt.			5	7							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via)						C. V. R.	Italy	Mattenelo	N.Y.	3/1912	San Guglielmo
12	"	Empl	250	yes	1913	Bky N.Y.	1913	Empr Pope Mfr Co. Westfield, Mass to Limit Husband 53 Yr 135 lb.				Alburgh, Vt.			5	10							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)						RUTLAND	Canada	Montreal			
13	"	Husband	—	no											5	3							
				See 20 4. 28								Niagara Falls, N. Y.						G. T. R.	England	Bedford	Quebec	1905	Baranian
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via)							Canada				
14	"	father	—					Father Alexander															
								205 Bowery St				Buffalo, N. Y.						M. C. R.		Montreal			
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)							Napoleon Greek				
15	no	Self	139	yes	transferred		6/1910	Cousin John Mandolese 642 Boul. Rd				Detroit, Mich.			5	10							
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via)						C. P. R.	Greece	Corfu	N.Y.	6/1910	Athenai
16	"	father	—	see 20 4. 23				Friend Giovanni Care											Bergedo	Montreal			
								Bro 195				Newport, Vt.											
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)						C. P. R.					
17	"	Self	10	yes	1907 1905 13/	Portland	1913	Father Elgor Larasque 5 Warren Harlem NY				St. Albans, Vt.			5	3							
												Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)						C. V. R.	Canada	Montcalm			
18	"	"	262	no				Bro Sam Hunts 2508 39 St				St. Albans, Vt.			5	5							
								Bro in law				Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)						C. V. R.	Russia	Ingrodeki Gub	Quebec	1906	
19	"	Husband	—	no								St. Albans, Vt.			5	4							
								Uncle				Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)						C. V. R.	Canada	Nicolaeff Kasan	"	1906	
20	"	Father		no																Montreal			
								Y. W. C. A.				Rouses Point, N. Y.						G. T. R.	England				
												Entered at (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via)											
21	"	Self	190	no				14 6. 16 lb.												Burslem	Montreal	9/21	Teutonic
								Aunt mrs Jane McKeown				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 5			G. T. R.	Ireland				
22	"	"	1140	yes	1906			626 W. 4 St				Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)											
												St. Albans, Vt.			5 9			C. V. R.	Loughafalen	Halifax	3/31	Ionian	
23	yes	"	750	yes	5/15	Summerville	8/1915	Father Edward				Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)							Canada Nova Scotia				
								39 Oak St.				Malone, N. Y.			5 7			N. Y. C.	Steeleton				
24	no	"	20	"	5/15	Tup. Lake	5/1915	Father, Joseph Rathe Tupper Lake NY				Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)											
												Malone, N. Y.			5 5			N. Y. C.	Canada	Harmon			
25	no	"	20	"	"	"	"					Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)											
								Uncle do				St. Albans, Vt.			5 5			C. V. R.	Canada				
26	Self		1	No				Peter Mgr Etienne Trois Rivieres				Entered at (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)											
								22 Wallace Apt				St. Albans, Vt.			5			C. V. R.	Canada	Lakeport			
27	"	"	30	"				Aunt do				Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)											
								Cor Francis Dufresne				St. Albans, Vt.			5 2			C. V. R.	Beguncour				
28	No	self	22	"				39 Dufresne St				Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)											
								Fr Abraham Levi				Detroit, Mich.			5 5			C. P. R.		Montreal			
29	"	"	50	"	6/14			713 W 3rd St				Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)							Russia	Pavosia			
								Friend Edelard Lafrance				" " "			5 8				Nicolla Kaleb	St John	1/17	Lake	
30	"	L.P.C.	28	yes	6/14	Easton Mass		18 Rindge Ave				Harmonious complexion (13)			5 11			Ruddy blue	145	Canada			
																				Montreal			

Charles L. Parkins

CLASS E.

Marcus L. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

14—46

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — L K J — 30 — PORT OF ...CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
							Hotel							fr. law Julius Finkelstein			
1	Degive	Severin	38		m	m	Mgr.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	648 Atwater Ave	Mont.	ny.	ny.
2	"	Meta	36		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"
3	Hamfudge	Agnes	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	1856	Kelsboro	Eng none	"	"	Eng
4	"	Mabel	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Grant	Mary	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husb James Grant	Mont.	Chicago	Ill
6	"	Isabel	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	421 Jaliet Str do	"	"	"	
7	"	Margaret	2		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
8	Magwood	Jennie	37		f	"	Nurse	(b.)	(b.)	"	"	"	"	Brul do	"	"	"
9	Lemoyne	Alexr	50		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no known relatives	Man	No Haven	Conn
		Appealed 10/9/15						dismissed 10/19/15			File # 11035/6,3			Mother: Mrs Lapalme			
Deported	Gorman	William	22		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal,		ny.	Chateaguay
		14-1-24041 — 6/4/38-EE												Dec d Sf,		Fort	Ad
11	Castopalyck	Michael	1	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"				Pa	Philada
12	Gibson	Rebecca	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Verdun	No rel			
														do			
13	"	John	0	10	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 sons		Cambridge	Eng
14	Wells	Thomas	52		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro Marcus			
							Clockmkr										
											Hebrew		Poland	Uncle Albert			
Deported	Nitkin	Benny	21		m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Clark St	Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Appealed 10/11/15						dismissed 10/19/15			File # 11035/618						
Deported	Lapointe	Louis	5		m		Cake	no	no	"	French	"	St Antoine	St Antoine Jean Baptiste		ny.	Newcomb
														Jean Baptiste Mageau			
16	Arnaud	Laura	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Madeleine	Pierre Octavie Jacques		Mass	Holyoke
														Father Joseph Levesque			
17	Mageau	Leon	68		m	m	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle Pierre Jacques	Dec'd	Lynn	
		Admitted to U.S.															
Disappeared	Lepine	Marie	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Disappeared	"	Aldea	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Disappeared	"	Bernade	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
Disappeared	"	Flavie	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
													Stamford	None		Mass	Valleyfield
22	Daigneault	Margaret	17		f	wd	None	no	no	"	"	"	Emigsville	Broker Nazareno			
23	Laflamme	Mathias	37		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Bro Caspe	Que	Canada	"
														do		"	"
24	"	Josephine	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
25	"	Clara	13		f		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
26	"	Marie	13		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
		C(A)-1-239003 4/16/38 Exa															
27	"	Frank	6		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
28	"	Edward	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rosa			
							Keeper										
29	Sadafsky	Louis	59		m	m	General	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney	Broker Bro in Law Samuel		ny.	New York
		Appealed 10/14/15						dismissed 10/20/15			File # 11035/618						
Deported	Lauzé	Ermelea	77		f	wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Mont'l	Valleyfield Que Canada		nJ.	New Brunswick
		NOT USED															
50																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114 30

CLASS E.

E. J

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by transportation company, by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	30	yes	1909-1910	my	Bro Wm Degive 987 Amsterdam Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	145	G. T. R.	Germany	Aix la Chapelle	New York	1902	Lake	Oct 7
2	no	husb	"	"	"	12/1910																				
3	no	Father	20	no	-	-	Husband Albert 437 Fulton St Jamaica							5	7					G. T. R.	England	London	Quebec	1913	Tentonic	" 6
4	no	father	"	"	"	"	do														Canada	Montreal				" 6
5	No	Husband	20	"	"	"	Mr Joseph Nagy 398 Wisconsin Ave Detroit							5	3				180	M. C. R.	Ireland	Stonebridge	Que	1909	Campania	" 6
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	do														Canada	Montreal				" 6
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do														do	do				" 6
8	"	self	35	"	"	"	do														Ireland	Rondridge	Nat.	1909	Campania	" 6
9	Yes	Son	20	yes	3/1905	Barnes-ville Ohio	Son Harry Chester 20 Eagle St Cornl Hugh McGill							5	8				155		Canada	Montreal				" 6
10	Yes	Assisted	25	yes	5/1903	9/15	Chateauguay Jct							5	8½					C. V. R.	Canada					" 7
11	See D	S.	No				Husband Patrick Jno 1920 Catharine St. Philada							5	6					G. T. R.	Ireland	Londonderry	Mont	1913	Victorian	" 7
12	no	husb.	40	no																						
13	"	Fr.	"	no			Gray & Davis														Canada	Montreal				" 7
14	employe	Self	10	yes	1907	Portland	Bro Cambridge							5	8	med	brn	brn	130		England	Newton	Portland	1912	Arabic	" 7
15	No	Self	25	yes	3/10	Ryon & Reboconnis	503 So 2nd St Cornl Patrick Lacey							5	5	"	"	"	160		Ireland	Portadown	Que	1909		" 7
16	No	"	"	"	10/7/15	Returning	Foreman Rumley Co							5	4	"	"	"	130		Spain	Bilbao				" 8
17	No	Self	3	yes	1910	Valyalen	Bro Jacob							5	6	fair	brn	brn	135		Spain	Bilbao				" 8
18	No	"	"	"	1913	Mass	57 Sargent St							5	4	"	"	"	147		Canada	St Julien Mt Calme				" 8
19	No	"	"	"	1899	Maud	Dust Edward							5	4	"	"	"	140		Canada	St Wenceslas				" 8
20	No	"	"	"	1911	NB	95 Leighton St							5	4	"	"	"	170		Canada	Chaunegus	Manitoba			" 8
21	"	"	"	"	1911	"	do																			
22	"	"	"	"	1909	"	do																			
23	"	"	"	"	1911	"	do																			
24	"	"	"	"	1910	"	do																			
25	"	"	"	"	1911	"	do																			
26	Spouse	No	"	"	1911	Hampton	Son Jacob 388 2nd St							5	2½	med	gr	blue	100		Canada	St Thomas Dorchester				" 8
27	"	self	3	"	3/1913	"	Bro Eli Cayuga							5	9	med	br	blue	150		Canada	Que Bassin				" 8
28	"	Husb	"	"	3/13	"	Dr. Fall River							5	8	"	br	blue	130		Canada	Chignaudie				" 8
29	"	father	5	"	3/13	"	do																			
30	"	"	"	"	3/13	"	do																			
31	"	"	"	"	3/13	"	do																			
32	"	"	"	"	3/13	"	do																			
33	"	"	No				do																			
34	No	self	25	No	1911	New York	Salau Harry Dubinsky 386 Madison St							5	6	med	brn	brn	150	G. T. R.	Russia	Petrazon Pallow	Que	8/7	Montreal	
35	"	Contract Labor	"	"	1913	Brunswick	St Peters Hospital New Brunswick							5	7	"	"	"	165		Canada	Bearbrass				" 8

Chapter 2. Section 3

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 31 — PORT OF MONTREAL, P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	prim Mfg.					cook							Sister Mrs. Frank Leduc		
1	Morgan	Myna	27		f s.	dom. serv.	yes	yes	Canada	Eng. Canada	Canada	Montreal	Cowansville P.Q.	Vt. White River Jc.	
Debarred	Remillard	Ida	32		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Laprairie	Husband Laprairie P.Q.	Mass. N. Adams	
Debarred	"	Hervé	8		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	René	4		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Henri	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Piquette	Adeline	39		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Grand Baie 275 A St. André St.	Conn.	Hartford
Debarred	"	Gerald	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Florin	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Tarte	Ulyme	18		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jos. Lacasse 1504 St. Denis	Mass.	Natick
10	Poupart	Melinda	15		f s	seed room	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jos. Lacasse 1504 St. Denis	"	Natick
11	Closseau	Jeanne	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jos. Lacasse 1504 St. Denis	"	Natick
12	Simoneau	Helena	17		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Verbrooke P.Q.	Husband Murray St. Verbrooke P.Q.	Mass.	Lee
13	"	Clarisse	20		f s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Marguerite	18		f s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Marie Berthe	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Laurent	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Therese	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Marcel	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Tonnoncourt	Joseph	37		m m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	357 St. Paul Montreal	Brother Visitation Convent	Mass.	Pascoag
20	"	Armand	35		m m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-law above	"	"
21	"	Joseph jr	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"
22	"	Cecelia	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Germaine	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Eugene	20		m s	cotton mill op.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Lacasse 1504 St. Denis	"	Natick
25	Thaneuf	Cyrille	33		m s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Jude Montreal	San Jude Cousin Alric Thibodeau 136 Dorchester W. Montreal	"	"
Debarred	La Chance	Elzeard	53		m s	commercial traveller	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Ulric Marcotte	Vt.	Barre
27	Nabbay	John	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boo Drummond St. Montreal	N.J.	Camden
28	Gibeau	Minnie	25		f s	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	friend: Mr. Fred Brown & family 40 St. Luke St. Montreal	N.J.	Camden
~~Blocked~~	~~Shenfeld~~	~~Rachel~~	~~33~~		~~f~~				~~"~~	Hebrew	~~"~~	~~"~~			
Admitted	Shermah	Rachael	33		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Yudetzka 417 Bonsecours	Mass. Lee	Cleveland O.

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also he own money, or by any person, railway, steamship, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy, or a member of a society or group that teaches polygamy, or a polygamist, directly or indirectly? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Empl	175	yes	6/14	Boston	6/1914	Emp Robt Smith. Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) C. V. R. White River Jct. Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	gry	Liverpool	England	2nd	6/ 1895	?	OCT 7 1915
	no	Empl	115	yes	1888	N. Adams	10/1906	Sister Mrs Dele Bauchemin 16 first St. North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	NO	Champlain N.Y.				" 7
	"	L.P.C.		no					"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada Lapraire				" 7
	"	L.P.C.		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						" "				" 7
	"	L.P.C.		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						" "				" 7
	husb	Yes	25	L.P.C.	1915	Chicago	9/1877	husb Alphonse Paquette Entered at " " " (Date) (Via) 12 Squires St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brn	blue	135	"	St Lagouri	2nd	"	" 7
	father	no		L.P.C.				do Entered at " " " (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Montreal			" 7
	"	"	25	no	1909	Jan	1915	do Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Quebec			" 7
	self	12	4	1915	Sept	1915	Montreal	Sister Mrs Peltreau Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	brn	dk	brn	"	Raymondville			" 8
	"	"	88	1863	1863	Canada	1895	Husband Malone Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	blue	130	"	Laprairie Que			" 8
	husb	No						do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	150	"	Montreal			" 8
	husband	"						Husband Joseph Cyr Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	blue	150	"	St Jerome			" 8
	"	husb	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	dk	brn	140	"	Sherbrooke			" 8
	"	"	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dk	brn	140	"	St Jean Canada			" 8
	"	"	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dk	brn	140	"	Sherbrooke			" 8
	"	"	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do			" 8
	"	"	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do			" 8
	"	"	"					do do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do			" 8
	self	Yes	100	1915	Nov			Bro-law Domino Mondou Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blk	brn			190	"	Canada Yamaska			" 8 9
	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	358 Elm St, Woonsocket R.I. Bro about Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey		140	"	" "			" 8 9
	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle above Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	St Pie			" 8 9
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Woonsocket RI			" 8 9
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Montl			" 8 9
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blu		145	"	Yamaska			" 8 9
	Yes	self	115	1913	Apl	1913	Phila	Uncle Joseph Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT - 8 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blu		135	"	Canada			" 8 1
	No	Contract Laborer		1879		Chicago		119 East Second St Bro Pierre Entered at " " " (Date) (Via)													St Jude Que			
	"	"	95	1911		Canada		Cor Clinton St Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blu		150	"	Farnham			Aug 9
	"	"	100	No				Frd Mary Guthrie Entered at " " " (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blu		135	"	Lexington	Mont	9/10	Nelsons Ctry 9
	"	"	53	no				Mount Risco NY Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blu		135	"	J Donegal	Hal	8/21/91	Meridian 9
	"	"	"					Late Mrs McCavoy 914 St John St. Camden NJ Entered at " " " (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bro	brd		125	"	Ireland Sophie Jewess	Hal	3/ no 1913	? 9
	No	last	2	Aft.	Com	NY	7/05	Husband Charles 3503 Central Ave Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV - 7 1915 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blk	brn		135	"	Russia Todolia Geneva	Sic	no 1913	? 9
																					Canada	Ry	7/05	Tampico 9
																					Moorno.			

Eugene C. Masure
CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—8

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 614 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 32 — PORT OF [illegible] CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Pass C.P.R.														
1	Abramovitch	Rudolph	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Lemberg	Wife Rosie [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Mariani	Delima	60		f w	none	(illegible)	no	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Son Ernest Mariani 2938 St. Denis St.	Do	Montreal
3	Desantis	Lorenzo	40		m m	labor	(illegible)		Italian	Italian	Canada	Calgary	Wife Rosie Desantis Canmore Alta	N.Y.	New York
Deb'd	Schneider	Bertha	15		f s				"	Hebrew	"	Manit.	Jack Nathan 46 Caymont Ave Mont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Cohen	Issie	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Benno 56 Napoleon St Mont Can	"	New York
6	Aronson	Hersh	60		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebecca 1039 Clark St. Mont Can	"	"
7	Maloney	John	20		m s	labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Cegache Que	Father Patrick O'Brien Sec Canada	"	"
8	Maddy	Augustine	27		m m	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mellemer Belgium	Brother Peter Maddy 124 St. Catherine St. East Montreal	N.Y.	Ayer Mass
Deb'd	Cautier	Eusebe	69		m wd	Farmer	dismissed 11/14/15.		Appeal 11/30/15. Fine 11035/1635	French	"	St Jude	Son Bezina Cautier Lac Caramant Que Can		Ware
10	Sigouin	Germand	35		m s	Racers Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Clarence Sigouin 2129 Clarke Street Montreal		Detroit
11	Minstein	Issie	19		m s	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father John 56 St Catherine St. Mont	"	"
12	Tait	Thomas	23		m s	Machinist				English			Father John 96 Cazelais St Martina Clare	N.Y.	Gouverneur Cty
13	Garrett	Eric H.	26		m s	engineer							Son Charles 96 James St Ottawa	Conn	New Bedford
14	O'Leary	Emma	19		f w	none	(illegible)		"	Irish	N. Scotia	Waterloo	Parker House Mont.	N.Y.	Waterloo
15	"	May	21		f s	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	Can	Mont.	Do	Do	"	"
16	"	Emily	17		f s	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
17	"	Edward	19		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
Deb'd	Alex O'Leary	Eileen	8		f		Appealed 10/10/15 dismissed, 10/25/15		"		"		Do	Do	"	"
Deb'd	Noble	Ellen	8		f		Appealed 10/10/15 dismissed 10/25/15		"	File # 11035/653 English	"	Wolfeland Nova Scotia	Mrs Gedeon	Mass	Waterlown
Deb'd	Smith	Joseph	19		m s	Cattle puncher				French	"	St Jude	Bro Nap Gedeon St Jude Que Canada	N.Y.	Berlin
Deb'd	Montmegny	Roma	22		m m		dismissed 10/25/15		"	File # 11030/655	"	St. Victor	Bro Leopold Poulin Can	Mass	Lewiston
Deb'd	Boucher	Jean Baptiste	20		m s								Bro Harold Crawford 73 Bleury St. Montreal		Chicago

Erroneously omitted in October 1915 as submitted. Proper record showing delinquent on page 40

22	Tracey	Phyllis	29		f m	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father Julius 1083 E. Sherbrooke St	N.Y.	New York
23	Cohen	Maurice	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Bro Elephas Dyal	Conn	Hartford
Deb'd	Lemay	Clarisse	62		f m	none	"	"	"	French	St Cuth.	St Cuth Que Can			Montreal
25	Hurban	Mayk	32		m m	labor	no	no	"	Lith	"	1423 La Fontaine Montreal	none	N.Y.	Binghamton
26	"	Alice	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Stasa	9		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anton	1		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ferns	Edward	22		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John 503 St Antoine St.	Mich	Detroit
30	Mc Masters	Mary	35		f s	nurse			"	"	"	Passagem	Father Angus Passagem Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOT USED

52 30 1 RU

(8) Line 25 Alice 7 Borris law 5-3 U.S. Born

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
					If Yes—										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, or any individual, or any combination.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to its final destination, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	no	self	75	no	1907	O	Lost	Friend Lazarwitch Abram 177 Allen St													Quebec	1903	?	Oct. 9
	No	Children	9	Yes	1905	"	"	Brother Aaron Lazarwitch 136 Basin Cove													"	"	"	"
	No	self	32	Yes	1904	"	"	Friend Petros Agelonas 8 Roosevelt St													Montreal	Dec 1914	"	"
	No	Under 16 yrs.		No				Uncle Abraham Zirkin 1125 Lorkin Ave													London	England	Dec 1906	?	"
	No	self	50	"				Friend Dr. Samuel Vermont 15 Allen St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	"	87	"				Son Max Lazarwitch 211 116th St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	"	35	"				Brother Michael Lazarwitch 596 151st St													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	"	19	No	3/13	Russia	1913	Friend Walter Emerson 10 Cayer St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	L.P.C.		19	No	1913	Maine	1913	Friend Valerie Lazarwitch 211 116th St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	"	50	"				Brother Max Lazarwitch 211 116th St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	"	63	"				Friend Edw. Manning 273 McClellan													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	no employer		75	No	9/13	U. S.	9/13	Son Jay Cohen 8 W. Herman St													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	"	70	Yes	1908	Russia	1913	none													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	self			9/13	Canada	10/15	Brother Leo Replier 460 Court St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	mark	3	No				do													do	do			"
	"	"	2	"				do													do	do			"
	"	"		"				do													do	do			"
	"	Under 16 yrs.		"				do													do	do			"
	Yes.	L.P.C.	1/2	No	1/2	Poland	2 yrs	Uncle Joseph Smid 136 Crescent St													Antwerp	Belgium	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	self	24	"	1/2	Poland	2 yrs	Cousin Israel Montmeyer 1 Bergen N.Y.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	Monthly Detective	15	"	1913	Russia	1913	Brother Max Labie 10 Vernon													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	"	24	"	1913	Russia	1913	Friend Leo Lewston 1611 Michigan													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	L.P.C.	9	No	1/13	Russia	1913	Friend Max Lazarwitch 211 116th St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	Lost	60	No				Brother Harris Gagnon 1611 Dorchester													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	no	self	114	no				Friend Max Lazarwitch 211 116th St.													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	No	L.P.C.	40	No	9/06	Russia	9/13	Uncle Bernard Hutzan 291 Clinton St													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	no	self	170	yes	9/13	Springfield	9/13	" "													"	"	"	"	"
	"	husband		yes	9/09	"	9/09	" "													"	"	"	"	"
	"	Father		yes	9/09	"	9/09	" "													"	"	"	"	"
				no				no address																	
	"	Self	200	no	—	—	—	Friend Bosenmeyer 408 Adelphia St													Montreal	Canada	Dec 1914	Montreal	"
	"	"	70	yes	1907	Brooklyn	1913	" "													"	"	"	"	"

Charles F. Farley

CLASS E.

Marion Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 33 PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Nov. 8/15.														
Deb'd	Speer	Rose Mary	31	f	s	Trained Nurse			Canada	Irish	Montreal		Sister James Edw. 183 Metcalfe Montreal	Calif.	Oakland
Deb'd	Stone 11/9/15	Dora a/c	1/12	m	"	"			"	Hebrew	"		Uncle Jacob La 836 St Dominique Montreal	"	"
Deb'd	Edwards	Appealed 11/23/15	27	m	"	Farmer	dismissed 11/9/15		"	"	"		cousin Cecile 10 Lake Champlain Montreal	"	Brooklyn
Deb'd	Gresinski	Kassie	28	m	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	File # 110351/741	1275 St Urbain Montreal	N.Y.	New York
4	Rosenzweig	Dora	25	f	m	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	husb. Charles 1275 St Urbain Montreal		
5	Lefebvre	Virginie	54	f	m	"	"		"	French	"	St Maurice	husb. Anthony Lefebvre Dec. or on law St Maurice, Que.	N.Y.	Cortland
6	Lajoie	Leona	12	f	sd	"	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"
7	Demers	Pomila	21	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leaves at St Albans U.S.	father George Albert 308½ Delisle Ave St Henry	Mass	Lawrence
Deb'd	Jalbert	Appealed 10/14/15 Student	22	m	S	Lab	dismissed 10/20/15		"	"	Canada	File 110351/648 St. Louise	father George Jalbert 308 Delisle St Montreal	"	"
9	Senecal	Aldora	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Silavie	Mother Mrs Michel Denoyer Rouchemont, P.Q.	N.Y.	Essex Jct
10	"	Simone	4	f	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Rosalle	2	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Cecile	1	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'd	Blain	Appealed 10/6/15 Rid Ordelia	30	f	m	Dressmaker	dismissed 10/22/15		Appealed 11/5/15. Sustained 11/16/15	"	"	File 110331/652½ St Jean	father Adolphe Senecal St Jean Baptiste P.Q.	"	"
Deb'd	"	Fernand	7	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	do	"	"
Adm'd	"	Gaston	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Adm'd	" do	Marie	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Adm'd	" do	Gerard	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Slater	Wm Steward	30	m	s	Automobile Salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Isabella Slater. 116 Victoria Ave Westmount	N.Y.	N.Y.
Deb'd	Poyer	Ida	24	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal 33 Palm St.	father Delphis Poyer Rockland Ont Can husband Valentine Henry	Mont.	Manchester
20	Valonde	Rose	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	33 Palm St. mont Sister-in-law Mrs Agnes Schneider	Mass	Boston
21	Ransom	Ruby	25	f	m	Actress	Appealed 10/22/15	sustained 11/4/15	File # 110351/689	"	"	Clarence	337 Lagauchetiere West Mont father Israel Ricard	Vt.	St. Albans
Deb'd	Ricard	Arthur	46	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
Deb'd	"	Josephine	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Adm'd	" Im as case	Grazilla	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Adm'd	Nov. 8/15	Beatrice	14	f	s	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'd	Nov. 10/15 Guilmette	Rosana	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Etienne de Grac 2nd Can.	Husband Paul Raoul Guilmette	R.I.	Providence
Deb'd	Roule	Appealed 10/16/15 Amedee	70	m	m	None	dismissed 10/20/15		"	"	"	File # 110351/644 Ottawa	148 20th Ave Rockland Ottawa	Mass	Springfield
Deb'd	"	Julia	64	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb'd	Lafferty	Charles	32	m	m	Labr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	wife Jane. Belleton ont King St.	N.Y.	Chazy
30	Burns	Thomas	44	m	m	Farm Labr. Press Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife James. Trenton Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

53

Gaston Rowrelle Cecile

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
							Uncle Sam Rafael 38 Main St Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) (Via)											Canada					
							Trinidad Del Rio Prov Toral Spain Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Uncle Louis Entered at (Date) (Via)																
Contract Laborer							Father Jagladler 374 E 79 St Street Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 10 1915 (Via) C.V.R.																
							Jean Pierre Lefebvre 18 Rosco St. West Rutland Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.															
							nephew do Entered at (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.																
							aunt Zoe Samson 16 Chester St Laurence Mass Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Bro Louis do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.															
							Husband Emp Jct. Vermont. Orila Lavoie Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.															
							do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.															
							do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.															
							do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C.V.R.															
							Bro Chas Blain Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) Nov. 23 1915 (Via) via C.V.R.															
							do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) Nov. 23/15 (Via) via C.V.R.															
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Office Canadian Lab. 30 Church St Room 301 Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.															
							Road address Friends Mrs Tremblay Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via) G.P.R.															
							150½ Hampshire Camb. Port Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							165 Roman St Fall River Mass Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Son do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Bro do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Bro do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							Daughter do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at (Date) (Via)																
							do Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) G.T.R.																

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
	Pass 6/8 C/A 11-208475 10-31-38 ch											
1	Hammerschlag Bertha	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sister Anna Pasteluie 361 Colonial Av.	Ill Chicago Ave
2	" Joseph	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"
3	Smith " Ethel	28		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	780 Dorchester W Montreal	Bro-in-Law Harold Smith 213 20 Av. N W	" N.J. Brooklyn Eng
4	Askew " Elizabeth	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	~~none~~	"
5	Beackley " Herbert	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Edgewood B.C.	No relatives		" Vt. Essex Jct
6	" Jessie	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do		" Vt.
7	Preston " Jerry	22		m	s	bartender	"	"	"	"	Uncle Fred Paquette 529 La Fountaine St			" N.H. Farmington Mass Fall River
						Grocer	dismissed	10/25/15		Exc. # 110 [illegible] Quay	Mrs Henrietta Pemberton 248 Quay St.			" Can Canada
Deb'd	Pemberton " Herbert H.	50		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"		No rel		" Mich Detroit
						fruit								
9	Apostolakos Demetrios	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	"	"		"
10	" Helene	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	No rel		"
11	Sancarlis Orelia	51		f	m	none	No	No	"	French	"	Montebello Que Canada	Sister Joseph	" St Albans
12	Beauchard Edw Thomas	25		m	s	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	Law	1220 Les Rebecca	" Waterbury
						factory							Sister Jeanne Christine	
13	Huber Orsenie	22		m	m	Agent	No	No	"	"	"	Jaymore Que Canada	Sister Gabriel Couvent Ste Anna	" Gabriels
14	Lefebvre Paul Emil	19		m	s	Student	f. C.	"	"	"	"	Ste Helene Bagot Que	Brakeville Que	" Taunton
		Appealed	10/16/15				dismissed	10/25/15			File # 110355/452			
Deb'd	Trudeau Josaphat	27		m	m	Carpenter	"	10/22/15	"	English	"	3 Ste # 110355/652	1911 Albert St Montreal	" Can Canada
		Appealed	10/6/15											
Deb'd	Hurley Lilly	30		f	m	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
Deb'd	" Howard	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mgt Mary Vasalie	" Mont " Burlington
Deb'd	Pelletier Frank	43		m	m	painter	f. C.	"	"	French	"	"	Mary Cook Hyacinthe Mont	
Deb'd	Gadeau " Mary	27		f	s	dom	No	No	"	"	"	"	Marie Adeline	
												File # 110355/650	St Paul Jerrmet Que Can	"
Deb'd	Perrier "												Marie Rose	
		Appeal	10/6/15				dismissed	10/27/15					Hawkesbury Ont	" Ry Freeport
Deb'd	Pilon " Onesiphore	18		m	s	labr	f. C.	"	"	"	"	"	Mont. Rue D. Rio	" Ry Ogdensburg
Adm'd	Miller " Alfred	11	mo		Breeze			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Mrs.	" Ill Chicago
													Do	
22	Eagan " John	37		m	m	Cutter	b. f.	"	Eng	"	"	"	Do	" "
23	" Annie	36		f	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
24	" Herbert	19		m	s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
25	" Charles	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
						Dalton								
26	Mallard Joseph	36		m	m	Milkman	"	"	"	French	Mass Lowell	"	Brother Fred Belland	" Mass Lowell
						Music							Friend Mary Tracy Mere Que Can	
Deb'd	McGill Peter	Appealed 10/10/15	53		f	Teacher	"	dismissed 10/26/15	"	Engl	Can Can	File # 110355/56	Parker Mary	" Boston
27						Goat							Equity Ont Canada	
													Parker Paul	
28	Bergeron Eldege	21		m	s	keeper	"	"	"	French	Drummondville Que		1 Ste Vermain Que	" Manchester
						Bakery							Pelez Mr Can	
29	Hayden " Patrick	20		m	s	Baker	f. C.	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	226 Passed Rio Delaware	" Ny City
													Mrs Patrick	
30	McGann " Peter	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "

NOT USED

With 1 Era Ry U.S Born

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether entered at any time as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practice of sabotage, as defined in this act, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the practice of sabotage, as defined in this act?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	no	husband	60 yrs					Husband Adolf 122 S. Halsted St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.				Good							Austria	Vienna	New York	10 yrs	Chemnitz	Oct 11
2	"	father	no					Father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.				Good							Canada					
3	"	husband	60 yrs	10/8/13	N. Y.	4/8/15	Washington	Friend Mrs. Kate Mullan 87 Hull St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.				Good							England	Ironbridge				
4	"	Self	83	no				" " "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.				Good							England	London	Halifax	4/11	Corsican	" 11
5	no	"	100	no				E. A. Strout Farm Agency	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.				Good							Eng	Harbury	Quebec	5/12	Laurentic	" 11
6	no	husb.	"	Yes	many	3/14		" "	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.				Good							Eng	Manchester	Mont.	11/3/13	Andania	12
7	no	self	100	no				Uncle Fred. Preston Farmington N. H.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) C. V. R.				Good							Scotland	Portobello	N.Y.	3/14	Imperator	12
8	no	L.P.C.	150	no	3/10	Dawson	3/14	Bro Robt. Scott Pemberton	" " " "	58			Good							Canada	Gaspe				" 12
9	"	"	50	yes	8/03	Lowell	8/1903	Ganadyeo Houston Texas Sister Mrs John Dewar Jr. 145 E. Adams Ave, Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	53	dr.	bro	145							McGregor	Brdg	Nal	4/11	Virginian	13
10	"	husb	"	"	"	1"		" " "	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	54	"	"	120							Greece	Demonverson	Nfy	6/1898	?	" 13
11	"	husband	150	no				Husband Jules 375 Archibald Ave	" " " "	54	"	"	"							Greece	Demophorados	"	6/1898	?	" 13
12	no	self	50	"				Ed. Alice Laquey 82 St Albans Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	59	Br	bro	145							Canada	Montreal				" 13
13	"	Subs	30	"	1905	Waterbury	1/10	Walter Laquey	" " " "	58	"	"	165							Canada	Lacas				" 13
14	no	"	30	no	1906	Vermont	1910	Gabriel Laquey	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.	57	"	"	160							Canada	Lacadie				" 13
15	Contract Laborer	Assisted						Leonidas Poirier 30 Waverly	" " " "	52	"	bro	blue	138						Canada	St Helen				" 14
16	No	Assisted						Mrs Blanchet Vandalia Vt.	" " (Organic) Disease	55	"	br	blue	118						Canada	Montreal				" 14
17	"	Assisted	"					do	" " "	55	"	"	"							do	do				" 14
18	No	Procurer						Fred McLaughlin 74 Badbury St.	" " Lues Syphilis	58	"	"	blue	130						do	do				" 14
19	"	Prostitute	No					do	" " "	56	"	bro	gray	120						Canada	St Paul Vermont				" 14
20	No	L.P.C.						No address given	" " "	56	"	br	br	140						do	Newbury				" 14
21	No	Contract Laborer	30	"	1905	Hungary	8/14	Uncle Jakob Jacobs 1750 Orleans St	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.											Canada	Montreal				" 14
22	No	self	30	"	1905	Hungary	8/14	Fred Paul Lagace 1750 Orleans St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) M. C. R.	54	Br	br	blue	130						Canada	Buckingham	Mal.	5/11	Belgic	" 14
23	"	Husb	15	"	1905	Hungary	8/14	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) M. C. R.	53	"	"	"	130						do	do	Mobile	5/11	Belgic	" 14
24	"	self	30	"	1905	Hungary	8/14	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) M. C. R.	53	"	"	"	130						do	do	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	"	1905	"	8/14	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) M. C. R.	53	"	"	"	130						do	do	"	"	"	" 14
26	No	"	18	"	1895	Canada	8/14	Pauline Celina	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	54	"	"	Brown	140						Canada	Ste Rose				" 14
27	Contract Laborer				1905	Mass.	8/14	Wagner & Monroe Co.	" " " "	56	"	"	Brown	150						Canada	Ste Rose				" 15
28	Co.	"	30	"				Boston Music Company 26 N. Albert St Boston	" " Co.	56	"	br	br	125						Canada	Lavaca				" 14
29	Co.	"	100	"				Uncle Joseph Mare	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) C. V. R.											Canada					
30	Co.	"	Ed	"				1748 Bercy St. Aunt Mrs Ed. Mallette 285 Warren St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.	57	"	"	blue	160						Germany	Crole Rotcong	Que	6/12	Cellarian	13
31	"	"	"	"				Fred do	" " " "	55	"	Cr	blue	160						Canada	do do	Halifax	"	Pretorian	15

E 12

Charles P. Parkins

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 1 K g n — 35 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Peterson	Maurice	29	m	m	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Can.	Mt. Laurier	Mr. Carl Mattinen	Va.	Richmond	
2	"	Emma	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Carl Mattinen	Va.	Richmond	
3	Lambert	Ellen	49	f	m	mans	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	West Indies	Mrs. Jas. Lawrence	N.Y.	Jamaica	
4	"	Celina	18	f	s	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	"	Can.	Que.	Mrs. Jas. Lawrence	N.Y.	Jamaica	
5	"	Edmund	15	m	s											
Disappeared	"	Edna	13	f	s											
6	Arkley	Alexander	42	m	m	Foreman Construction			Scotch		Outremont	Que.	Wife Emma 383 Dorchester St.	Outremont	Que.	
7	Nervieux	Antimme	42	m	m	Carpenter			French		Nanaro	Nanaro	Wife Leonard 2 Mark Maryborne	Que.	Ry Dannemora	
8	Serres	Marie Rose	21	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	St Kilda	Que.	Canada	Mass	Salyota	
Deparred	Spaeman	William	43	m	m	Lab	No		Engl.		Quebec		Name Wife Mary	Ill	Chicago	
10	Flannagan	John	49	m	m	Roofer	"	yes	Irish		Montreal		1450 St Zotique	St Fla	Tampa	
11	Paradis	Napoleon	55	m	m	farmer	"	"	French		Christeville		Son Canada 42 Workman Do	Fla	Fort Pierce	
12	"	Mary	49	f	m	none	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	
13	"	Louis	14	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		"		For law. Adolph Deneval	"	Ut. Westford	
Deparred	Blain	Phileas	30	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	See file 110 35/652½		St Helaire		St. Helaire Jean Baptiste			
14			533	9-19-35					533 file 12-8 9/18/36 by P.C.				father			
15	Seneca	Orila	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Cons Paulina do Kerkowska 430 - 5 Av.	Mich	Detroit	
	Perm CPR															
16	Szczuk	Marie		f	s	Commercial			Austrian		Russian		Husband Bdy Montreal	Ny	Ny	
17	Phelan	Michael	39	m	m	agt	yes	yes	Irish		Eng.		Hotel			
18		Stella	32	f	m	none	"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
		Appealed 10/17/15				dismissed 10/15/15							Mother 2001 Broadway			
Deparred	St. Armand	Emile	38	m	s	Farmer	"	"	French		"		Atlantic Champlain Co. Inc.	Ny	Sag Harbor	
19													Dan Ellsworth			
20	Desrosiers	Alexis	39	f	wd.	none	No	No	"		St Valet		St Felix Que Can	Mass	Fisherville	
													Father: Nicolas Faneuil			
21	Janiel	Maria	29	f	s	Saleslady	yes	yes	"		Montreal		Waterloo P.Q. Can.	Ny	Ny	Bl
													Brother			
Deparred	Bernier	Frank	3	m		Lab			"		St Ignace	Que	St Ignace Que Can	N.H.	No Stratford	
22													Brother			
Disappeared	Couff	Alice	33	f	s	Waiter	"	"	"		Lefrançois	Que	Parents St. Roch de Lac	Ny	Colaco	
		Admitted at N.Y. 10/25/15									Lac	Ny	731 Desjardins Montr.	Ny		
24	Jones	May	26	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"		Wolstan	Can.	Montr. 22 Arlington Ave	Vermont	Ny	Rushing
													Sister Lillian Jones			
25	Audette	Marie	27	f	s	Cook	"	"	"		French	Can.	Faubourg Boulevard	Que	Canada	Mass Arlington
													Brother Albina			
26	Whitton	John	35	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"		Eng.	"	St Johns St. James St.	St Johns	Que	Va Manning
													Sister Lillian			
27	Bedard	Joseph	34	m	m	"	"	"	"		French	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	do	"	"
													Wife Leona			
28	Schmulger	Johann	33	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"		German		Ottawa 1 Rue Cumberland	Ont	Ny	Ny city
													Wife Anne			
Deparred	Brownfield	Benjamin	33	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"		Hebrew		Montr. 63 Fairford	Montr.	Com	New Haven
		Abandoned 10/9/15											Bro Louis	Carried		
30	Nilsson	Lucy	20	f	wd	dom	No	No	"		French		Paraguet Chaudière	Paraguay	N.B.	Ny Tupper Lake

NOT USED

55

30

† "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person, and by what person, firm, society, relationship, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Show (in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane) persons reported by Census Bd., which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
															St. Albans, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.										
1	Nomad	3	90	Spain				Mad Emma							St. Albans, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.										
2	"	Malaw	30		1907	Jacs									Newport, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										
3	Pokrosh				1866	Nalych		Nephew Henri Lemieux							Newport, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										
4	" Park		50	No	1913	Deen		38 West St							[redacted]										
															Entered at (Date) (Via)										
5	" "				(1915			Uncle do							St. Albans, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) S. V. R.										
6	" pel		40	No				Jail							Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
7	No "		178		1914	Ryan		Wife Mrs. Jackson St.							St. Albans, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.										
8	" "		150					Uncle Peter Julien							" " " "										
								660 Summit St.							Entered at (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)										
9	No	Prof. Beggar	No					Address Unk							CANCELLED.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
10	no	Self	300	no											Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
11	yes	"	50	no											" " " "										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
12	"	husband	"												" " " "										
															Entered at (Date) (Via)										
13	"	Father	"		1914	Com	4/	Bro Law Otila Genereal																	
								Westford, Vermont							St. Albans, Vt.										
14	no	Self	yes	4/12	Grenadale		1912								Entered at (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) C. V. R.										
		Contract Laborer																							
15	"	"	stock	yes	1902	"	1907	Father Peter							Detroit, Mich.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 17 1915 (Via) M. C. R.										
16	"							See D. 9. 25							" " " "										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
17	no	Self	300	no				32 St. My							Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
18	no	Husband	"	no	1897	Jas		Uncle Jas Valyo Ward							" " " "										
		Contract Laborer																							
19	C.	"	25		1914	Nadeau	4/	Dad Xavier Lacroix							Alburgh, Vt.										
							1912								Entered at (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.										
20	C.	Children	3	no				Son Gedrin Nadeau							Quebec										
								Quebec Province							Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
21	no	Self	25	no				Y. M. C. A.	no						Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
22	C.	Contract Laborer	"					Central Bonneville							" " " "										
															Entered at (Date) [redacted] (Via)										
23	C.	"	20	C.	1913	Nadeau	4/13	No Hartford.							Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
24	No	"	100	No.				Jack Lenane							St. Albans, Vt.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) C. V. R.										
	"	Aunt.	12	No	93	Mex		No Christ Coloney							Niagara Falls, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
26	"	self	80	C.	96	Nadeau	1889	Emp Thos Slocum							Niagara Falls, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
27	"	"	80	C.	92	Burlington	1902	For Lane Flushing							Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
28	C.	"	50	No.				Uncle Alfred Tremblay							" " " "										
															Entered at (Date) [redacted] (Via)										
29	No	L.P.C.	15	C.	1909	New	3/10	Aunt Sam Cecil							Rouses Point, N. Y.										
															Entered at (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										
30	Gr.fm.l.		3	C.	1914	Lake		Grandfather Supper Lake Ny.							" " " "										

Charles F. Vallery

CLASS E.

Morton J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 834 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

E+3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 1 Y M 36 PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hebert	John Baptiste	40	m m	Accountant	Yes	Yes		Canada	French Canada	Montreal	407 Bonhomme, St Three Rivers, Canada.	Mother: Georgine	Me	Jackman
2	"	Anna	37	f m	none	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
3	"	George	6	m s	"	none	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
4	"	Hector	5	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
5	"	Marc Aubrie	3	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
6	Aizer	Minnie	20	f m	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	601 Henri Julien	Bro Daniel Feerstein	N.Y.	New York
7	Blake	Mabel	20	f s	telephone operator	Yes	Yes		"	Eng	"		601 Henri Julien	Ill	Chicago
8	Golackman	Wolf	35	m m	butcher	"	"		"	Heb	"		Wife Estelle 861 Champagneur Ave Outremont	Ill	Chicago
9	English	Herbert	38	m m	shell (ammunition) inspr	"	"		"	Irish	"		8 Dorchester W. Mother Mrs Dave's England	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Walsh	Walter	23	m s	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Huntingdon		287 St Joseph Boul Apt 15 Mother: Mrs Margaret Walsh	Ohio	Dayton
11	Malouin	Cyril	53	m m	lab	"	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Huntingdon Que Son Joseph Malouin 1468 Desirée Hochelaga.	Cal	Sacramento
12	"	Elvina	54	f m	none	"	"		"	"	"		do	Vt	Central Jail
13	"	Fortunat	24	m s	shoe maker	"	"		"	"	"		Bro do	"	"
14	"	Orise	21	f s	Dressm	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Gustave	19	m s	shoe maker	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
16	"	Elizabeth	18	f s	Dressm	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
17	Walker	William G	23	m S	Shell Inspector Machinist	"	"		"	English	"		Mother James 32 Wellington St Jack	Ohio	Dayton
Debarred 18	Oliver	Dorothy	33	m m	none	"	"		"	French	"		3201 Richelieu St Father Leon	N.Y.	St Regis Falls
19	Bilanger	Jean Baptiste	27	m S	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Lachine	Father Henry 20 Lachine Ave	Ill	Chicago
20	Sawyer	Lydia Lillian	19	f m	none	"	"		"	English	"		Father Henry Hartley 1615 Verdun Ave. Wife Beatrice	Mass	Boston England
21	Stephens	Lewis	42	m m	Shell Inspector Electrician	"	"		"	Irish	"		471 Lagauchetiere St W Aunt Mrs J A Johnston	Mich	Detroit
22	O'Neil	Winston	26	m S	Shell Inspector lineman	"	"		"	Irish	"	Westmount	Brother 473 Browstreet Sam Epstein	Conn	New Haven
23	Kanbwitch	Becky	33	f m	none	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	2858 Bardien St Montreal	2858 Bardien St, City Uncle do	"	"
24	Ga 1-481746 - 1-30-20	Joseph	9	m S	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Ga " 190161 - 1-30-20	David	8	m S	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Jinkievich	Irene	23	f m	"	"	"		"	Russian	"		Bro & Bar Lalonde Martineuk 119 Wurtele St Mont.	Ky	Pavilion
27	"	Anastasia	11	f s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do do	"	"
28	Monsour	Feige	55	f m	none	No	No		"	Hebrew	"		Son Isaac (Mordiche) 1059 Clark St Mont.	Ky	Nyack
Ca 2-20464 - 10-30-20		Rose	25	f s	Worker in Knitting Mill	"	"		"	"	"		do do	"	"
30	Ockerzycki	Nicolai	1	m s		"	"		"	Russian	"		See D. 10716	"	Ellis

NOT USED

56

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 191-

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								Oct
1	no	Self	50	no				S. Law. T. A. Murtha Murtha's House, Jack Knox Station	Entered at Lowelltown, Me. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)	no					5 9	dk brn	brn	140		C. P. R.	Canada	Co McCoy St. Gregoire			15
2	"	husb	—	no				do	Entered at " " " "Lowelltown, Me." (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)	no					5 0	"	brn	brn	120		C. P. R.	"	St. George Beauce			15
3	"	father	—	no				do	Entered at " " " " " (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)	no					—	—	—	—	—		C. P. R.	"	do			15
4	"	"	—	no				do	Entered at " " " "Lowelltown, Me." (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via)	no					—	—	—	—	—		C. P. R.	"	do			15
5	"	"	—	no				do	Entered at " " " Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 15 1915 (Via)	no					—	—	—	—	—		G. T. R.	"	do			15
6	"	Husband	150	no				Husband 126 E. 10 St	Entered at " " " Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via)	no					5 8	med	brn	blue	130		G. T. R.	Roumania	Moinest Quebec	10/11	?	15
7	"	fiancee	20	no				fiancee (to be married in Buffalo) Mrs. A. McCorkell 1132 Lexington Ave N.Y.	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 1[illegible] 1915 (Via)	no					5 4	"	"	"	115		C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal			16
8	"	Self	400	yes	July 07 Oct 07	Canada	10/15	Bro in Law Hayes Brown 330 Main St Barney & Smith Dayton Ohio	Entered at " " " Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via)	no					5 8	"	gray	170		G. T. R.	Russia	Alevan	Halifax	12/1900 ?	16
9	yes	Emp.	75	no				Cousin Mrs B. R. Kenny Sacramento Cal	Entered at " " " Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via)	no					5 10½	fair	gr	170		G. T. R.	Canada	Mont			16
10	no	Self	1100	no	'91	Tinsmith	4/03	Jas. Kenny Son Herman	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 7	"	blue	130		C. V. R.	"	Valcourt			16
11	no	"	150	yes	4/03 '91	Central Falls	4/03	78 Cowden St. Central Falls	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 10	fair	blue	180		C. V. R.	"	St. David			16
12	"	husb	—	"	"	"	4/03	do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 2	fair	brn	185		C. V. R.	"	Valcourt			16
13	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 6	"	gr	"		C. V. R.	"	do			16
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 2	"	brn	160		C. V. R.	"	do			16
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via)	no					5 3	"	brn	brn	138		C. V. R.	"	do			16
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at " " " Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 17 1915 (Via)	no					5 2	"	blue	120		G. T. R.	"	do			16
17	"	employe	65	no	1894			Barney Smith Car Co	Entered at " " " " " (Date) " (Via)	no					5 3	"	gray	126		"	"	Montreal			16
18	"	Self	300	no	1894	U.S.	10/15	Jack, John Sauer 1 K R fr Vallejo Mare	Entered at " " " Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 20 1915 (Via)	no					5 3	fair	gr	110		G. T. R.	Finn Canada	Repank Lachine			18
19	"	"	200	no	—	—	—		Entered at " " " Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via)	no					5 7	"	blue	150		RUTLAND.	England	London			18
20	"	Husband	70	no	6/94			To rejoin husband Wm C. Sawyer 85 Waldick Ln Dorchester Mass.	Entered at " " " Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 20 1915 (Via)	no					5 4	"	blue	120		G. T. R.	Canada	Toronto			18
21	"	Self	75	no	8/95	Detroit	8/1895		Entered at " " " CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via)						5 8	"	gray	145		"	"	Gananoque			18
22	"	"	95	no	—	—	—		Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 31 1915 (Via)	no					5 5	"	blue	138		C. V. R.	Russia	Babinsk			18
23	"	Husb.	35	"				Husband Jas. 74 Oak St, New Haven, Conn Jas & Co.	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 31 1915 (Via)	no					5 3	"	Br	175		C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal	Que.	1904	19
24	"	Jack		"					Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt (Date) OCT 31 1915 (Via)	no					—	—	—	—		C. V. R.	"	"			19
25	"	"		"					Entered at " " " Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via)	no					—	—	—	—		N. Y. C.	"	"			19
26	"	Husb	Hdy	"				Husband Gregory Bro Pawtucketsky Mo	Entered at " " " Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 30 1915 (Via)	no					5 3	"	blue	135		N. Y. C.	Russia	Warsaw	Hal	Czar	19
27	"	Jack	18	"				do	Entered at " " " Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via)	no					5 6	"	"	"		RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal			19
28	"	Don	5[illegible]	"				Son Mar & Louis 241 W 116th St. Bro do	Entered at " " " Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via)	no					5 2	"	blue	Slate		RUTLAND.	"	Pawnee	Lake Dec.	Ont	19
29	"	Bro	58	"				do	Entered at " " " Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 19 1915 (Via)	no					5 3	"	"	"		RUTLAND.	do	do	"	"	19
30	"	Sec. D	10/16	"				Aunt Michelina D'Amergey 10 rue 119 St. Nyc.	Entered at " " " " " (Date) " (Via)	no					Mr	Dr					Canada	Montreal		E	19

Charles P. Parkin
Gen. Auditor

CLASS E.

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL PASSENGERS ON CERTIFICATE FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN PASSED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36 — 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Deported Miller	Nevah	33		m.	carpenter	Can.		English		Canada	Bark George	Mr. Lloyd C. Brantford Ont.			
2	Deported Beale	Allan	20		sgle		"		Scotch		"	Bark James	Ma. "			
3	Williams	Alice	38		wife	Nurse	"		English		Wales	Aberdare	Mr. Hunt Montreal Maternity Hosp			
4	Molinari	Minnie	48		f	none	No	No	Hebrew		Russia	2394	Papineau ave Mont	Mr.	Brooklyn	
5	"	Bennie	4		m.				"		"		do	"	"	
6	Grainville	Lucien	10		m.		Yes	No	French		"		Jacques Cartier Mont	Mass.	Lowell	
7	Solomon	Abraham	1/3		m.	garment worker	"		Hebrew		"	420	St Dominique Mont	N.Y.	New York	
8	Woodcock	William	29		m.	Silver Smith	"		Eng.		"	93	St Nadel Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Deported Ciena	Carmelo	29		m.		"		Italian		"		De	Mass.	Boston	
10	Johnston	Frances	28		f.	Scholar	"		Eng		"	22 Durocher St	Father John Johnson Peterborough	N.Y.	NY	
11	Pinquette	Albert	17		m.	farm	Yes	Yes	French		"		Father Alfred Pinquette Lawrenceville Que	N.Y.	Syracuse	
12	Deported Bergeron	Napoleon	61		m.	Appealed 10/20/15 dismissed 10/30/15 Labr	No	No	File 11035/675		"	20	Montreal 5th Ave (Darval Q.)	Mass.	Lawrence	
13	Marcantonio	Clemente	23		m.		No	No	Italian		"		Wife Marie Tambrello Mother Marie Tambrello	N.Y.	Nyack	
14	Marconi	Domenico	5		m.				"		"		936 Dorion St Mont Sister Rose	N.Y.	Nyack	
15	"	Raffaello	3		m.				"		"		do	"	"	
16	"	Dante	1		m.				"		"		do	"	"	
17	Deported Leon	Joseph	19		m.	Appealed 10/20/15 Labr (Ch.)	No	No	French		"		Father Cyprien Leon 1230 Ontario St	N.Y.	Berlin	
18	Bradley	Benjamin	20		m.	carpenter	"	"	Eng		"	20	Mont. 3rd Ct. David St	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Deported Russo	Giuseppe	38		m.	Appealed 10/20/15 dismissed 10/30/15 tailor	"	"	File 11035/674 Italian		"		Napoli	N.Y.	New York	
20	McKeyes	Bella	22		f.	dom.	"	"	Scotch		"		1586 Grosvenor Ave	N.Y.	Brantford	
21	Deported Milas	Haridimos	25		m.	Appealed 10/20/15 Cabt. dismissed 10/20/15	"	"	File 11035/677 Greek		"		Rayne Agent Alex Tanguay	N.Y.	Nyack	
22	Chaput	Alexandrine	48		f.	none	"	"	French		"		St Mark Alex Tanguay	Mass.	Salem	
23	"	Fernandine	16		f.	Ga 2/12/27- 12 HC dom messenger	"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	15		m.	boy	"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
25	"	Beatrice	14		f.		"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
26	"	Lucien	11		m.		"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
27	"	Lucienne	9		f.		"	"	"		"		do	"	"	
28	Laporte	Ernest	68		m.	wid. Cabt.	No	No	French		Varnham	53	Wife Joseph Mother Philomene	Mass.	Holyoke	
29	Filion	Philip	77		m.	Telegraphist	"	"	"		Mont.	1 St Denis	Son Cousin Emma	Conn.	New Haven	
30	Deschamps	Jean Baptiste	33		m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"		Senville		Senville	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

E/S

57 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by other person, by any society, railway, steamship, or agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. / Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	35		Contract Laborer																16
2	"	"	35		Contract Laborer																16
3	emp	self	50																		16
4	No	Lumb	18																		16
5	"	Farm	18																		16
6	"	Farm	11																		16
7	No	self	7	Ukrn Ry.	10 for 471-6																16
8	Gs.	"	6	Mo.	Assisted																16
9	No	self	25																		18
10	no	Self	75	mo																	18
11	Gf	Father	8																		18
12	No	self	5		L.P.C.																18
13	"	Lab	5	Ukrn Ry																	18
14	"	Farm	20	No																	18
15	"	"	20	"																	18
16	"	"	20	"																	18
17	Gf	self	8		L.P.C.																18
18	No	"	130	No																	18
19	No	"	50	No	Criminal																18
20	No	"	50	No																	18
21	"	"	20	Ukrn Ry	L.P.C.																18
22	"	Aunt	20																		19
23	"	Farm	"																		19
24	"	"	"																		19
25	"	"	"																		19
26	"	"	"																		19
27	"	"	"																		19
28	No	Son	19	Ukrn Ry																	19
29	No	self	170	Lbs.																	19
30	"	"	170	no																	19

CLASS E.

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE FORM 1
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — 38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Hyman	50	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	same		Brother Joseph Schwartz	Mont.	Montreal
2	"	Ethel	16	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
3	"	Chane	15	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
4	Lavoie	Leah	24	f	m	none	"	"	French	"	"		Uncle Mr Jean Labelle	Mass	Lowell
5	Debarred Nannis	Louis Philip	22	m	s	cabinet maker	appealed 10/22/15 dismissed	10/30/15	"	"	"		Father Jean Baptiste Lavoie	Que	St Denis
6	Belisle	Jeanette	3	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		Jacques Bourassa 438 Saguenay E.	Mont.	Montreal
7	Bariteau	Narcisse	71	m	m	none	"	"	"	St Remi	"		Jerome St Remi	Que.	Montreal
8	"	Irma	7	f			"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
9	Debarred Bertrand	Louis	32	m	m	Cabr.	appealed 10/22/15 dismissed	10/30/15	"	Cornwall	"		Customs Officer Mederic Trudel	Que	Montreal
10	Lavallee	Louis	33	m	m	black smith	✓	✓	"	St Agathe	"		St Agathe de Terrebonne	Que	Montreal
11	"	Edward	6	m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"		do	do	"
12	"	Ernest	4	m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"		Bro Wm Tremblay	do	"
13	Lambert	Louise	3	f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Mont.	"		St Remi Napierville	Que	Montreal
14	"	Paul	3	m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"		do	do	"
15	Beaudry	Alfred	30	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Sault Ste Marie	"		Uncle Joseph Pontiac Co	Que	Montreal
16	"	Marie	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
17	"	Emma	9	f	s		✓	✓	"	"	"		do	do	"
18	"	Paul	10	m	s	farm laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"		Jack	do	"
19	"	Elie	23	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"		do	do	"
20	"	Leonie	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
21	Debarred Litchmaught	James	3	m	s		✓	✓	"	Engl.	"	Mont.	Bro Alex Gr Maison Dable	Ky	Constable
22	Grandmaison	Adelina	55	f	wd	dom. duties	✓	✓	"	French	"		Lachute Argenteuil Co	Que	St. Hookset
23	"	Arthur	21	m	s	shoe clerk	✓	✓	"	"	"		Uncle Louis Gaitan	Mass	Blackstone
24	Debarred Desjardins	Louise	23	f	m	dressmaker	✓	✓	"	"	"		David West Milbert	Mass	Blackstone
25	Debarred Potvin	Marie Louise	21	f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Italy	"		David Dard Que	Mass	Blackstone
26	Debarred Tailly	Francois	33	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Flanders	"		wife Georgiana	do	"
27	Debarred Gerard	Joseph	23	m	m	baker	✓	✓	"	"	"		wife Helena	do	"
28	Larochelle	Claire	60	f	wd	dom. duties	✓	✓	"	"	"		Son Ludger	do	"
29	MacKenzie	Mary	31	f	s	nurse	✓	✓	Scotch	"	"		St Arsene St Epiphane Que Co	Que	Manchester
30	Adelman	Daniel	36	m	m	peddler	✓	✓	Hebrew	"	"		Bro Alex Grenville Co	Que	Montreal
													174 Prince	Mont.	Ky. Upper

NOT USED

58 93 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 191 5 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	No					Stanislaus Harry Olechowski 16 Arnold St.																			
2	"	Land	"					do																			
3	"	sail	"					do																			
4	"	self	"	1905	Pol	Lawrence	Mass	Mack Julian Tabell Hasnasym Tackett																			
5	"	"	"					Uncle Stephen Tackett By Merrimack St																			
6	"	Land	20	"	1902	Pol	Conn	Rusel Henri 881 Eagle St Bronxeshire																			
7	No	self	13	"	1891	Can	Mass	19	1907	Jean Batiste Cat St. Pacher																	
8	"	emp	20	No				do																			
9	No	self	20	"	1878	Pol				No address																	
10	Yes	"	No					Dr Albions Desrosiers 18 Dale St																			
11	"	farm	Yes	"				do																			
12	"	"	"	1903				do																			
13	No	Land	Yes	1913	Belg.			Nub Lamb Theil 198 Fargren Ave																			
14	"	farm	"	1915				do																			
15	No	self	Yes	1907	Eng			Jail Gaoler O Leary Kennedy ave																			
16	"	Land	9	"	1913	do		do																			
17	"	"	7	"	1913	do		do																			
18	"	"	"	"	1914	do		do																			
19	"	self	55	"	1905	do		do																			
20	"	Land	"	"	1891	Pol	Belgium	do																			
21	"	Sell	No					Jewelers Canadian Soldiers																			
22	Yes	on	70	No				Manufacturer Dr Adelard																			
23	"	self	70	"				do																			
24	"	farm	Yes	"	1905	Pol		Address																			
25	"	Land	"	"				Address																			
26	Yes	self	3	mos	Plaintiff			Dr Desjardins																			
27	No	"	No					Address																			
28	Yes	self	5	Yes	Manchester	N.H.		Dr Eugene Larose Dr Mabey																			
29	No	"	5	No				Ford Salesman																			
30	No	"	40	Yes	Penn			Gang Foreman Dr Joseph Katz																			

Immoral Purpose — Contract Laborer — L.P.C. — Immoral Purpose — Immoral Purpose — Procured — Procured — Immoral Purpose

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C. V. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 20 1915 (Via) RUTLAND

Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 21 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 20 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Edward L. Haff Jr.

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL ENTRIES ON CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38 — 39 — PORT OF ....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Amelia														
Deserted	Leopold		42	M	M	Labr			Canada	Italian	Can	Montreal	110 St Urbain	Vt.	Lonstock
2	Desserres Maria		24	F	S	dom			"	French	"	"	Sister Napolatere Edward 301 Prince Arthur	Vt.	Mrs Detroit
3	Helling's Cyril		29	M	S	Engineer			"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Diana Desserres	Mass	Lowell
4	Guilmette Frederic		33	M	M	Restraunt keeper			"	French	"	"	62 7½ Papineau Ave. Montreal	Mass	Lowell
Admitted	Desjardy	Angelina	33	F	M				"		"	"	3 Rue St Charles	Mass	Springfield
Admitted	"	Germaine	6	F					"		"	"	360 Wm Dorval		
Admitted	"	Lillian	3	F					"		"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Francois	1	F					"		"	"	do	"	"
8													do	"	"
9	Labertue	Amanda	31	F	Wid	Factory Oper			"		"	"	Rue Lagauchetiere		
10	Segna e	Philias	42	M	M	Carpenter	No		"		"	"	131 Morgan Boul Prefontaine	Mass	Lawrence
11	Nerbot	Agnes	3	F	S				"	German	"	"	Cousin Josephine	13	Broonsoke
12	"	Georges	11-11/12	M	S				"	English	"	"	23 Arlington Ave	Mass	Providence
		Bessie	31	F	M				"		"	"	do	"	"
13	Bellefeuille	Alfred	35	M	M	Carpenter			"	French	"	"	7 Rue Orleans	Mass	Detroit
14	"	Alexandrine	31	F	M	none			"		"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Antonia	13	F	S	none			"		"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Robert	7	M	S				"		"	"	do	"	"
17	Reed	William	38	M	M	Sailor			"	English	"	"	2 Rue St Maybenie	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted	Beckman	Clara	15	F	S	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	3 Rue St Dalcoman	Ny	New York
Admitted	Nov 1 1915	Bessie	17	F	S	Scholar			"		"	"	76 St Domingue	Mass	"
Admitted	Nov 1 1915	Mary	13	F	S				"		"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	Nov 1 1915	Marie	11	F	S				"		"	"	do	"	"
21													do	"	"
22	Godin	Nicholas	22	M	M	Labr			"	French	"	Caraquet	2 Rue Canada	Vt	Lincoln
23	"	Jean	20	M	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	Care Daniel	Mass	Holyoke
24	Chevrier	Rachelda	28	F	M	None			"		"	Mont.	897 Dorchester	Mass	Holyoke
25	"	Albert	7	M	S				"		"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Alice	4	F	S				"		"	"	do	"	"
27	Le Dare	Albert	18	M	S	Cotton mill oper			"		"	"	847 Maplewood Ave	Ohio	Toledo
	prim insp.														
28	Fraser	Harriett	29	F	M	none			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	847 Maplewood Ave mother Marie	Ohio	Toledo
29	Lafrance	Arthur	29	M	M	Labr			"	French	"	St Bartolomy	St Bartolomy P.Q. mother Eliz	Mass	New Bedford
	prim Exmd.														
30	"	Exilda	28	F	M	None	No	No	"		"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

30 100

9-59 117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or some other person's; whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any false statement, concealment of facts, or other unlawful means, for the purpose of entering the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or the purchase of passage for hire, or being assisted by others to come, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1		LPC.						Left Guiseppe Palermo Italy Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 21 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 3				Italy Sicily					
2		Emp	10 yrs	"/09	Lebanon N.H.	"/11	1915	Mitchell my wife's son Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) OCT 21" 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 3				Canada St. Emile					20
3		Self	75	no				Friend: Hermides Arsenault Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 7				England London		Montreal	9/12	R. Edward	20
4	no	"	27	Yes	1899 Jos Jos Lowell	8/15		194 John St. Lowell Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 3		blue 140		Canada Stanford					20
5	Lusc	Self	3	yes	1906 Montreal	8/06		Father Nazaire Lare 253 Laurier St. Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 3		blue		USA Springfield					21
6	Jack	"	3	No				Gelsa do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via) C. V. R.											Canada Montreal					21
7	"	"	3	"				do do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 26 " (Via) C. V. R.											do do					21
8	"	"	"	"				do do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. P. R.											do do					21
9	"	self	wife	yes	1908 Berlin N.H.	12/08		Bro. Peter Pierre Entered at Moody St. Lowell St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 21 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 2		Gr. Gr.	100	Canada Quebec					21
10	"	"	150	No				Napoleon Bergeron Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 4		Gr. Gr.	130	Canada Chicoutimi					21
11	"	self	100	"				Adrienne Broncochet Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) OCT 26 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 6		blue		Canada Montreal					21
12	"	"	"	"	1906 Detroit	8/17		do do Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 4		Gr. Gr.		Canada Joliette		"	"	"	21
13	"	"	"	"	1911 Escanaba			Fred Mr. Jean 1419 Cadieux St. Entered at " " " " (Date) ~~OCT~~ 1915 (Via) ~~C. V. R.~~							5 5		Gr. blue	130	Canada Berthierville					21
14	Lusc	"	"	"	1906 1911	do	8/11	do do Entered at " " " " (Date) " (Via) "							5 4		" "	110	St Cecile de Masham					21
15	"	Jack	6	"	"	do	8/11	do do Entered at " " " " (Date) " (Via) "											Montreal					21
16	"	"	No					do do Entered at " " Alburgh, Vt. " (Date) OCT 27 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.											do Montreal					21
17	"	self	4500					Cousin Thomas Letellier 39 Carillon Ave. Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 8		Gr. blue	135	England London		Que.	1901	Louisiana	1
18	Lusc	Opt	Loan	Yes	1907	8/15		Dr. Jake. Entered at " " " " (Date) NOV 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 3		Gr.	135	Canada Montreal		Key West	Fla		21
19	"	Jack	10	"	"	"	3/07	113 d St. do Entered at " " Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 1		Gr. blue	150	Canada Quebec		Key West	Fla		21
20	"	"	No					do do Entered at " " " " (Date) NOV - 6 " (Via) G. T. R.											do Montreal					21
21	"	"	"	"	1908			do do Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. " (Date) OCT 21 1915 (Via) C. V. R.											do do					21
22	No	self	300	yes	1914 Lewiston Me.	8/		Uncle Pierre God Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. " (Date) OCT 21 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 11		Gr. blue	160	Canada Lapraire					21
23	"	"	200	"	1914 Lewiston Me.	6/15		Uncle Pierre God Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. " (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 8		Gr. blue	150	Canada do					21
24	No	Lusc	Opt	Yes	1905 Holyoke	1905		Mack Kilonen dec'd 43 Lyman St. Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. " (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.							5 2		Gr. blue	110	St Joseph de Beauce					22
25	"	Jack	60	No				Gd Mo do Entered at " " St. Albans, Vt. " (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.									Gr.		Montreal					22
26	"	"	"	"				do do Entered at " " " " (Date) OCT " " (Via) C. V. R.											do do					22
27	No	self	200	Yes	1905	1915	Holyoke	Mack do Entered at " " Detroit, Mich. " (Date) OCT 28 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5 3		Gr. blue	130	Canada Quebec					22
28	yes	Lusc	25	No		8/15		Aunt Thomas Peace 1217 Jefferson St. Toledo Entered at " " Newport, Vt. " (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5 3		Gr. blue	175	Canada Montreal Canada					"
29	"	Org	60	Yes	8/15	N. Bedford	8/1915	Bro-in-Law Louis Constant Mass. 748 First St. N. Bedford. Entered at " " " " " " (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5 7		Gr.	145	St. Barthelemi					"
30	"	Husb.	No					do do Entered at " " " " " " (Date) " (Via) "							5 2		"	120	"					"

E 17

Charles P. Parkins
Examining Officer

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Gould	Tracey	33	m	m	Civil engineer Shell inspector	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mary Manchester Vt.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	N.Y.
2	Courtemanche	Josaphat	40	m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	French	"	St Jude	St Jude Station	P.Q.	Stanbridge	
3	"	Marianne	40	f	m	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Rosanne	17	f	d	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Blanche	16	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Marie	14	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Marianne	13	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Joseph	10	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	Jeanne	5	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Alfred	5	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Eva	1	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Parenteau	Omer	36	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	Canada	St Jude	Gd Bro Bruno Parenteau	P.Q.	St Hyacinthe	
13	"	Laurie	29	f	m	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Plain Mass do	"	"	
14	"	Laurianna	10	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Eva	9	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Josephat	7	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	Walter	5	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	Laurane	3	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Courtemanche	Le Alexandre	53	m	m	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Jude	Bon Stanislaus St Jude Station	P.Q.	Stanbridge	
20	"	Almenie	53	f	m	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Vital	38	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Louis	35	m	s	Logger Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Alexandre	33	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Eva	20	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Anna	18	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Duffy	Owen	45	m	m	Iron moulder Seaman	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Montreal	wife Mary 7779 Clarkson St.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	
27	Aubin	Aline	16	f	s	Spinner	✓	✓	"	French	"	Eldorado	Father Dosithe 2nd Concession	Ry.	Plattsburg	
28	Dubuc	Jane	24	f	m	None	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	husband Jos. Lampalsky 2 Lagauchetiere E Mont.	Ry	Ry	Cdn
29	Gabaury	George	41	m	s	Real estate agent	✓	✓	"	French	"	St Hilaire	Mother Adelaide Duc Can	Vt	Waterbury	
30	"	Philip	33	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Anna St Hilaire Duc Can	"	"	E 18

NOT USED

1/60 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

c/a 10/27/37 cab. 1-223420 Cancelled 10/27/37 C.B.C.

Cancelled 17/10/37 C.B.C.

C.A.I-164977 6/V/35 Cancelled C.B.C.

C.A.I-164903 6/V/35 C.B.C.

C.A.I-164904 6/V/35 C.B.C.

Debarred — Appealed 10/25/15. Bond cultivys 10/29/15. Admitted 12/1/15. File 11035/790.

Debarred

Admitted Wd. 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E — W N

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity; or a person who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned matters, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	10	1901	Lynn	9/	Terminal Building					Rouses Point, N. Y.					NOV - 1 1915 (Date)		G. T. R. (Via)		England	Yarmouth	N. S.	11/01	Cymric	Oct 21
2	"	"	"	1903	New York	1903	59 St. Peter St.					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
3	"	"	"	1899	Lowell	1899	Fred Alberic Labossiere 59 Rebecca St.					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
4	"	Self	"	1899	do	1899	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
5	"	"	"	1899	do	1899	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
6	"	"	20	No			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
7	"	"	20	"			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
8	"	"	"	"			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
9	"	"	"	"			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
10	"	"	"	"			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
11	"	"	"	"			do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
12	"	self	"	1901	Chicago	1910	24 Rue Jean Baptiste Lebrun					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Jamies					" 22
13	"	Husb.	"	1907	Montreal	4/16	24 Coleman Street					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
14	"	Father	"	1907	do	4/16	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Jamies					" 22
15	"	"	12	1907	do	4/16	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
16	"	"	12	1907	do	4/16	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Province of Quebec					" 22
17	"	"	No				do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
18	"	"	"				do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Jamies					" 22
19	"	self	"	1910	Montreal	1910	29 Rachel St.					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Antoine					" 22
20	"	Husb.	"	"	do	9/12	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Cours					" 22
21	"	L.P.C. Father	"	"	do	9/12	do					Entered at Isaac Hertzberg's Naturalization Office St. Albans, Vt.					DEC 18 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
22	"	"	30	"	do	9/12	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Antoine					" 22
23	"	"	30	"	do	9/12	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
24	"	"	"	"	do	9/12	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		do					" 22
25	"	"	"	"	do	9/12	do					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Cours					" 22
26	No	L.P.C.	25	1913	Boston	1/19	No address					Entered at Isaac Hertzberg's Naturalization Office St. Albans, Vt.					DEC 18 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
27	No	self	8	No.			Uncle Ernest Drive 10 Triquet Park Westmount					Rouses Point, N. Y.					OCT 25 1915 (Date)		G. T. R. (Via)		Montreal					" 22
28	Poland	Self	60	No			153 Huntley St.					Rouses Point, N. Y.					NOV 13 1915 (Date)		G. T. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
29	Syria	self	100	No			No address					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		Canada					" 22
30	"	"	150	No			No address					St. Albans, Vt.					OCT 22 1915 (Date)		C. V. R. (Via)		St. Jean Batiste					" 22

Charles P. Fairbury

CLASS E.

Marcus J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 40 — PORT OF .....

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
													683 Craig St E.				
1	Lazofsky	Isaac	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Wife Jennie Lukoff Brother Max Lukoff	Pa	Pittsburg	Russ
Debarred	Vineri	Etta Appealed 10/26/15	9		f	m	n n	sustained 10/29/15		"	"	Sailed 11-03-15	Montreal	Father Abraham Lukoff	Conn	Hartford	
Debarred	"	Abe	6		m					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Annie	5		f					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Hyman	1	7	m					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
														Daughter Orida 29 3 - 5 st	Vt	Washington	
5	Couture	Rosario	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	leave da	Montreal	"	"	"	
6	"	Mathilde	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
7	"	Blanche	20		m		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Bertha	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Diane	15		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Della	13		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Lionel	12		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Harvey	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Lucy	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Rachel	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Cecil	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Returned to Canada	Leopold	22		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wm Campbell 1079 Carter St	Ohio	Cincinnati	Eng
17		CAS-74672	1-22-32				A.N.								Penn	West park	
18	Mason	Margaret	26		f		Domestic	"	"	English	"	Da	Balaon	Ma Mrs Henderson	Ny	Nyack	
19	O'Brien	John	88		m		Lab Gen	"	"	Irish	"	Da	Dark	Bro Neil Henderson	Conn	Hartford	
11-03-32	Miner	Warren	33		m		Keeper	"	"	Engl	"	Dunham	Dunham Que	Father	"	"	
20		Veronica	27		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph	"	"	
21	Bop 22	Hanarine	50		f		dress maker	"	"	French		Montreal	Mr Allard	Br in law Bro Joseph	Ny	Colaes	
Debarred	Karam	Joseph	27	3068	m		Painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Syria	1138 St Dominique	Mont	Dell Chicago	
23	Schechtman	Joseph	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro D 176	Mass	Quincy	
Debarred	D'Adato	Felice	1		m					Italian	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Vincenzo	6		m					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Lucy	4		f					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	Nov 10/15	Taillefer	37		f	wd	midwife	can	can	French	"	"	"	Bro Edmund 190 Dominion	Mich	Jackson	Boston
Admitted	Nov 10/15	Melinda	17		f	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
Admitted	Nov 10/15	William	12		m			"	"	"	"	Leprus Parish	P.Q.	do do	Ny	Nyack	
Admitted	Nov 6/15	Goodstone	6		f			"	"	Hebrew	"	do	do	do do	"	"	
Admitted	Nov 6/15	Rick	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"				E 19

NOT USED

7 61 W

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid any other person's transportation, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or part deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	50	no				Bro. Benjamin 1514 Bleury Av	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.					5	5	dark	two	140		N. Y. C.	Russia	Halifax	11/1910	?	Oct. 22
2	L.P.C.	"	"	"				Bro Abraham 1514 Bleury Av	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	Gr	140	C. V. R.	Russia	Liverpool	Nov 4/07	?	"
3	"	"	"	"				Do	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	Gr	175	C. V. R.	Russia	Liverpool	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				Do	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	dk	br	140	C. V. R.	Russia	Montreal	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				Do	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	dk	br	140	C. V. R.	Russia	Montreal	"	"	"
6	no	Self	300	Over	5/13	Buck Adam.	6/1913	Home	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	gray	140	C. V. R.	Canada	Sherrington	"	"	"
7	"	Aunt	"	"				Bro 1	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	3	med	blue	132	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	5	med	br.	165	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	7	med	br.	170	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	Napierville	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	La salle	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	6	med	blue	140	C. V. R.	"	Sherrington	"	"	"
18	"	employe	240	no				For with Employer Mrs H. H. Kohlsaat 510. E. 4th St	"	Malone, N. Y.					5	3	med	blue	140		N. Y. C.	England	South Shields	Quebec	9/10	Montreal	"	22
19	"	"	"	"				Jacob Michael	"	Alburgh, Vt.					5	3½	fair	bro.	blue 132		RUTLAND.	Westport	"	"	"	"	23
20	"	"	"	"				Westport Comm	"	St. Albans. Vt.					5	7	med	Gr	blue 150	C. V. R.	Russia	Quebec	"	"	"	"	23
21	"	Land	"	"				Bro 1	"	St. Albans, Vt.					5	5	med	Gr	Blue 134	C. V. R.	Russia	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	23
22	No	Self	37	"				Mrs Odell Clarkson 1100 Longpere Av.	"	Port Huron, Mich.					5	5	Sall	Gr	blue 109	C. V. R.	Russia	Cheboygan	"	Lake	Michigan	"	23
23	"	"	"	"				Bro Jake 1245 Miller St Chgo Ill	"	"					5	5	med	br	blue 175		Russia	Toronto, Ontario	St John	Lake	Michigan	"	23
24	"	Friend	20	"	Idiot			Jake Gracynda 159 Liberty St	"	"					5	6	dk	br	"		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	23
25	"	L.P.C.	17	"				Do	"	"					5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	23
26	"	L.P.C.	16	"				Do	"	"					5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	23
27	"	see	Self	20				Claude Auvaire 1776 Broadway City	Entered at	CANCELLED.					5	3	dk	br	blue 165		CANCELLED.	Beauharnois	"	"	"	"	23
28	"	"	"	"				Dexter Do	"	Point					5	3	dk	br	blue 165		CANCELLED.	Beauharnois	"	"	"	"	23
29	"	Friend	20	1911				Jacob Adaeff 142 Madison Ave	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.					5	6	med	br	blue 165	G. T. R.	NOV 16 1915	Cornwall	Canada	Montreal	"	"	23
30	"	"	"	1911				Do Do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.					5	6	med	br	blue 165	G. T. R.	NOV 16 1915	Do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	23

Charles P. Parkin

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

14—35 Immigrant Inspector.

E 19

ALL PASSENGERS NAMED IN THIS CERTIFICATE EXCEPT THOSE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BEFORE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 42

PORT OF .....,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citiz...
1	Lecain	Ernest	40	mo	m	M	Lake Captain	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake Que	Wife Marie	N.H.	Berlin	
2	Bissonnette	Henry	22	mo	m	"	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse	"	"	
3	Stanley	John	19	mo	m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse	"	"	
Debarred	Bourassa	Alphonse	19	mo	m	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse	"	"	
	Le Page	Clement	20	mo	m	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father Alphonse	"	"	
5	Abbott	Samuel	24	mo	m	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs. Abbott	"	"	
6	Plante	Joseph	26	mo	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Alphonse	"	"	
7	"	Rosalie	23	mo	s	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse	"	"	
8	Billedeau	Willie	28	mo	m	"	Mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna (Peric)	"	"	
9	Milot	Annie	45	mo	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	59 Church Ave Verdun	Mo.	My	My
10	Frank	David	19	mo	s	"	Leather Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hugh Denyn	"	"	
11	Murphy	Josephine	24	mo	s	"	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	113 Galen St Mont.	Mass	Lawrence	
Debarred	May	Bernard	33	mo	m	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	French	"	England	Elgin	113 Samuel Frank	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Debarred	"	Ethel	22	mo	s	"	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	113 Clark St Montreal	"	"	
Debarred	"	Isabel	1	mo	s	"	none	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	113 Hyde Edward	"	"	
15														Elgin Ont. Canada	Mass	Everett	
16														113 Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
17														Do	"	"	
18														Do	"	"	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom if not paid by any one now present.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
														Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) N. Y. C.							Canada			Oct 22
1	No	self	$50	No				go to Louis Lewis 60 Grand Ave Swanton Vt	No	No	No	Sound		Island Pond, Vt. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	5	9½	fair	dk	dk		Canada	Province de Quebec				
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Rico Mass	1907	Friend Wilbur Beaudry Berlin Vt	No	No	No	Sound		Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	5	9½	fair	dk	dk		Canada	Province de Quebec				
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Belgium	1913	Friend Mrs Balsan Sparks Berlin Vt	No	No	No	Sound		[illegible] (Date) (Via)	5	8½	fair	lt	gr		Canada	Province de Quebec				
4	L.P.C.	Self	$10	No				Friend Mrs Rupert Nolet Berlin Vt	No	No	No	Sound		Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) OCT 27 1915 (Via) M. C. R.	5	4	fair	dk	dk		Canada	Province de Quebec				
5	"	"	$100	Yes	1910	3625 Woodland Ave, Cleveland	1910	Friend Samuel Levine, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Sound		St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	2	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Merosloversh	N.Y.	5/08	Kentschland	23
6	"	"	$50	No				Du Narcisse 137 Quebec St. Danielson Conn	No	No	No	Sound		St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	5	fair	lt	blue		Canada	Joliette				23
7	"	Self	$100	No				(W. H. Curry 190 8th Ave Troy N.Y. Friend Address Unknown	No	No	No	Sound		Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.	5	9	fair	lt	blue		Canada	St. Elz.				23
8	"	Self	$10	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	Friend Mr James Fay 24 St. Lawrence Place Montreal Can	No	No	No	Sound		St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	6½	fair	dk	dk		Canada	Montreal				23
9	"	Self	$15	Yes	1913	Manitoba	1913	Friend Mr Uncle Enoclem Turner 318 Stone Ave Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	Sound		St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 29 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	8	fair	dk	dk		Canada	Province de Quebec				23
10	"	Self	$70	No				Jack Tasso Colusa Cal	No	No	No	Sound		St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	5	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Kramitz Minsk	Nal	5/10	Tennessean	23
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Everett	1913	Friend Mr Wm Rees 57 Beckett St Brant	No	No	No	Sound	Defective vision	" " " " " " (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	2	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Massesa				23
12	L.P.C.	Self	$50	No				do do	No	No	No	Sound		" " " " " " (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	4	fair	dk	gr		Russia	Everett				23
13	L.P.C.	Self	$50	No				do do	No	No	No	Sound		" " " " " " (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	4	fair	dk	blue		Russia	London				23
14	L.P.C.	Self	$50	No				do do	No	No	No	Sound		" " " " " " (Date) OCT 25 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5	4	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Tenbroud				23
15																						Reading	Dec.	9/08	Chipman	23
16																						Hazelton	Dec.	9/11	Canada	23
17																						Moncton				23
18																						Malden				23

E 20

E. M. Hardwick

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

14—98 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

San Diego
Montreal P.D.
October 1915.

		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	14	13	1			6
CLASS B						
B Taxable	5	4	1			
B Non Tax	49	35	11	3		
CLASS C		2	1			
	26	24	2			
CLASS C						
	297	239	51	7		
		2	5			
CLASS D						
	58	42	11	6		10
		18	16			1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	976	761	210	16	11	6

Two Japanese, male, admitted,

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42 L K J N 43

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Denis	Alexina	34		f	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Joe Avon, Valleyfield, P.Q.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	"	Louis	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3	"	Roberta	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eddy	Augustus	21		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nova Scotia	Mother, Mary, Clifton, N.B.	Me.	Portland
5	"	Herbert	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dufour	Marie	24		f	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mme. D. Boucher 2810 Notre Dame St.	Ill.	Chicago
Deserted	Fraser	Phyllis	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Scot.	Bro-law Harry Crawford 73 Bleury St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

CLASS E.

E 21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or by any person, company, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether having sufficient money to pay for same, and amount; whether destined to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; condition of health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.							Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	5—	Yes	09-1912 12/12	Odessa-Berg, Wis.	17/1914	Husband Yes — 131 Lafayette St,	Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) P. & O. Ferry	No	No	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	5	No	5 8	Med	Gr Blue	100	P. & O. Ferry	Canada Valleyfield				Oct. 23
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	father	Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) P. & O. Ferry	"	"	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Montreal				"
3	"	"	"	"	10/12	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Canada U.S.A. Ogdensburg, N.Y.				"
4	"	Self	110—	"	09-15 8/15 1910-1914	Wash. Tacoma,	8/1915	Sister Maggie Eby 53 West St, Portland, Me	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Blue	160	G. T. R.	Canada Eel River, N.B.				"
5	"	"	65—	"	Lincoln, Neb.		10/1914	Husband	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 24 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	148		Eel River, N.B.				"
6	"	"	35—	1898 9/1915	Burlington, Vt.		1915	Peter St. Husband John Oberkefraser 1611 So Mich. St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 23 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br Blue	120	C. V. R.	Canada St Moise				"
7	"	Husb	60	No	L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	127		Eng Scot Stafford	Rue	10/12	Canada	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gus Nordwall
Chas L Partridge.

CLASS E.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

E 2-1

ALL NUMBERS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED H[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Welsh.
West Indian.

14—274

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 2 K J 11—2663

55

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Stallard ✓	Primary Mary A.	35		F M	None	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	W. Vancouver	Mother Sarah Dickmont W. Vancouver, B.C. Canada.	England	Manchester	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7	Reynolds ✓	Primary Mary	30		F M	Nurse	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ashcroft	Friend Mrs. Geo. Barclay, Ashcroft Manor, Ashcroft, B.C. Canada.	"	Dunkirk	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Leonard Line = W5985 = Lumeronia = Calgary - 10/1/15 Leaves U.S. at Newyork

American Line = 23791 = Newyork = Ashcroft = 10/1/15 "Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line" Leaves U.S. at Newyork

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1915 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	40	No				Husb. Dr. Prince Stallard (In transit) 256 Oxford Rd. Manchester, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		light	br.	gr.	—	England	Accrington	St. John	1/24/15	Mpr. R.P.R. 1st class. Brampian	10/7/15
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	"	Self	45	No				Mother Mrs. H. Usher (In transit) Dorothy Cottage, Dunkirk, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.		Large teeth	"	Kent	Quebec	10/15/14	Mpr. R.P.R. 1st class. Missanabie	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. C. I. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road. **CLASS B.**

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 2 F K 7 — 56

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18317	No	✓ 1	Derry	Primary ✗ Oliver Cromwell	36		m	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	C.P.R depot Calgary	Father Wm Derry Wharncliffe Hotel, Cornwall, England.	N.Y.	New York
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

65

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	N.J.	Jno. William Derry 40 St. Nicholas Place, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	dark	ark-br. gr.	bald-180 lbs.	England Plymouth	N.Y.	11/10/14	Orduna	7/31/15
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3 — 57

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	No	1	Lees (Primary-PK.)	Mary	29		F	M	None	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Malone		Husband Andrew Lees 1203 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
	"	2	Ling "	Alice	38		"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng.-Sct.	Left U.S. at Malone		Father James McNaughton 49 West 44th St.	N.Y.	New York
	"	3	" "	Barbara	12		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York	Grand Father "	"	"
	"	4	Hood "	Joseph	44		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Margaret Hood, 123 Oran St.	Glasgow	Scotland
	"	5	Froud "	Christopher	28		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Father E. A. Froud The Elms, East Farleigh, Kent, England	"	Alton
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

5 1/2 0

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

X - James B. = age 2 yrs. 8 ms. - U.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 "Class C Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1910-15	N.J. to N.J.	Husband Andrew Lee 1203 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	br.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	10/24/15	Laurentic	9/25/15
2	"	"	50	"	1877-1903 1906-15.	U.S.	3/24/15	See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brge	blge	120 lbs.	U.S.	New York	Malone	9/29/15	"	9/29/15
3	"	Mother	—	"	1906-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br	—	Quebec Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Yes	"	1905-15	"	3/14/15	Bro. Schofield 1703 North Charlestown Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr.	155 lbs.	Scotland	Breelim	N.Y.	8/20/15	Caledonia	10/18/15
5	"	"	"	"	1914-15	Detroit Buffalo	3/15	Friend Walter Turner Ilion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	br.	"	"	England	East Torbigh	Halifax	3/11	Royal Edward	10/19/15
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

= New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — L K 7 — 58

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	†	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Primary ✓ Santolini	Paul	34	1	M M	Upholsterer	Y	Y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Jules Santolini Pozzo-Mezzana, Corsica, France	N. Y.	Rochester
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	13	N.Y. & N.J.	Wife Jane Santolini c/o Bristol Hotel, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med. br.	br.	Small tattoo mark outside left hand	France	Paris	N.Y.	1/06	WESTERN St. Paul	10/15/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. — New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road. **CLASS D.**

14—412

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26 — 59

PORT OF Malone N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ofa cit befo citi
1	Mc Farlane (Primary Ins.)	George W.	23	1	M S	Sheet-iron worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maisonneuve	Sister-in-law Margaret Mc Gregor 15-4th Ave Maisonneuve P.Q. Canada	N.J.	Hoboken	
2	Marseille (Primary Ins.)	Albert	25	1	"	Auto Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Delphis Marseille 101 St. Denis Montreal	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
3	" (Primary Ins.)	Adrian	23	1	"	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "	
4	Jacques (Primary Ins.)	Remis	23	1	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fortierville	Father Frederick Jacques Fortierville Que. Canada	"	" "	
5	" (Primary Ins.)	Alphonse	26	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	
6	Bedard (Primary Ins.)	Phillip	22	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeffrey Bedard Fortierville P. Q. Canada.	"	" "	
7	Brazan (Primary Ins.)	Euclid	20	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Rippon	Father Adelore Brazan, Rippon P.Q., Canada	"	Pierrefield	
8	Dubois (Primary Ins.)	Albert	20	1	"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Wife Gertrude Dubois Three Rivers P.Q. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
9	Lavigne (Primary Ins.)	Jaida	27	1	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ovida Lavigne Three Rivers P.Q. Canada.	"	" "	
10	Mayville (Primary Ins.)	Daniel	ca 7-113830 11/15/38	32	1	M "	305/7-113830-11/25/38-ng	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes	Uncle Oliver Mayville St. Agnes P.Q. Canada.	"	Malone	
11	" (Primary Ins.)	Rose	38	1	F	" Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Ngreault, St. Agnes P.Q., Canada.	"	"	
12	" (Primary Ins.)	Ames	10	7	M	— —	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
13	" (Primary Ins.)	Arthur	ca 5-40098 9-7-34 ck 8	5	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	" (Primary Ins.)	Samuel	ca 5-37660 1-23-34 dom 4	4	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	" (Primary Ins.)	Esra	0	6	F	— —	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	Conway (Primary Ins.)	Clarence	20	1	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hampton	Father Thomas Conway Hampton N. B. Canada.	Md.	Baltimore	
17	Birmingham	John R.	60	1	"	Mining M. Prospector	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.-N.Y. Woodhaven		Sister Mary A. Carmichael Mack Ave Kubgeton Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Woodhaven	
18	Marcil (Primary Ins.)	George	47	1	"	" Real Est. Broker	"	"	"	French	[illegible]	Montreal	Bro. Hon. Elias Marcil Montreal, Canada.	"	Saranac Lake	
19	" (Primary Ins.)	Marie	40	1	F	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, " "	"	" "	
20	Barnhardt	William L.	Please see Montreal file # 11032-18 - Sept. 25, 1915 + Oct 23, 1915. 14	1	M	— —	"	"	"	Irish-English	"	North Bay	Sister Mrs. Mabel Kidd Aberdeen Apts. Claremont Ave Westmount P.Q.	"	Malone	
21	Desfo (Primary Ins.)	Alphonso	42	1	"	S (Piano) Musician	"	"	"	Southern Italian	"	Rouyn	Sister Enrichette Gallicano 2nd St. E. Rouyn P.Q. Canada	"	New York	
22	Roy (Primary Ins.)	Alfred	22	1	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Placid Roy, St. Gertrude, Que. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
23	Mac Evela (Primary Ins.)	Mary	50	1	F	" None	"	"	"	Set. Irish	"	Upton	Cousin Mrs. Wilfred Masse, Roxton, Que. Canada	"	Brooklyn	
24	Foisy (Primary Ins.)	Henry	Please see Montreal file # 11032-18 - Sept. 27, 1915. 25	1	M	M. Smith Block-	"	"	"	French	"	St. Chrysostome	Father Israel Foisy, St. Chrysostome P.Q. Canada	"	Chateauguay	
25	" (Primary Ins.)	Sarah	Please see Montreal file # 11032-18 - Sept. 27, 1915. 34	1	F	" —	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Joseph Bonner, St. Chrysostome P.Q. Canada	"	"	
26	Bedard (Primary Ins.)	Jeffirine	19	1	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	Tupper Lake	Father Jeffrey Bedard Fortierville P.Q. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
27	Adams (Primary Ins.)	Selina	56	1	F	Wd. None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Malone "	White Plains	Bro. Gilbert Bonner 92 Ford St. Montreal, Canada.	"	White Plains	
28	Welch (Primary Ins.)	Ida L.	45	1	F	S "	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother Peter Welch Medicine Hat Alberta Canada.	"	Saranac Lake	
29	Osmond (Primary Ins.)	George P.	25	1	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Huntingdon	Father Albert Osmond Ormstown P.Q. Canada.	"	"	
30	Morgan (Primary Ins.)	Julia	59	1	F	Wd. None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone U.S.-N.Y. Spencerport		Daughter Mrs. Sara Cooper 677 St. Lorimer St. Montreal.	"	Spencerport	

NOT USED

68 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

× Joseph - age 6 yrs-4 m. U.S.C.
× John - " 3 " — "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Mrs. Mary Lees, 1203 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	br.	br.	150 lbs.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/3/12	Saturnia	9/25/15
2	"	"	10	"				Bro. Adelare Marseille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	P.Q. Canada	Berthierville	Malone	9/27/15		9/27/15
3	"	"	12	Yes	1911-14	R.I.	4/3/14	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Wears heavy glasses	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"	1912-15	Tupper Lake	3/26/15	Friend Fred Lebeof Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	None	"	Fortierville	"	9/28/15	"	9/28/15
5	"	"	10	"	1910-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	1912-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	No				Lemoine Ely Brazan, Pierrefield N.Y. Fred Lebeof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rippon	"	9/29/15	"	9/29/15
8	"	"	14	Yes	1909-15	Tupper Lake	3/15	Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	125 lbs.	"	Three Rivers	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gr-bl	135 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	None	"	Yes	"	1908-09 1911-13	Ft. Covington	4/9/13	Sister in Law Mrs. Kate Lewis 52 Lafayette St. Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	Small wart left finger right deformed or stiff	"	St. Agnes	"	"	H.R.	"
11	"	Hersel.	None	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	dark br.	blue	150 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	1905-07 1911-13	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	—	"	"	1907-09 1911-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	—	"	"	1911-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	—	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	father	Yes	"				University of Maryland Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	170 lbs.	N.B.					
17	"	Self	"	Yes	1911-14	L.I. N.Y.	3/26/14	Wife Eliza Cunningham Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	gr br.	br.	bald. top of head entirely	Canada P.Q.	Hampton	"	"	myer-H&BR	"
18	"	"	"	No				Friend Dr. Hugh M. Kinghorn Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	blue	None	Canada (?)	Pittsburg	"	9/30/15	"	9/30/15
19	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	—	Canada P.Q.	Buckingham	"	10/4/15	"	10/4/15
20	"	Mother	None	Yes	1914 Tourist 1 month visit 1914 Constable		9/14	Uncle William Rodgers, Constable N.Y. Friend Angelo Beguille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	"	105 lbs.	Canada Ont.	St. Scholastique	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans	New York	6/02	64 Milbery St. New York City Brother Albert Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	br.	None	Canada	North Bay	"	9/17/15	"	10/5/15
22	"	"	20	"	1908-14	Tupper Lake	5/14	Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	160 lbs.	Italy P.O.	Santa Maria-no del sbie	N.Y.	6/02	Finland	10/4/15
23	"	"	Yes	"	1909-15	Brooklyn	6/1/15	Sister Mrs. Edith M. Strom 924 Knickerbocker Ave Rockville Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	125 "	Canada	St. Gertrude	Malone	10/7/15	myer-H&BR	10/7/15
24	None	"	"	"	1897-99 1904-06	N.Y.	6/06	Sister Mathilda Bouchey Chateaugay N.Y. " in L.I. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	br.	bear left wrist	"	Upton	"	10/8/15	"	10/8/15
25	"	"	—	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	blue	130 lbs.	"	St. Chateaugay	Malone	11/9/12	H.R.	"
26	Yes	Self	12	"	1912-15	Tupper Lake	3/14/15	Bro. Philip Bedard Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	br.	135 "	"	St. Philomene	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	8	"	1899-1905	myer.	7/6/15	Dolphin Mrs. Mary Livingston Bay Shore L.I. N.Y. Niece Dina M. Welch, Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada Ont.	Toronto	"	10/9/15	myer-H&BR	10/9/15
28	"	"	45	No				Friend George Milbreth,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gr.	gr.	Weak mole left side of chin	Canada P.Q.	Huntingdon	"	10/11/15	"	10/11/15
29	"	"	Yes	Yes	Tourist 2 months	Malone	10/2/15	11 Park Ave Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	br.	blue	175 lbs.	"	Ormestown	"	10/16/15	"	10/16/15
30	"	"	3	"	1913-15	Spencerport	7/26/15	Daughter Mrs. Lillie Shedlet Lyell Road Spencerport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	brg.	gr.	Weak mole left side of nose	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

H. R. = Wagon Road.

John G. Hagura
Assistant Chief
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Laredo, Texas

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				2
CLASS B						
6 Taxable	1	1				
6 Non Tax	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	39	39				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	48	48				2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14—38

362
41

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14-26 — 60

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citi
1	Primary Insp. Dumesnil	Lucienne	18	F	S	Student	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1021 St. Hubert St. Father Louis A. Dumesnil 1021 St. Hubert St. Montreal.	N.Y.	Malone	C
2	St. Onge Primary Insp. ✓	Antoine	49	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Wife, Lisa St. Onge. Huntingdon Que. Canada.	"	Cole Head	
3	Dubuc Primary Insp. ✓	Edwelda	18	F	S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	60 Rue St Charles Father Guillaume Dubuc 60 Rue St Charles Montreal Canada.	"	Malone	
4	Smart Primary Insp. ✓	E. Hodgson	42	M	M	Artist Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Cowper Mrs. Annie Forsyth Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	En
5	Rousseau Primary Insp. ✓	Raoul	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Mother Rosaline Barrette Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone	C
6	Beaudet Primary Insp. ✓	Eugene	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fortierville	Father Alfred Beaudet Fortierville P.Q. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
7	Whyte Primary Insp. ✓	Marion J.	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father James H. Duncan 670 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	Batavia	
8	Silk ✓	William John	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother J. Fleming Toronto Ont	"	Fairbanks Lake	C
9	Kirkpatrick	L. Kathleen	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother N. A. Kirkpatrick Transmon Apt. Cedar Ave. Montreal	"	Saranac Lake	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

9

69

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or gov. contract.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years previous to date of application for admission to the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	50	No				St. Joseph's Academy	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fair	br.	blue	—	P.Q. Canada	Coteau	Malone	10/18/15	myerssmyer	10/18/15
2	"	Self	25	Yes	1887 1903	Nuf.	1903	Brother in Law John Rouette Cook Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn.	gr.	148 lbs.	"	Huntingdon	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	28	No			/	Cousin Moses Rodger 53 S. Pearl St. Malone Nuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	br.	—	"	Montreal	"	10/19/15	"	10/19/15
4	"	Self	Yes	"				Home Address as 4 Stather Hotel Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	blue	Full beard + mustache	England P.Q.	Alnwick	Quebec	5/11	Unknown	"
5	"	Father	5	No				Uncle Thomas Doucette 4 Water St. Malone, Nuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	gr.	130 lbs. large mole	Canada	Valleyfield	Malone	10/20/15	myerssmyer	10/20/15
6	"	Self	11	Yes	1911 1915	Tupper Lake	9/27/15	Home Husband Jos. E. Whyte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	fair	"	blue	rightcheek	"	Parrinville	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	"	Soviat N.Y.		6/30/15	c/o Astoria Rubber Co Astoria Nuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	br.	—	"	Montreal	"	10/23/15	"	10/23/15
8	"	L.O.F.	Yes					Lambon Lanalanne Lambon Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Sclerosis	6	11	fair	"	hazel	England London						Sept 18 1915
9	"	Self	170					Mrs. Jane Swabson 410 Shepard St. Saranac Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	blue	Canada Kingston	Canada	Kingston	"	"	"	Sept 21 1915
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Hagen
Herman Bell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K M L

110

PORT OF Morristown, New York

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkling	Ernest	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Morristown New York	Friend, Harry Radley Hammond, N.Y.	N.Y.	Hammond
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF October, 1915. Chas C. Nov, Constable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	30.00	Yes	Mar, 1909 to Aug 1915	Hammond	Aug. 19, 1915 Defriend. Harry Radley Hammond, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Br	None	England	Halifax South Conway	Portland Ferry,	Mar. 16,	C. L.	Oct, 24
																						Mar,	1909	Alonzia	
2																									
3																€									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James J. D'arrell.
Immigrant Inspector.

Ferry — Brockville - Morristown Trans Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies

Moorestown, N.J.

October, 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Mos Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

362

42

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 2 K J M — 111

PORT OF Morristown,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef cit
1	Prim. J.J.F. Pierce	✓ Lorne A.	25	M	S	Theological Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Delta	Brother Edward Pierce Delta, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Prim. J.J.F. Dunham	✓ Mabel G.	30	D	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	English	"	Toledo	" G. W. Dunham Toledo, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Prim. J.J.F. Rae	✓ Florence R.	24	D	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Athens	Aunt, Mrs G. V. Collins Athens, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Prim. J.J.F. Landon	✓ Robert Cameron	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch ~~Irish~~	"	Lansdowne	Mother, Elizabeth Landon Lansdowne, Ont., Canada	"	"	Shine View
5	Prim. J.J. Landon	✓ Ethel	28	D	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	English	"	Lyn	Mother, Catherine Jennaut Lyn, Ont	"	"	"
6	Prim. D.W.M.C. Nicholson	✓ Bertha	31	D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Merrickville	Friend, Mrs Carrie Quackenbush Merrickville, Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
7	Prim. D.W.M.C. Bellamy	✓ Marian A.	73	D	W	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Daughter, Mrs James Mills Merrickville, Ont	Md.	Govan	
8	Prim. D.W.M.C. Laflecht	✓ Charles I. C.	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Delta, Ont	Brother, Chas. A. Laflecht Delta, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	
9	Prim. J.J.F. Crosbie	✓ Effie	24	D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie	Brother, John Crosbie Watson Corners, Ont.	"	"	Utica
10	Prim. J.J.F. Bishop	✓ Charles	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newboro	Brother, Henry Bishop Newboro, Ont.	"	"	Syracuse
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
																								B-m-I-A			
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Columbia University + Union Seminary, B.W. + 120th Roosevelt Hospital New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Delta	Montreal	Sep. 28,	Ferry	Sep. 28,
2	"	"	50.00	Yes	Nov, 1913 to May 1914	Tacoma Was,	May 1914.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Toledo	"	"	29,	"	" 29,
3	"	"	42.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Hamilton, Co.	"	"	29.	"	" 29.
4	"	"	75.00	Yes		Several visits only		Cousin. Thorrow Sandow Sans View, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Br	Blue	"	See Montreal Issue No 032-50. Oct 5, 1915	Hamilton	"	June 24,	Riverside	Oct; 6.
5	"	Husband	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Junction	"	"	"	" 6.
6	"	Self	131.00	No				Uncle, Dr S.S. Nicholson 1305 H. Street N.W. Washington, D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	Very Deaf.	"	Brockville	"	Oct; 7	Ferry	"	7.
7	"	self	50.00	Yes	1909 to 1914	Baltimore Md,	Nov, 1914,	Sister. J. M. Bellamy Govan, Md,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Bl	None	"	Brockville	"	"	"	"	" 7.
8	"	Self	6.00	No				Sister. Mrs Henry C. Juby 305, Indiana S. St, Watertown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	None	"	Delta	"	"	11	"	" 11.
9	"	Self	28.00	No				Friend, Mrs Milton Morrow 229 Genesee St. Utica, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Dalhousie	"	"	14	"	" 14,
10	"	Self	20.00	No				Sister N. Mrs Wm Bryan 112 N. Watson Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Newboro	"	"	23	"	" 23,
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown Co
Riverside - Holmes Bros Line

CLASS E.

James J. Darnell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

~~*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).~~—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — K — 262

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Charlesworth	Reginald	24	6	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	British Canadian	Canada	Alberta	Wife, Mrs. Ethel Charlesworth, Edmonton, Alberta	Alberta	Edmonton
2	Chisholm	Lauriette	20	11	S	Teller	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch Canadian	Canada	Nova Scotia	Mother, Mrs. Jessie Chisholm, Antigonish, N.S.	Washington	Marcus
Debarred	Ojai	Victor	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada	Russia	Wife, Mrs. Victor Ojai, Kakesalmi, Finland	Washington	Colville
Debarred	Evaska	William	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada	Russia	Mother, Mrs. Hulda Evaska, Kakesalmi, Finland	Washington	Colville
Debarred	Rekala	Henry	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada	Russia	Bro., John Rekala, Evaska, Finland	Washington	Colville
6	Soderstrom	Percy	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	Canada	Russia	Father, Peter Soderstrom, Kalix, Sweden	Washington	Spokane
7	Carlson	Gus	30		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Stina Carlson, Backsjo, Sweden	Washington	Spokane
8	Sullivan	James	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	English	Canada	Carleton	Father, [illegible], [illegible]	Washington	Spokane
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915. Class C. Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1914	Alaska	June	Uncle, Emil Christiansen, Market St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	Blue	Scars	Norway	Christiania	Montreal	June 1909	Empress of Ireland	Oct 15 1915
2	Yes	"	23	Yes	1915	Wash	Sept 20	Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Sweden	Stockholm	Montreal	1911	Empress of Ireland	" 19
3	No	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1909 1915	Wash	Oct 15	Brother, Frank Logan, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Hanko	1913	Calgarian	W.R. Oct 6
4	No	L.P.C.	18	Yes	1913 1915	Wash	Sept	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Hanko	1913	Calgarian	W.R. " 6
5	No	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1914 1915	Wash	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar left hand	Finland	Wasa	Hanko	1914	Scandinavian	W.R. " 6
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1915	Wash	Aug 18	Uncle, Fred Anderson, 320 Lea Ave, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Falun	Hanko	1914	Stockholm	" 20
7	Yes	"	10	Yes	1913 1915	Wash	July 28	Friend, Engelson Bros, 320 Pearson Block, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Backafo	Gefle	June 1911	Megantic	" 21
8	Yes	"	20	Yes	1913 1915	Wash	Sept	Bros. of Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk. Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Orebro	Hanko	Mar 1911	Athenia	" 22
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GM Ry
10 R.

Great Northern

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W Curtis J Thierley
James P Sheridan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 Line 4 363 PORT OF Niagara, Ont.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ca
1	Heikanen	Thure Adolf	23	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Canada	Sharon Docks	[illegible]	Idaho	[illegible]	
2	Lingren	Geo. Magnus	23	1	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	"	Silverton	[illegible]	Idaho	[illegible]	
3	Jacko	Matt	25	11	M	S	Gen'l Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	"	Silverton	[illegible]	Idaho	[illegible]	
4	Hesseng	John	47	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	"	Silverton	[illegible]	Idaho	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	"	Kendrick	[illegible]	"	Spokane	
Debarred	Radick	Geo.	35	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	Kendrick	[illegible]	"	Spokane	
Debarred	Softaala	John	34	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	"	Phoenix	[illegible]	"	Spokane	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	1911	Detroit, Mich. Returned, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Detroit, Mich.	Oct 8	
2	Yes	"	200	Yes	1911 1914	Mich.	May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ash.	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	May 1911 Eastmans	Oct 17	
3	Yes	"	20	Yes	1911 1920	Mich.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	1911 (Eastmans)	Oct 19	
4	Yes	"	20	Yes	1909 1915	Mich.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Province of Quebec	1901 Eastmans	Oct 14	
5	Yes	"	100	Yes	1913	Mich.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Province of Quebec	1910 Eastmans	Oct 21	
6	Yes	L.P.C.	30	Yes	May 1913	Mich.	May 1913	Brownsville, Okla. Yakima, Wash. 231 Main Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	Part marks on face	Canada	Province of Quebec	1910 Eastmans	Oct 23	
7	Yes	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1906 1914	Mich.	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Province of Quebec	1906 Eastmans	Oct 28	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

All Bij. except Members

CLASS D.

Augustus J. Shipley Esq.
Thomas D. Landon
Acting Immigrant Inspector.
in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Cards, Oct 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm	8	5	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	7	5	2			
CLASS D						
	16	13	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	31	23	8			—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

36
43

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 364 — PORT OF Coutts, Alberta,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	Richard Haywood	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Canada	South	Canada	Salmo	Bro. Robert Smith, Grand Valley, Ont	Wash	Moorehead
2	McTammond	William	23		M	S	Stockkeeper	Yes		"	South	"	Lancaster	Father, Kingston, Ont	"	Moorehead
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Blairmore	Father, Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
Debarred	McDonald	Alexander	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Campbell, Kenelworth, Alta	Wash	Moorehead
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Restaurant keeper	Yes		"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Isabel [illegible], Blairmore, Alta	"	Moorehead
6	Lacia	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	Father, Daniel [illegible], Stephens, Wash	Idaho	Canyon City
7	Duffy	Michael	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Grassy Valley	Father, [illegible], Alta	"	Canyon City
8	Duffy	Ruby	24		F	M	Nurse	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Grassy Valley	Uncle	"	Canyon City
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	"	Yes		"	English	"	Grassy Valley	Step father, [illegible]	Wash	Moorehead
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	Yes		"	English	"	Forks	Father, Wayne, Alberta	"	Moorehead
11	Ebbs	Celestino	29		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Lancaster	Wife, [illegible]	"	Spokane
12	Ransome	Francis Eugene	44		M	M	Keeper	Yes		"	English	"	Nelson		"	Chewelah
13	Grant	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	French	"	Ypres	Wife, Mrs. Minnie Maddox, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	Moorehead
14	Walton	William	54		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes		"	English	"	Grand Forks	Friend, [illegible], Greenwood, B.C.	Mont	Seattle
15	Booth	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Ireland	[illegible], Alta	"	Butte
16	Rigby	[illegible]	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes		"	English	"	Ireland	[illegible], Alta		
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Wash.	1913	Home	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Sl	Brn	Brn	Scar on	Canada	Brandon	Marcus	9/30/15	GTP Ry	Sept 30
2	Yes	"	250	Yes	1913	"	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sl	Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	Kenora	Marcus	10/7/15	GTP Ry	" 27
3	Yes	Immoral Purpose Procurer	150	Yes	1910	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	l	Brn	Blue	Mole on face	"	Cando	Marcus	Oct 1915	GTP Ry	" 27
4	Yes	"	150	Yes	1914	various	June 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6		Sl	Brn	Brn	Scar on left cheek	"	Alexandria	Marcus	9/29/15	GTP Ry	" 27
5	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	"	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Sh	Brn	Brn	Mole on face	United States	Bedford Mine	Marcus	Oct 1915	GTP Ry	Oct 1
6	Yes	"	80	Yes	1913	Coach	Oct 5 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Sl	Brn	Brn	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Cando	Marcus	Oct 6/15	GTP Ry	" 6
7	Yes	"	200	Yes	1914 1913	various	May 1915	Home 27th St. Spearfish, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	Dagmar	Marcus	Oct 6/15	GTP Ry	" 6
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1911 1913	"	"	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sl	Brn	Blue	Mole	United States	Dakota S. Dak.	Marcus	Oct 6/15	GTP Ry	" 6
9	Yes	Father	Yes	1914 1913	"	"	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sl	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Melsa	Marcus	Oct 6/15	GTP Ry	" 6
10	No	L.P.C. Walked	10¢	Yes	1907 1908	various	1908 Sept 30	None	"	"	"	Ruptured Hernia	"	5	4	Sl	Brn	Blue	Scar on nose Small Canada	England	Oldham	Quebec	1912 May	Scandinavian GTP Ry	" 6
11	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	Sh	Blk	Brn	Scar on face	United States	Granville	Montreal	1910 June	Empress of Britain	" 9
12	Yes	"	200	Yes	1881-97 1913	"	Aug 8 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh	Brn	Gry	Mole on face	United States	Lisbon Maple Creek	Marcus	Oct 13/15	GTP Ry	" 13
13	Yes	"	50	Yes	1914	Calvitte	Apr 1914	Schools, Merchants Complaints etc. Shemelah, Saskatchewan	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sh	Brn	Brn	Mole on face	United States	Minot	Marcus	Oct 18/15	GTP Ry	" 18
14	Yes	"	200	Yes	1884 1909	various	1909	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	United States	Wise River	Marcus	Oct 19	GTP Ry	" 19
15	Yes	"	60	Yes	1907 1908	Coach	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sl	Brn	Blue	"	United States	Dakota	Marcus	Oct 22	GTP Ry	" 22
16	Yes	"	30	Yes	wait 1913	Spokane Wn	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	"	England	Lancashire	Quebec	1907 June	Empress of Britain	" 23
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

GTP Ry Great Northern Ry
C.P.R Chicago Mil. & St. P.

CLASS E.

Clifford Wright
Agent
James L. Thomas
acting Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 K — 334

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1																	
✓ 2	Brett Primary 6 Co	Lester H	23	7	M	S	Lavator	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Canada - Australian Line Father Arthur Brett Auckland New Zealand	England		
3	NOT USED																
✓ 4	Ivey Primary 6 J B	Annie	46	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Marazion	Canadian - Pacific Line Sister Mrs Sarah Ivey Venton Farm, Marazion Eng	N.Y. Mamaroneck		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF October, 1915 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1							Canada-Australian Line																	
2	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	No Address London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	bro	blue	Red	New Zealand	Auckland	Victoria July 28/15	Ep R 212 Niagara	Oct 10
3							Canadian Pacific Line																	
4	Yes	self	200	Yes	1908 1909	Mar June Mamaroneck	Mrs K Lash 66 Keeler Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	"	England	Margeon	Paabre May 1/15	Br M St Metagama	Sept 30
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

B M- Boston & Maine Ry
C P R- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Edson E. Hayden

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2 K 7 N

335

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Wiggin Prima 570	Georgs	40	-	M	M	Govenment Agents	yes	yes	England	English	Lept US via Newport Canada	Quebec	Mrs Eleanor Wiggin Waltham Abbey, Essex Eng.	Conn	New Haven
visitor		2	Irving "	William Ewart	34	-	"	S	Expert traveling Salesman	"	"	"	"	Came US via Boston	London	Father J. P. Irving Rosslyn, Hoole, Chester. Eng.		England.
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by ancestor from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, etc., municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	3 mos	Conn & NY	Sept 27/15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	bro	bro	Nil	England	Essex Waltham Abbey	NY	Dec 23/14	Dom S S Lusitania	1915 Oct 2
2	"	"	100 "	"	5 "	various	Aug 3/15 Roslyn Poole Chester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	blue	"	"	Chester	NY	June 24/15 Feb 20/15	Bermudian CP 240 Lusitania	" 3
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

B&M- Boston & Maine Ry
C P R- Canadian Pacific Ry

David J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bailey
Sydney J. Davis

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3 4 5 6 — 336

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	BSI Matheson	Catherine	24		F	S	Chamber Maid hotel	yes	yes	Scotland	Left U.S. via Newport Vt. B T M Scotch	Canada	Bury PQ	Father John Matheson Stornoway Scotland	Mass	Boston
	2	Primary 270 Norton	Edward	39		M	"	manager office	"	"	England	Left US via Newport Vt. English	"	North Hatley Que	No Relatives	"	Dedham
	3	Primary 270 Curley	Charles Vaughn	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	England	Left US via Newport Vt. "	"	Shawenegan Falls Que	Uncle Wm Davis 178 Upper Huskisson St. Liverpool	"	Boston
	4	BSI Farnworth	Evan	37		"	M	weaver	"	"	"	Left US via [illegible] " Boston Mass	"	"		"	New Bedford
Debarred		al Jack BSI Johnson															
	5	Bradley	Thomas	24		"	S	laborer	"	"	O.	Left US via [illegible] " St Johns NB	"	"	Father Wm H. Bradley Escamula Australia	"	"
	6	Primary BSI Levett	Frank	38		"	M	paving cutter	"	"	"	Left US via Newport Vt. "	"	Quebec	Father John Levett Staffordshire Eng.	"	Leominster
	7	Lund	Joseph	44		"	S	Oiler	"	"	"	Left US via Newport Vt. "	"	Montreal Que		RI	Hannock
	8	Primary 270 Carter	Oswald	25		"	"	Professor of Singing	"	"	"	Left US via unknown "	"	Quebec	Mother Annie Carter Weymouth England	NY	New York
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in anarchism, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
																				Newport R.I.	9.25.15	B&M 114	1915
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Mass	Cousin Christine Hague	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Me	Dk Brn Blue	None	Scotland Stornoway	Nfld.	May 1912	unknown	Sept 25
					1915	Boston	59 Rutland Sq Boston Mass													Boston	May 1915	B&M 86	
2	"	"	30 cash	"	1906	Boston	Bro Arthur J Starton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool	"	1906	Ivernia	Oct 2
					1915	Portland.	Dedham Club													Me	Dec	B&M 86	
3	"	"	40 cash	"	June	Portland Me	Mother Alice Conley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	medium	"	"	" Lancashire	Portland	1912	Laurentic	" 21
					1912		112 Myrtle St														Dec	MR	
4	Yes	R.R.	11.10	"	1914	Mass	Mrs Jane Farnworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	"	"	" Darwen	Halifax	1912	Canada	" 10
					1915	New Bedford	128 Reynolds St												Nelson		Mch	MR	
5	"	Assisted	—	"	3 mos	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Lancashire	"	1909	Dominion	" 10
					1914	Oct													Staffordshire		April	B&M 86	
6	Yes	Self	14 cash	"	1913	various	Miss Annes Levett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt blue	"	" Powley	Nfld	8/13	Campania	" 13
					1915		344 Exchange St										Staff middle		Lancashire		June	CP 210	
7	"	"	147 cash	"	1903	various	Mr Allard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	med bro	finger left hand	" Ascroft	Boston	3/1903	Ivernia	" 21
					1915		57 River St														June	B&M 86	
8	"	"	100 cash	"	various	Oct	Boarding House 162 West 56th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt blue	Nil	" Weymouth	Eng	1910	Manitoba	" 21
						April 1915																	

B & M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry
M R Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Sydney J. Davies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — K — 337

PORT OF

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
	No	1	Avrum	Volko Zaslovsky	20	r	M	S	Window Cleaner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	Left U.S. via Newport Vt. Brm PQ. Friend. David Wolosken 76 Desposses St. Quebec PQ	NY	Brooklyn
	"	2	Nagle	James	27	-	"	"	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Bro John Nagle Killarney Ireland	Mass	Malden
	Deb	3	Wells	Jessie Rebecca	20	-	F	"	None	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father Richard Wells Conception Bay Nfld	"	Everett
	Deb	4	Di Lucca	Pietro	21	-	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italy So.	"	Massonville PQ	Father Saverio Di Lucca San Biago. Calabria Italy	Vt	Newport
	Deb	5	Milesi	Braco	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Roures Point Vt Nyce Mother Maria Milesi Savarala. Calabria Italy	"	"
	Deb	6	Bagdoo	Carim	30	-	"	M	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrean	"	Thetford Mine PQ		Mass	Fitchburg
		7	Burgess	Joseph	26	-	"	S	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Grand Forks BC	Father Henry Williams Burgess Dantzey Wharf Chippenham. Eng.	"	Lowell
		8	Berge	Peter John	26	-	"	M	Baker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Massawippi PQ	Father Chas Berge Kingston Ont	Vt	St Johnsbury
		9	Gardener	Richard	45	-	"	S	marine engineer	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	James Bay Ont	Sister Mrs Lizzie Stowe Hamilton Ont	Mass	Boston
		10	Armitage	Thomas William	39	-	"	M	Woolen Carder	"	"	England	"	"	Peterboro Ont	Mother Ellen Armitage Yorkshire Eng.	NH	Manchester
		11	"	wife Edith	27	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Logan Peterboro Ont	"	"
	Deb	12	Dashkewich	John	28	-	M	S	bar porter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Emidrian Dashkewich Duckowina Austria	Mass	Boston
		13	Carnbeg	Louis Francois	47	-	"	M	millwright & file	"	"	France	French	"	Pagnettville NB	Mrs Ellen Legre Carnbeg Pagnettville Cpt B	Conn	Waterbury
		14							NOT USED									
		15							NOT USED									
		16							NOT USED									
		17							NOT USED									
		18							NOT USED									
		19							NOT USED									
		20							NOT USED									
		21							NOT USED									
		22							NOT USED									
		23							NOT USED									
		24							NOT USED									
		25							NOT USED									
		26							NOT USED									
		27							NOT USED									
		28							NOT USED									
		29							NOT USED									
		30							NOT USED									

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) coming for any immoral purpose, or (d) afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (e) suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or (f) under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or (g) an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or (h) a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or (i) a professional beggar, or (j) a person who is coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in consideration of the payment of his transportation, or assisted by others to come, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the inspection officers that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or (k) a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to support himself, unless it is affirmatively shown that he belongs to a class not excluded by law, or (l) a person who has been deported, unless he may legally be readmitted to the country, or (m) a person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who is found to be otherwise physically, mentally, or morally inadmissible under the laws regulating immigration, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1913	NY	July	Friend. Rafal Solodar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Granov	NY.	1915 Sept 24	Bltm 86	
				1915	Brooklyn	1915	174 Bristol St. Brooklyn															Newport	Sept 24		
2	"	"	140 "	191[illegible]	mass	May	Cousin John Cahill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Killarney	Boston	Sept 26 1913	CPR 212	
				1913	+ Ill.	1913	188 Highland Ave Malden Mass																May 4	& Franconia	
3	"	Father	30 "	1912	Mass	Spring	Bro. Moses Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Conception Bay	Newport Vt	1915 Sept 26	CPR 212	
				1913	Everett	1913	38 Francis St Everett Mass															Newport	Sept 27	Bltm 84	
4	"	S.P.C.	17 "	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Calabria San Biago	Newport Vt	June 1911	unknown	"
5	"	L.P.C.	16 "	Yes	Trans	Boston	Sept 1910	Elko Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria Savarato	" Boston	Sept 27 Sept 1910	Bltm 84 Romonic	"
6	"	L.P.C.	83 "	No	—	—	—	64 River St. Friend Fred Eccles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Turkey	Mardins	Quebec	1918	Tall Bltm 86 unknown	Oct 1
7	"	"	35 "	"	-	—	—	32 Prospect St Bro Christian Berge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	gray	"	England	Chippenham	"	June 4/13	3rd 212 Laurentic	" 7
8	"	"	37 "	"	—	—	—	Lynn St Friend Mrs H A Forrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	blue	"	Norway	Skien	"	Sept 1906	Bltm 86 Dominion	" 14
9	"	"	100 "	1900-01	visit	Boston	Oct 1914	10 Moreland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	"	"	Newfoundland	St Johns	Newpt	Oct 15	CP 210	" 16 X
10	"	"	250 "	1907	1913	Various	May 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	gr	"	England	Yorkshire	Phil	July 15 07	CP 212 Westerland	" 16
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro Peter Dashkivich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Gr Bro	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Newport	Oct 16	CP 212	" 16
12	"	Self	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	13 Leverett St Bro in law Xavier Bamburg	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	bro	"	Austria	Buckowina	Webster	May 1910	CP 212 unknown	" 18
13	"	"	33.25 1 Yr	various		Jan 20/13	437 Main St		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Pichebuet Fr.	1890	Bltm 84 unknown	" 21
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Clerk Copy

15—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 L K M 14-26 338

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cl bef cit
1	Primary S.J.D. Epiotte	Charlotte	29	F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont Toronto	Bro Albert Woodworth 176 Yarmouth Ave Toronto	Mass	Somerville	
2	" "	Son Albert	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" "	" Ellis	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Primary S.J.C. Vaillancourt	Pierre	30	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Que Plessisville	Bro Charles Vaillancourt Thetford Mines Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
5	BSI Trapper	Silver 26.00	38	"	"	Section man	No	No	"	"	"	Que Upton	Bro in law Eustab Seguin Upton Que	NH	Derry	
6	"	wife Amanda O/a.	35	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	dau Laura	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Son Romeo	8	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	dau Bernadette	7	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Son Octave	6	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	dau Rachel	9	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	father Jules	73	M	Wd	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hayes	Edward	20	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que St Malachi	Father Michael Hayes St Malachi Que	"	Newport	
14	Hickey	Arthur	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Patrick Hickey St Malachi Que	"	"	
15	Cassidy	Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Cassidy St Malachi Que	"	"	
16	Trapier	John Baptiste	48	"	M	teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Que Upton	Bro in law Jos Demarais Upton Que	"	Derry	
17	"	wife Isidoline	50	"	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	"	daugh Laura	14	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
19	Demarais	Joseph	80	"	M	Wd None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Jos Demarais	"	"	
20	Deported BSI Potvin	Elie	38	"	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" St Francis Que	Bro Emile Potvin Kamouraska PQ	NH	Pittsfield	
21	Deported BSI Cabana	Herminigilde	23	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Upton PQ	Father Herminigilde Cabana Upton PQ.	"	Derry	
22	BSI MacLeod	Catharine Irene	17	"	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lingwick PQ	Father Murdo H MacLeod Lingwick PQ	Mass	Boston	
23	BSI Buchanan	Annie Margaret	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bury PQ	Mother Mrs Angus Buchanan Bury PQ	"	"	
24	BSI Mac Donald	Annie Jane	45	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	Sister Mrs Donald Morrison Bury PQ	"	Newton	
25	Primary C.E.A. Gaucher	Peter	79	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Granby PQ	Son in Law Frank Daniel Granby PQ	Me	Biddeford	
26	BSI Grenier	Armand	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Uncle Francis X Herroux Louisville PQ	Mass	Lowell	
27	Primary S.J.D. Mac Leod	Gertrude	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill PQ	Father Donald Mac Leod Spring Hill PQ	Vt	Norwich	
28	Fitchell "	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David W Fitchell Spring Hill PQ	"	"	
29	Dealin BSI	Helen	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wolfflown PQ	Mother Susan Dealin Wolfflown PQ	Mass	Charlestown	
30	BSI O Rourque	John	70	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi PQ	Father Cornelius O Rourque St Malachi PQ	NH	Newport	

NOT USED

79 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	31.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Albert E Escott 585 Broadway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue		Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I	Newport	Sept 25 1915		
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Quebec	"	25	"	" 25
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	25	"	" 25
4	"	Self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Laura Vaillancourt St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Anselme P.Q.	"	25	Bm 86	" 25
5	"	"	102.00	Yes	1899 1910	Maine Mass	Unites 1910	Nephew Eugene Jutreault Derry N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Upton Que	"	24	CP	" 25
6	"	Husband	—	"	1907	Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gray	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
7	"	father	—	"	1903 1908	Mass Maine	1908	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
12	"	Son	4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
13	"	Self	15.00	"	various	Glen NH	April 1913	Friend Wm Doherty Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	gray	"	"	"	St Hubert Que	"	24	"	" 25
14	"	"	32.00	"	Winter	Newport NH	Feb 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gray	"	"	St Malachi Que	"	24	"	" 25
15	"	"	40.00	"	"	NY & NH	March 1914	Draper Lumber Co Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
16	"	"	200.00	"	various	"		Daug Emma Cabana Derry NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gab blue	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 25
17	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	gray	"	"	St John Maeda Que	"	24	"	" 25
18	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	Joliette PQ	"	24	"	" 25
19	"	Self	7.00	"	40 yr	Various New Eng.	Mch 26 1915	Sister as above Mother Son Law John Frapier Derry N.H.	"	"	"	Senility and partial dotage	"	"	5	1	Me	Br	"	"	"	Upton PQ	"	24	"	" 25
20	"	L.P.C.	7.00	"	13 yr	N England	Dec 25 1914	Bro Wilford Polvin Pittsfield NH	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Joliette PQ	"	24	"	" 25
21	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1912	NH & Conn	March 16 1913	Bro Adelard Cabana Derry NH	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Kamouraska PQ	"	24	"	" 25
22	"	"	3.35	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Christie Hague 59 Rutland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Aub	Gray	"	"	Upton PQ	"	24	"	" 25
23	"	"	4.00	Yes	2 Mos	NH Colebrook	Aug 1914	Mrs Christie Hague 50 Rutland Sq Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Lingwick PQ	"	25	Bm 114	" 25
24	"	"	95.00	"	Hosp	Mass	July 1 1915	Employer Mrs Grace Bliss Chestnut Hill Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	"	Bro	"	"	Bury PQ	"	25	"	" 25
25	"	"	150.00	"	1895 1900	Various	1906	Daugh Albina Bushey Pearl St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Milan PQ	"	25	"	" 25
26	"	"	85.00	"	Var 4 yr	Mass Lowell Vt	Sept 13 1915	Father Napoleon Blanchin 163 Adams St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	25	CP 212	" 25
27	"	"	16.00	"	Var Visits	Norwich Vt	Sept 1913	Aunt Mrs Myron Sargent Norwich Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Bro	"	"	"	Louiseville PQ	"	25	" 210	" 26
28	"	"	18.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Myron Sargent Norwich Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Me	"	"	"	Spring Hill PQ	"	27	Bm 114	" 27
29	"	"	10.00	Yes	1910 1915	Mass Haverhill	June 1915	Sister Mrs Kate Adams 79 Bunker Hill St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wolfstown PQ	"	27	"	" 27
30	"	"	19.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro George O Rourque Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med Bro	"	"	"	St Malachi PQ	"	27	"	" 28

B & M. Boston & Maine Ry
C P Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney P. Davis
Glen E. Ayer
George F. Farley

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 339 — PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.														
1	MacKenzie	David A.	76	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Aunt Mrs Joseph Noel St Ferdinand	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	Sevigny	Pierre	70	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	d Halifax P.Q.	Jacques Cartier St. Cole St Paul P.Q. Father Apolinaire Sevigny St Ferdinand Halifax P.Q.	Vt.	Rumney
3	St Cyr	William	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Little Ireland P.Q.	Father Adelphe St Cyr Little Ireland P.Q.	"	"
4	Parr alias Pary	Emil	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi P.Q.	Father Francois Pare St Malachi P.Q.	"	Newport
5	Moreau	Mary Anne	37	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Elzor Moreau 446 Albert St Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Cambridge
6	Frasier	Suprenie	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgnett Ont.	Sister Lydia Bourgnett Ont.	Vt	Enosburg Falls
7	Facaut	Adelard	22	M	W	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brome Que	Father in law Mr Lefebvre Brome Que	"	North Fairfax
8	Rudd	Edward Arthur	21	"	S	Railway fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Boynton Que	Father George Rudd Boynton Que	Ind.	Gary
9	Marcoux	Frank.	39	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Ferdinand Que	Mrs Delina Marcoux St Ferdinand Que Father Edras Marcoux St Ferdinand Que	Nh.	Lincoln
10	Marcoux	Paul	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roy	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Father Archille Roy Armagh Que	"	Sumcook
12	Roy	Alfred	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	wife Mary Louise	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son Alfred	3	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	dau Germain	1	7	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Que Bro in law Alphonse	"	"
16	Denoncourt	Primary St. Rosanna	54	"	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Archabascaville	Denoncourt Archabascaville Que Father Napoleon Giroux	"	Somerset
17	Giroux	Bd. Joseph	23	"	M	S farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Cesaire	St Cesaire Que Wife Aurelie Hamel	Vt	Derby
18	Hamel	B.S.I. Arthur	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Claude	St Claude Que Father Napoleon Normin St Claude Que	Mass	Lowell
19	Normin	Oregime	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frechette	Primary St. Anne	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Madeline	Uncle Delphis Chagnon St Madeline Que	Vt	Newport
21	"	son Lucien	6	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	dau Theresa	5	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son Gaston	4	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Francois	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Simon	1	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	dau Madeline	1	2	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Blais	Angeline	31	"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Pierre Que	Bro in law Stanislaus Blais St Pierre Que	Mass	Fall River
28	Cousineau	Mary Lany	41	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt Que	Father in law Augustin Cousineau, Valcourt Que	"	Brockton
29	Martin	Primary Bd. Henry Archer	69	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunham	Bro in law Wellington Martin South Stukley Que	Vt	Richford
30	"	wife Hannah	61	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	4 mos	St Paul Minn	July 1911	Bro Law John Rule 91 Albany St N Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Me	Bro	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Fifeshire Fife	Newport Vt	Sept 27 1915	Bom 86	1915
2	"	Brother	75.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Odilon Sevigny Rumney NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Me Bro	"	"	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Me	Newport Vt	Sept 27 1908	Astonia	Sept 28
3	"	Self	52.00	Yes	Season	NH + Mass	Apr 1915	Bro Paul St Cyr Rumney NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Bro	"	"	"	Lyster PQ	"	" 27	"	" 28
4	"	"	23.00	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi PQ	"	" 27	"	" 28
5	"	Husbd	None	"	✓	✓	✓	With Husbd Joseph N Moreau 491 Green St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	" 28	CP 212	" 28
6	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Napoleon Tessier Enosburg Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gray	"	"	Bourgault Ont	"	" 28	"	" 28
7	"	~~Father~~	15.00	"	—	—	—	Eddes Orbe Lacroix North Fairfax Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Greens Corners Que	"	" 28	"	" 28
8	"	self	58.25	Yes	1913 1914	Gary Ind	Dec 1914	Jos Lemberg 1675 Tyler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Princeton Que	"	" 28	Bom 114	" 28
9	"	"	30.00	"	various	Lincoln NH	April 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Stout	"	blue	"	"	St Ferdinand Que	"	" 28	" 86	" 28
10	"	"	30.00	"	8 mos	"	April 1914	Rev Arthur Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Warwick Que	"	" 28	"	" 28
11	"	"	52.00	✓	various		1915	Jumook NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Armagh Que	"	" 28	"	" 28
12	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Father in law Adelard Boutin, Jumook NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	" "	"	" 28	"	" 28
13	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	"	" "	"	" 28	"	" 28
14	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	blue	"	" "	"	" 28	"	" 28
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 28	"	" 28
16	"	self	70.00	Yes	1898 1911	Somerset NB	1911	Sisley Mrs Isaac Labessonnee Somerset NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Decaricourt Que	"	" 28	114	" 28
17	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Belonie Paquette Derby Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele Que	"	" 28	CP 212	" 28
18	"	self	12.00	Yes	various	Sanford Me	June 1914	Bro Hiante Hamel 15 Cabot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	St George de Beauce Que	"	" 28	Bom 86	" 29
19	"	"	5.00	"	1914 1915	Lowell Mass	July 1915	Mondo Hiante Hamel 15 Cabot St Husbd Hamel Frechette Nezopart Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	blk	brn	"	"	" "	"	" 28	"	" 29
20	"	Husbd	100.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	Stanstead Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 29	"	" 29
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 29	"	" 29
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Madeleine Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 29	"	" 29
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 29	"	" 29
27	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1903 1906	Mass Lowell	1906	Cousin Mrs Eulede Latraverse 26 Lawton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	St Pierre Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
28	"	Husbd	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husbd John Guarneau Notre Dame de Stanbridge Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	brn	"	Kinsey Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
29	"	Self	15.00	"	—	—	—	Son in Law M W Taylor Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	"	"	West Bolton Que	"	" 29	Bom 12	" 29
30	"	Husbd	—	Yes	1855 1865	Vt Cambridge Mass	1865	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Armand Que	"	" 29	"	" 29

Bom - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward Hayes
George F. Bailey
Sydney G. Davis

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 340 PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a c bef cit
1	Primary Belisle	Hector	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume	Fre Father Joseph Belisle	Vt	St Guillaume	
2	" wife	Diana	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" son	Maurice	7	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" "	Hector Jr	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Primary Laferriere	Albert	22	"	M	Harness maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Felix	Fre Father Paul Laferriere St Elesphas Que	"	"	
6	" wife	Emma	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pigeon	George	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville	Fre Father Elis Pigeon Rouginnost Que	Vt	North Troy	
8	" wife	Rose Anna	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" dau	Irene	13	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" "	Anna	10	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" son	Joseph	8	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	Arthur	6	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Primary Lacroix	Annie	17	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rome	Fre Father Jos Lefebvre Rome Que	"	No Fairfax	
14	Primary Clarke	Charles Cecil 1337	40	M	M	clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	NS Father Rev H A Clarke London Ont	"	Coventry	
													Can.—25879—10½—138 2C.			
15	" wife	Ambe Elizabeth	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" dau	Alithia	9	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" son	Edward	5	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lambert	Blanche	25	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	Que Husband Geo W Hale	Mass	Worcester	
19	Hale	Christie	29	M	M	—	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merrit	Que Merrit Belle Grandfather Wilbur F Soule	"	Boston	
20	Dremer	Genevieve	10	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	N. Coaticook	North Coaticook Que	NH	Milford	
21	Primary Dubois	Bernadette	38	"	M	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Garthby	Que Dang Lucy Dubois Garthby Que	"	Manchester	
22	Grenier	Ledonia	32	"	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Auguste Grenier Garthby Que	"	"	
23	Dion	Joseph	18	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Anselme	Que St Angelme Que	Mass	Whitins	
24	Stimson	Ada Elizabeth	30	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	Que St Joseph Stimson Melbourne Que	Vt	Orleans	
Detained	Dupont	Alphonse	56	M	M	Foreman paper mill	No	No	"	French	"	Stoneham	Que Exeas Dupont (Father) 286 Prince Edward St Que	NH	East Rochester	
26	Sheehey	Patrick	48	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Malachi	Que Dupont Sheehey St Malachy Que	"	Lincoln	
27	Brother	Michael	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Hanna Sheehey St Malachy Que	"	"	
28	Primary Smith	Elizabeth Mary	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ont Father Thomas Smith Ottawa Ont	NH	Hinsdale	
29	Primary Lefebvre	Lydia	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Que Father Joseph David 105 Belvidere St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Southampton	
30	" dau	Aniva	13	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	

NOT USED

81 30

So line 7 (Pigeon George 19 Milford 13) USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (prepaid, or agreement) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	self	300	No	—	—	—	Father in Law Edward Enos 440 2nd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	Re	5	fair	blue	Mol	Canada	St Guillaume Gre	Newport	Sept 29	RB 217	Sept 29
2	"	husband	—	Yes	1900 1910	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
5	"	self	600	Yes	1908 1913	Woonsocket	1913	Parties, 99 Albert Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	bro	"	St Felix Gre	"	29	210	29
6	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
7	"	self	50	Yes	Central Falls	1907		Residence North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	St Damase Gre	"	29	"	29
8	"	husband	—	"	"	R I	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
9	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	"	gray	"	"	Pugmont Gre	"	29	"	29
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	St Cesaire Gre	"	29	"	29
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	St Justen Gre	"	29	"	29
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire Gre	"	29	"	29
13	"	husband self	5	Yes	1905 1905	Mass Worcester	1907	Husband Adelard Lacroix North Fairfax Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	Re	55	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Gre	"	29	212	29
14	"	self	750	Yes	1893 1903	Ohio Oberlin	1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	med	gr bro	bro	"	"	Sarnia Ont	30	"	30
15	"	husband	—	"	1900 1903	various	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	Grand Cascapedia Gre	30	"	30
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Edgar Ont	30	"	30
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	med	bro	bro	"	"	Alton Ont	30	"	30
18	"	self	10	Yes	1906 1915	Mass Worcester	1915	April Father Solomon Lambert 3 Custom Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	red	blue	"	"	Acton Vale Que	30	"	30
19	"	"	20	"	1912 1913	Marlboro Boston	1913	Mother Eliza Young Address Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	gray	"	"	Pictou NS	30	"	30
20	"	husband	—	"	1907 1915	Nfld Milford	1915	Mother Anne Symes Milford Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Island Brook Gre	29	BM&R	30
21	"	self	35	"	various	Manchester	1914	Nfld Friend Mrs Theodule Ouellet 551 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	bro	"	"	"	Garthby Que	30	"	30
22	"	"	50	"	1903 1915	Nfld Manchester	1914	July Theodule Ouellet 551 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	30
23	"	"	20	"	15 days	Max Whitins	1914	May Uncle Joseph Judette Whitins Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Armagh Que	30	"	30
24	"	"	50	"	6 mo.	Vt Orleans	1914	July Sister Mrs Alfred Pelkie Orleans Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne Que	30	"	30
25	L.P.C.	"	9	Out	1893 1913	Nfld E Rochester	1913	Dec Son Joseph Dupont East Rochester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	White	blue	"	"	St Anne de Beaupie Que	30	"	Oct 1
26	"	"	45	"	various	Nfld Lincoln	1915	April Uncle George Henry Lubcolm Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	"	"	"	St Malachie Que	30	"	1
27	"	"	45	"	"	various	1915	Mich No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	"	"	30	"	1
28	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Cottage Hospital Woodsville NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Oct 1	GP 217	1
29	"	husband	20	"	—	—	—	Husband F X Lefebvre % Jasper Wrings Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	BM&R	1
30	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1

B. M.— Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 341

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 5th Lefebvre	Leonor	6	M	S	—	—	—	Canada	French Canada	Sherbrooke	Que Grand Father Joseph Laval 105 Belvedere St		Mass	Northampton
2	" "	Yvonne	8	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Annette	4	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Antonio	1	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Couture	Emilio	25	"	"	Weaver in shoe shop	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Edward Couture Thetford Mines Que		Vt	Rochester
6	Primary 6th Germain	Zelia	29	F	"	Stoicery Knitter	"	"	"	"	Pont Rouge Que	Father John Germain Pont Rouge Que		Mass	Lowell
7	Primary 2nd Allen	George William	34	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	Massueville	Father H. A. Allen Coaticooke Que		Vt	Montgomery
8	" wife	Irene	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" dau	Edwina	8	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	Thelma	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" son	Howard	4	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" dau	Marion	2	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred Slick B.C.	Agnes Ignatius	23	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	German	Montreal Que	No Relative		Mass	Boston
14	Primary 5th Cote	Georgianna	22	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	Sherbrooke Que	"		R.I.	Centreville
15	" brother	Edward	21	M	"	paper mill opr	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Ubal Demers Sherbrooke Que		N.H.	Manchester
16	Demers "	Maria	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Vallee Que		"	Somersworth
17	Vallee "	Albert	19	M	S	telegraph student	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem Que	St Ephrem Que		"	Somersworth
18	Jodoin "	Alma	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	St Theodore Que	Father Isadore Jodoin St Theodore Que		"	Manchester
19	Midette "	Leon	21	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Cousin Alfred Bourdeau Sherbrooke Que		R.I.	Centreville
20	" Sister	Flora	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Primary 5th Steele	Louise Mary	20	F	"	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Almont Ont	Father John Steele Almonte Ont		Mass	Worcester
22	Coulter "	Elizabeth	20	"	"	monotype machine operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father Frances Coulter Almonte Ont		"	"
23	Bautin	Alric	54	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	Wagog Que	Bro Gabriel Poupon Warwick Que		R.I.	Warren
24	" wife	Lydia	49	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	c.a. 10/2/07 Co.	1222363 Alphonse	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	Edmond	18	"	"	filler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" dau	Marianne	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ca 1-125267 2-24-34 Bernadette	17	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ca-1-103246-12-30-31 Willie	15	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" dau	ca 1-24975 9/20/38/ab Aurore	12	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

82

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	yes	father	-	No	-	-	-	With mother to Father F X Lefebvre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	bro	bro	Wt	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Newport	1 Oct	Dom 86	Oct 1
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal Que	"	1	"	" 1
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	1	"	" 1
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	" 1
5	"	Self	21	Yes	7 mos	Rochester NH	June 1915	Rev Wilfred Couture 3 River St Sisters Albina Forget	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre de Broughton Que	1	"	"	1
6	"	"	70	No	1899 1914	Mass Lowell	1914	48 4th St Rectory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med blk	gray	"	"	"	Pont Rouge Que	2	CP 210	"	2
7	D&R	"	50	No	-	-	-	Montgomery Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Coaticook "	Sept 1	D&R	"	2
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	" "	1	"	"	2
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	gray	"	"	"	" "	1	"	"	2
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	"	"	"	" "	1	"	"	2
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1	"	"	2
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1	"	"	2
13	Yes	LPG	52	Yes	18yr	Parsons	Sept 24/15	No Address Father Joseph Cote	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	red gray	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio	Oct	2 CP 210	"	3
14	"	"	22	No	-	-	-	Centreville R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Valcourt Que	3	Dom 86	"	3
15	"	"	70	1	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "	3	"	"	3
16	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	Husband Euclid Demers 45 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pte Claire "	2	"	"	2
17	"	"	44	50	-	-	-	Uncle Thos Loquet Somersworth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem Que	2	"	"	2
18	"	father	14	"	-	-	-	Sister Sister Isidore St Peters Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	St Theodore Que	2	"	"	2
19	"	Self	19	"	-	-	-	Step father Joseph Cote Centreville R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	"	Portton Falls Que	3	4	"	3
20	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	3	"	"	3
21	"	"	50	1	-	-	-	Worcester Memorial Hospital Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blue	"	"	"	Almonte Ont	3	CP 210	"	3
22	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blue	"	"	"	" "	3	"	"	3
23	"	"	200	No	Yr	Maine	Aug 1915	Daug Wilhelmina Vershutt Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Lambert Que	4	Dom 86	"	4
24	"	Uncle	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Que	4	"	"	4
25	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	4	"	"	4
26	"	self	90	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	4	"	"	4
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	4	"	"	4
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi Que	4	"	"	4
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "	4	"	"	4
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	4	"	"	4

B&M- Boston & Maine R.R.
C&R- Canadian Pacific "
D&R- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E Eaves
George F Bosley
Sydney P Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 H-86 342

PORT OF Newport. Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary ✓ Boutin	Donat	9	M S	—	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Magog		Uncle Gabriel Boutin	R.I.	Warwick
2	"	dau Yvonne	7	F "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	" Irene	4	F "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Son Edward	505-23-3/78,552 - 12/23/36 - 4 PC. C/a - 1-204606 - 3/19/37 - 4 PC.												
5	Verrett	✓ Emil	FILE 11318/365	11-4-35	M	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Neel	" ✓ Jane	60	F Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ayers Cliff	Que	Son Albert Neel	Conn	Stratford
7	Gilmore	" ✓ Harold	21	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Que	Father James Gilmore	Mass	Athol
8	Belanger	" ✓ Eugene	24	" M	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Mother Victoria Beland	Conn	Plainfield
9	C/a 9-18-36 4 PC	" ✓ wife Lea Antoinette	21	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		91 Fifth St. Quebec	Que	
10	"	dau Louise Margaret	17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Berthier	Que	Father Louis Ouellette	Que	Berthier
11	Primary ✓ Saragien	Romulas	48	M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	R.I.	Centreville
12	"	wife Marie Ann	45	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	C/a - 1 - 193906 - 7/8/36 - 4 PC	son Wilbrod	24	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	dau ✓ Robertina	19	F "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	C/a 1-77864	son ✓ Adelard	18	M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	dau ✓ Diana	16	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	son ✓ Albert	14	M "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	" ✓ Raoul	10	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	dau ✓ Berthe	9	F "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	son ✓ Charles	8	M "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Joseph Lafleur	Mass	Springfield
21	"	" ✓ Louis	6	" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sutton	Que	Sutton Que	R.I.	Manville
22	Lafleur	✓ Myrle A	20	F "	nurse in training	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Mere	Que	Father John Mac Auley	Vt	Barre
23	Darivault	✓ Ludger	39	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	Que	Wife Euchariste Aubert	Mass	Lowell
24	Mac Auley	✓ William	27	" S	Spareman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Norbert	Que	Father Euchariste Aubert		
25	Aubert	✓ Hector	23	" M	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	wife Adeline	21	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Que	Bro in law Frank Buzzell	Vt	North Troy
27	Deline	Primary ✓ Calvin	44	M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Magog Que		
28	"	wife ✓ Nancy	50	F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	Que		Bro in law Jos Lowe	R.I.	Providence
29	Lambert	Primary ✓ Alonzo	18	M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St David	Que	St David Que		
30	Scott	✓ Joseph	45	" M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Private	Que	Bro John Scott	Me	Rangeley

NOT USED

83 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Wilhelmina Verrett Yates St. Warren R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	dk	bro	bro	Mole	Canada	St Paul Que	Newport	Oct 4	Bos & Me	86	Oct 4
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph Verrett Yates St. Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
5	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Mrs Wesley Hoolby Stratford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	"	4	"	"	4
6	Yes	Self	25 cts	"	—	—	—	Union Twist Drill Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	gy	blue	"	"	Granby Que	"	4	"	"	4
7	"	father	60 cts	Yes	1913 1914	Vt Derby Line Conn	Fall 1914	Father in law John Lavasseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	51½	"	lt	bro	"	"	Rock Island Que	"	4	"	"	4
8	"	Self	80 cts	"	1909 1915	Waterbury Conn	Jan 1915	131 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	53½	dk	"	gy	"	"	Pribec Que	"	4	"	"	4
9	"	husband	—	"	1894 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	"	U.S.	Waterbury Conn	"	4	"	"	4
10	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Pribec Que	"	4	"	"	4
11	Yes	Self	300 cts	Yes	1912 1913	R I	Feb 1913	Bro in law Henry Maynart Centreville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Gabriel Que	"	4	CP	210	"	4
12	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
13	"	"	60 cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	gray	"	"	Berthier Que	"	4	"	"	4
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	lt	bro	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4
22	"	Self	50 cts	Yes	various	Richford Vt NH	Sept 1915	Springfield General Hospital Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	"	"	"	Sutton Que	"	4	"	"	4
23	"	"	5 cts	"	1895 1915	various	Aug 1914	Sister Maria Babinault 22 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	La Parade Que	"	4	"	"	4
24	"	"	50 cts	"	1909 1915	California	June 1915	Uncle Uncle Dan Mac Auley Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	gray	"	"	Milan Que	"	5	DM	114	5
25	"	"	128 cts	No	-	-	-	Bro Chelsea Hubert 9 Willey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	bro	"	"	Lonsville Que	"	5	CP	210	5
26	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Jamaicyche Que	"	5	"	"	5
27	"	Self	235 cts	Yes	3 wks	East Fairfield Vt	Oct 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Magog Que	"	5	"	214	"	5
28	"	husband	[illegible]	"	1865-1895	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	gy	"	"	U.S.	Sheldon Vt	"	5	"	"	5
29	"	Self	16 cts	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Plant 55 Chaffee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Lonsville Que	"	5	"	210	"	5
30	"	"	128 cts	"	various	Me	Aug 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle NB	"	5	"	"	5

BM - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Clan E Cleyne
George F Dooley
Sydney J Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 2 K 2 N — 343

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Edson	Sanford James	33	M	W	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Massawippi Que	Father Jas Edson Massawippi Que	Mass	Northfield	
see foot note 2	Picard	Ovide	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St David	Cousin Rev Philip Picard St. David Que	R.I.	Harris	
3	"	Marie	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Clm 1-258467-11/7/39				farm										
4	"	Fred	20	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Ovila	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Laura	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		1-73243														
7	"	Lucé	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			Appealed 10/11/15. Sustained 10/13/15. File 11035/621.													
Debarred	Chasse	Eli	45	M	M		No	No	"		Que	Pemouske	Bro Dr J Belanger Que	Mass	Fall River	
9	Moran	Edward Francis	21	"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Beauvaga	Father John Moran Beauvaga Que	Vt	Lincoln	
10	McGee	Thomas James	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm McGee Beauvaga Que	"	"	
11	Thibeault	Edward	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St David	Father Francois Thibeault St David Que	P.I.	Pheonix	
12	St Germain	Roch	21	"	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Guere	Father Louis St Germain Ste Guerre de Gesire	Mass	Amesbury	
Debarred	Benart	Edward	24	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"			Coaticooke	Mother Joseph Benart St Edewedge Que Mother Elizabeth Gordon	"	Springfield	
14	Gordon	William	28	"	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Banff Alta	Cousin Robt Philipp Banff Alta	"	Lowell	
15	Aldrich	Alvin Luther	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Huntingville	Father Orson Aldrich Huntingville Que	"	Pelobetts	
16	Markineau	Joseph	29	M	W	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St Agathe	Father Anthony Markineau St Agathe Que	N.H.	Laconia	
17	Edson	Gladys	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Massawippe	Uncle Frank Maloney Hatley Que	Mass	Northfield	
18	"	Ellen	25	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Eunice	11	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Arthur	14	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
see foot note 21	Lavertie	Henri	53	M	M	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Armagh	Bro Andrew Lavertie St Raphael Que	N.H.	Suncook	
22	"	Marie	50	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
23	"	Leda	25	"	S	filler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	27	M	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Alphonse	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Rose	19	F	"	filler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Lydia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Pamela	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Henry	29	M	W	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Clara	17	F	"	filler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

= 84

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 2 { Picard Yvonne 9 / " Lena 6 } USC / " Jeanette 4

see line 21 Lavertie Raphael 5 USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or husband, father, or grandfather, and if so, whether in possession of $50 in cash? If not, whether supported by relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	—	—	Northfield Vt Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Massawippe Pqe	Oct Newport	5	69-212	Oct	5
2	"	"	240 " Yes	1905 1913	St Johns P.Q.	Sept 1913	Mrs Chas Picard St Johns P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	St Davids Pqe	"	5	"	"	5
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	gray	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	5
8	"	~~Self~~ Daug	Assisted	1902 1914	Fall River Mass	June 1914	Dau Artemise Lepage 380 Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	"	"	"	Pqe River du Loup	St Albans Vt via C.V.R.	5	11/30/15		6
9	"	Self	250	"	Lincoln NH	1914	Michel Langevin William Boyle Lincoln NH Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Pqe Beauharnois	"	5	"	"	6
10	"	"	200	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	Gy	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	6
11	"	"	30	No	—	—	— Albert Mary Richard Pheodore R.I. Friend Albert Proulx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	Pqe St David	"	5	CP 210	"	6
12	"	"	46	"	—	—	— 39 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Pqe St Bonaventure	"	5	"	"	6
13	"	L.P.C.	13	"	—	—	— N. Address	"	"	"	"	Result of appendicitis	"	6	0	"	"	gray	"	"	Pqe Basford	"	6	BM 8d	"	6
14	"	"	200	Yes	1906 1911	Mass Lowell	Sept 1911 Sisters Miz H.A. Hus 73 6th St Bro H.L. Aldrich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	"	bro	"	"	Pqe Port Philipp	"	6	CP 212	"	6
15	"	"	5	"	6 mos	Pchobeth	Fall 1913 Pchobeth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro	"	"	"	Pqe Huntingville	"	6	BM 8d	"	6
16	"	"	150	Yes	1909 1915	Lowell NH Laconia	May 1915 Bro in law Edward Poyquult 141 New Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	Pqe St Agathe	"	6	"	"	6
17	"	husband	—	No	—	—	— Mr Northfield Mass Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Pqe Hatley	"	6	"	"	6
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Pqe Massawippe	"	6	"	"	6
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
21	"	self	80 Yes	1910 1915	Sunnook NH	May 1915	Dau Mrs Cyril Thibeault Sunnook NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Pqe Armagh	"	6	"	"	6
22	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bro	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
23	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
24	"	self	75	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
25	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin Clapp
George F. Dooley
Sidney F. Dale

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20 — No	—	—	—	Northfield Vt Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 in	med	bro	bro	No	Canada	Massawippe Que	Newport	Oct 5	C.P. 212	Oct 5
2	"	"	240 — Yes	1905 1913	Harris R.I.	Sept 1913	Rd Chas Picard Harris R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dk	"	"	"	St Davids Que	"	5	"	" 5
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	fair	bro	gray	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
8	"	Daug ~~Self~~	Assisted — Yes	1902 1914	Fall River Mass	June 1914	Daug Artemise Lepage 580 Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	white	"	"	"	Que St Albans Vt	via C.V.R. 11/30/15		
9	"	Self	2.50 — Yes	Francois	Lincoln NH	1914	Mother-in-law Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Que Beauravage	5	BM 16	"	6
10	"	"	21 00 — "	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	dk	blk	Gr	"	"	5	"	"	6
11	"	"	30 00 — No	—	—	—	Gilbert Mary Richard Rheostat R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	med	bro	"	"	"	5	CP 210	"	6
12	"	"	46 00 — "	—	—	—	Friend Albert Boulet 39 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dk	blk	bro	"	St Bonaventure Que	5	"	"	6
13	"	L.P.C.	13 30 — "	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Ruptured "appendicitis"	"	6' 0	"	"	"	gray	"	Barford Que	6	BM 84	"	6
14	"	"	200 00 — Yes	1906 1911	Lowell Mass	Sept 1911	Sister Mrs H.A. Hue 23 6th St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	"	med	"	bro	"	Port Philipp Que	6	CP 217	"	6
15	"	"	5 00 — "	6 mos	Pelobeth	1913	Pelobeth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	fair	bro	"	"	Huntingville Que	6	BM 86	"	6
16	"	"	150 00 — Yes	1909 1915	Laconia NH	May 1915	Bro in law Edward Poyault 141 New Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	dk	blk	"	"	St Agathe Que	6	"	"	6
17	"	husband	—	No	—	—	— Harold Sanford Edson Northfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	fair	bro	blue	"	Hatley Que	6	"	"	6
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	Massawippe Que	6	"	"	6
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
21	"	self	80 00 — Yes	1910 1915	Nfld Gunnock Cove	May 1915	Dau Mrs Cyril Thibeault Gunnock Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	dk	"	"	"	Que Armagh	6	"	"	6
22	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	blk	bro	"	"	6	"	"	6
23	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
24	"	Self	75 00 — Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	gray	"	"	6	"	"	6
25	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	6	"	"	6
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	blk	bro	"	"	6	"	"	6
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	6

BM - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
CVR - Central Vermont Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Edson E. Aspen
George F. Bosley
Sidney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14-25 L 7 N — 344

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Primary BSL Laverte	Leontine	15	F	S	filter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Armagh Que	Uncle Andrew Laverte St Raphael Que	NH	Newcomb	
2	" Son	Elzear	14	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" "	Arthur	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 4	BSL Gosselin	Leo	23	"	"	Dentist Asst	Appealed 10/13/15		Dismissed 10/20/15	"	Victoriaville Que		Mother Emma Gosselin Victoriaville Que	Mass	Florence	
5	Albert BSL	Edward	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caracat	Mother Agathe Albert Caracat N.B.	NH	Lincoln	
6	" BSL	Gervais	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Florence Albert Caracat N.B.	"	"	
7	Primary BSL Choquette	Regina	36	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gregoire	Father Amanda Vadnais St Johns Que	Vt	Orleans	
8	" son	Oneal	12	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" daug	Emilda	8	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" "	Flora	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Forand	Telesphore	28	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Cesaire	Father Telesphore Forand St Cesaire Que	"	Newport Ctr	
12	" wife	Ida	26	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	SOS to BOSTON - F-652 — 9/14/15 10CH " son	Gerard	4	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
14	" "	Ferdinand	2	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" "	Real	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Legrange	Diana	17	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ulric Legrange St Cesaire Que	"	"	
17	Roy	Domina	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanrville	Bro Edward Roy Que St Sebastian Que	"	Troy	
18	" wife	Antoise	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
See foot note 19	Primary BSL Markineau	Mary Louise	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe	Father in law Anthony Markineau St Agathe Que	Vt	Laconia	
20	Primary BSL Desallier	Joseph	47	M	M	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier	Father Oliver Desallier Berthier Que	Mass	Ashburnham	
21	Emond	Josephine	49	F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Son Edward Emond Farnham Que	"	Fall River	
22	Delangre	Wilfred 11315/1648	39	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Delangre Farnham Que Grandfather	"	"	
23	" daug	Yvonne	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	G " " "	"	"	
24	Can 2/17/15 10 Bs	Irene	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	" son	Romeo	8	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
26	" daug	Anita	7	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	" son	George	5	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred	BSL Dart	Ellen Rosina	34	F	W	Lodging keeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro James Louis Ford 6 Grove Road Clapham London Uncle	"	New Bedford	
Debarred	BSL " son	Arthur	11	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	BSL Magar	Frank	27	"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Beauvrage	Que Father John Magar St Patrick de Beauvrage	NH	Lincoln	

NOT USED

85 30

see line 19 { Markineau Theresa 3 / " Eddie 1 } USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1915
																						Oct	
1	Yes	father	—	Yes	1910 1915	Sunnook	N.H. May 6 1915 Sister Mrs Cyril Thibeault Sunnook N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dk	brs	Nil	Canada	Armagh Que	Newport	6	L P M 86	Oct 6
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	6	"	" 6
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	brs	"	"	"	"	6	"	" 6
4	To Northampton	Assisted	60	"	1895 1905	Mass	1905 Aug Uncle Jean Pelletier St Hyacinthe Que	"	"	"	"	loss of toes	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	"	Que Valcartier	"	6	"	" 7
5	Yes	self	5	"	1905 1914	Lincoln N.H.	1914 Uncle Fred Parier Church St	"	"	"	"	two fingers	"	5	11	med	Gray	Loss of last two fingers right hand	"	N.B Caracat	"	7	" 84	" 7
6	"	"	22	12	1907-13 4 mos.	N.H. Lincoln	June 1915 Bro Bassian Albert Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dk	blk	bro	Nil	"	"	7	"	" 7
7	"	husbd	—	"	1891 1905	Montana Butte City	1915 Uncle Theosare Chaquette Orleans Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	Que Rougemont	"	7	C P 218	" 7
8	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	Que St Gregoire	"	7	"	" 7
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7 X
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
11	"	self	50.00	"	—	—	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	red	"	"	Que St Cesaire	"	7	"	" 7
12	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Que L'Ange Gardien	"	7	"	" 7
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
16	"	self	50.00	"	—	—	— Sister Mrs Ida Forand Newport Centre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	bro	"	Que Ange Gardien	"	7	"	" 7
17	"	P R	100.00	"	—	—	— Residence Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro	blue	"	Que St Sebastien	"	7	P R	" 7
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	Que St Alexandre	"	7	"	" 7
19	Yes	husbd	—	Yes	1909 1915	N.H. Laconia	May 1915 Husbd Joseph Markundeau 141 Nelson Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Que St Sylvestre	"	7	B M R	" 7
20	"	self	51.00	"	1908 1914	Mass Ashburnham	Aug 1914 Cousin Henry Pelletier Ashburnham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	mix	blue	"	Que Berthier	"	7	C P 210	" 7
21	"	Mr Belange	14.00	No	—	—	— Employer Mr Walford Belanger Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	mix	blue	"	Que Montreal	"	7	"	" 7
22	"	self	150.00	"	—	—	— The Oliver Belanger 1235 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	Que Farnham	"	7	"	" 7
23	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Que St Hyacinthe	"	7	"	" 7
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Que Farnham	"	7	"	" 7
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	B M R	" 7
28	"	Immoral Purpose	—	Yes	present	Ny	1910 Mrs Jos Pourbeau 503 County St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	England Dorset Que	Arber	May 10/04	Lake Champlain	8
29	"	L P C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	Canada Montreal	Newport	Oct 7	B M 86	" 8
30	"	Assisted	—	Yes	person	N.H.	May 1915 Bro Michael Magee Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	St Patrice de Beauce Que	"	7	"	" 8

B M — Boston & Maine Ry
C P R — Canadian Pacific Ry

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Clerks
George F. Pooley
Sydney L. Davis

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 2 K 7 N 345

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	BSI ✓ Danielson	Jacque	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father in law Chas Lavoie Bay St Paul Que	Vt	Manchester
2	BSI ✓ Leblanc	Joseph	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold	Father Joseph Leblanc St Louis de Standford Que	"	Blackmore
Debarred	BSI ✓ Danielson	Leone	Appealed 10/14/15 admitted 10/20/15									Bay St Paul	Father Chas Lavoie Bay St Paul Que	"	Manchester
Debarred	" dau	Emmala	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	BSI ✓ Lavoie	Athala	admitted on bond 10/19/15				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
6	Primary 6th GTB ✓ Pare	Clara	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Husband Warwick Que	Mass	Lancaster
7	✓ Brunelle	Clara	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matthe	Father James Tessier St John Matthe Que	"	Lowell
8	✓ Joly	William	23	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Father Delphis Joly Joliette Que	"	Easthampton
9	" wife ✓	Diana	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	BSI ✓ Gagnon	Samuel	24	M	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Stoke	Father Leon Gagnon Stoke Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
11	BSI ✓ Roi	Octave	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Cousin Joseph Roi St Charles de Monsville Que	Conn	Danielson
12	Primary 6th ✓ Gamache	Lea	16	"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Alexander	Father Marcel Gamache St Alexander Que	Vt	Newport
13	BSI ✓ Gingras	Louis	20	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	West Shefford	Uncle Neffie Gingras West Shefford Que	Mass	North Adams
14	" mother ✓	Lida	66	F	Wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"
15	BSI ✓ Labounty	Leopold	49	M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Sister Lumina Legare Richmond Que	Vt	Manchester
16	BSI ✓ Doherty	Frank	43	"	M	farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	St Malachi	Ref Elizabeth Doherty St Malachi Que	"	Newport
17	" Son ✓	Joseph Owen	22	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Damien	Mother "	"	"
18	Primary 6th ✓ Foxcroft	Louise	24	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Sorbier	"	"	Manchester
19	Primary 6th ✓ Gauthier	Margaret	60	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sutton	Daug Amelia Demarse Sutton Que	Vt	North Troy
20	BSI ✓ Perreault	Victor	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	North Stukley	Father Joseph Perreault North Stukley Que	Mass	Easthampton
21	" brother ✓	Henry	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	BSI ✓ Kenley	John	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father Frank Kenley Sherbrooke Que	N	Newport
23	Primary 6th ✓ Lentin	Sarah	60	F	Wd	"	No	No	"	French	"	Canada NB	None	NH	Lincoln
24	Primary 6th ✓ Fontaine	Azelia	31	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorbier	Father Edward Fontaine Granby Que	Mass	Northampton
25	✓ Lacours	Alphonsine	22	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold	Father Pierre Lacourse Stanfold Que	"	North Chelmsford
x 26	" Sister ✓	Anna	19	"	"	twister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓ Payette	Melina	45	"	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Valcour	Father Pierre Vezina Victoriaville Que	NH	Manchester
28	P 144660 ✓ Tartin	Alphonse 12/4/34 NH	33	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Bro in law Antonio Fillion Victoriaville Que	Mass	Lawrence
29	" wife ✓	Blanche	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Son ✓	Edgar	5	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

86 30

See line 3 Danielson, Antoinette x 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have ye (yes or no) anarchistic, or bad tendencies, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							19.5
																							New Foundland B. M. 11/5/15.
1		Contract Laborer	yes	No	1899	NH	Father Joseph Danielson	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	dk	bro	bro	Nat	Canada	Quebec	Newport	7	B M	86	Oct 8.
2	"	"	16 00	"	1914	Lowell	110 Central St	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	fair	bro	hazel	"	"	St Louis de Blandford	"	8	"	84	" 8
3	"	L.P.C. husband	—	"	1912	NH	Father in law Jos. Danielson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	Strabismus	"	Bay St Paul	Entered U.S. at Newport Vt via B. M. C.	7	"	"	11/5/15
4	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	Nil		"	"	"	7	"	"	8
5	"	Under 16 yrs.	yes	"	1912	NH	Mother Marie Lavoie	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue			"	"	"	7	"	"	8
6	"	Self	50 00	yes	1914	Manchester	111 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	7	"	"	8
7	"	"	6 00	"	1915	Mass	James Grant Mrs Ernest Comeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro			"	Que Warwick	"	8	"	"	8
8	"	"	100 00	"	1903	Mass	Leominster 150 12th St Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	Mass Hare	"	8	CP 210	"	8
9	"	husband	—	No	1914	Lowell	Aug Husband Arthur Grunelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"		Nil	Que Hare	"	8	"	"	8
10	"	L.P.C.	3 00	yes	1905	Mass	116 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Que Joliette	"	8	"	"	8
11	"	"	9 00	"	1898	Laurence	1909 Eastampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Que St Charles	"	8	"	"	8
12	"	father	—	"	1914	NH	June Uncle Theodore Quintin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	"		"	Que St Alexander	"	9	"	217	9
13	"	Self Land Engineer	40 50	"	1913	Mass	April Sister Mrs Eugene Daigle 147 Cliff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Que St Cesaire	"	9	"	210	10
14	"	Son	—	"	10 mo.	E Hampton	1913 Mass April Daug "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Que Shipton	"	9	"	"	10
15	"	Self	66 00	"	1914	Manchester	Summer Sister Mrs Selena Lapoe 280 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	bro		"	Que Sherbrooke	"	9	BM 86	"	10
16	"	"	40 00	"	1913	Lincoln	April 1913 Cousin Frank Cassidy Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		"	Que Sherbrooke	"	9	"	"	10
17	"	"	60 00	"	1 mo.	Jackman Me	1916 Feb Father Michael Forcier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue		"	Que St Damien	"	9	"	"	10
18	"	"	40 00	"	1914	1898 Danvers	1914 176 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro		"	Que Yamaska	"	10	CP 210	"	10
19	"	"	40 00	"	1895	1899 Mass Webster	1898 Son in law Frank Gibney North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Ireland	Londonderry	NY Oct 18	1895	CP 212 unknown	"	10
20	"	father	5 00	No	—	—	— Son in law Alfred Vincelette 20 Arlington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue		Canada	Que St Stukley	Newport Vt	11	CP 212	"	11
21	"	"	31 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Que Quamy	"	11	Freight	"	11
22	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	—	—	— No Address Daug Odina Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"		"	Que Sherbrooke NB	"	11	BM	"	11
23	"	Odina Landry daug	"	"	—	—	— 56 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Que Cathcaret	"	11	CP 217	"	11
24	"	self	230 00	Yes	1914	Mass	Oct 4/14 Sister Mrs J E Busby 24 Yates St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	lt		"	Que Granby	"	11	BM 86	"	11
25	"	father	15 00	"	1914	1909 Mass No Belmont	May Fr Joseph Lacoursiere Middlesex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		"	Que Stanfold	"	11	"	"	11 X
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	11	"	"	11
27	"	self	25 00	"	1905	1887 RI Hellelons	1905 Brother 263 Summerville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro gr	blue		"	Que Valcourt	"	11	"	"	11
28	"	"	100 00	"	1914	1903 Lowell Mass	Nov Father Zepherin Fortin 32 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro		"	St Louis de Blandford	"	11	"	"	11
29	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr		"	St Joachim Que Chateauguay Que	"	11	"	"	11
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	Que Victoriaville	"	11	"	"	11

BM — Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Alan Eccope
George F. Bagley
Sydney P. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 L K 7 346 PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citi...
1	Primary Brule Std	Adelard	49	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mattawan	Que Bro Edmond Brule Que	Mattawan Que	R.I. Forge Village	
2	Dandal "	Rosario	13	S		Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Que Grandfather Xavier Brisebois Que	75 Palm St Montreal	" Woonsocket	
3	Gagnon "	Albert	35	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Martinville	Que 75 Adelard Gagnon "	Beauce Que	Vt Barton	
4	Primary Mansfield Std	Henry	40	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Dotton	Que Father Alfred Mansfield 15 High St Chesterton Eng	"	" Coventry	
5	" wife	Alice	40	F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" daug	Dorothy	12	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" son	Charles	10	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" "	Frederick	3	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	BSd Lessard	Alphonse	36	M		machinist	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	D'Israeli	Que Uncle Mary Ann Lessard Que	D'Israeli Que	Mass Lynn	
10	Primary Chesnault Std	Telesphore Jr	26	"		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ste	Que Uncle Joseph Chesnault Que	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	" Fall River	
11	" wife	Anna	25	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Dupuis	Clara	24	"		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rivieres du Loup	Que Uncle Alex Cassister Rivieres du Loup Que	"	" Salem	
13	Primary Std Beauchemin	Israel	49	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	Que Bro Armand Beauchemin St Guillaume Que	"	" R.I. Woonsocket	
14	" wife	Delina	40	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" son	Alide	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" "	Gelais	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" "	Raphael	10	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	1-14308 "	Joseph RES 12-4-34	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" "	Germain 1/A 1-13504 1-5-34 SC	15	"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 20	BSd Lachance	Calem	47	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	St Leon	Que Bro Seraphin Lachance Que	Conn	New Haven	
21	BSd Veznac	Edwidge	64	F	Wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Que Son Joseph Vezinac East Angus Que	N H	Manchester	
22	BSd Nichol	Antonio	17	M	S	steamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Ont Father Joseph Wm Nichol Ont	Mass	Amesbury	
23	BSd Jardel	Audonia	23	"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Que Father Philip Jardel Que	Vt	Hilder	
Debarred 24	BSd Lamontagne	Edward	29	"		none	No	No	"	"	"	St Nere	Que Bro Etienne Lamontagne St Nere Que	N H	Dover	
25	BSd " mother	Phoebe	73	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sister Mrs Robert Macleod Que	Mass	Springfield	
26	BSd Macleod	Donald	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Manisbaro	Manisbaro Que Uncle Philias Bazil	"	Lowell	
27	BSd Bazil	Ida	26	F		worker	"	"	"	French	"	St Pierre	Que Sophie Que	"	Florence	
Admitted 28	Nov 18/35 BSd Gagnelin	Emma	50	M	M	none	C/A 1-26153	4 2-13-39	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Que Daug Florida Blanchard Victoriaville Que	"	"	
Admitted 29	Nov 18/35 " daug	Antoinette	18	S			C/A 1-324507		11-15-37	EB	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
Admitted Sep 30	Nov 18/35 BSd "	505 by Newport 1-264086 Helena	3/25/39			clerk										

NOT USED

87 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes		Fogo	1907	Miss Jennie Peach, Fogo Village PI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	brn brn		Can	St Gabriel Laval	Gpe Desbarats	Oct 11		1915 Oct 11
2	"	father	30.00	No	—	—	—	Father Mr Philip Randal, 61 Gaulin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Gpe Granville	11	"	" 11
3	"	Self	10.00	"	—	—	—	Residence Barton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	Gpe Beauce	11	B&M R	" 11
4	T.P.R.	"	100.00	Yes	2 mos 1895	Berkshire	1898	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	med	brn	"	Eng	Chesterton Cheshire	Liverpool	1898	CPR Toronto	" 11
5	"	"	—	"	2 yrs 1896	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	unknown	" 11
6	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	med	brn brn	"	Can	Dalton Newport	Que	11	T.P.R.	" 11
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
9	Yes	Self	12.50	Yes	1902	Mass	July	Gen Electric Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk gray	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	11	B&M R	" 12
10	"	"	100.00	Yes	1906 1911	Lynn Mass	1914 April	81 Summer St Father Telesphore Arsenault 200 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	brn	"	"	Sacre Coeur	Que	12	"	" 12
11	"	husband	—	"	1915 1896	Fall River	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	"	"	Ste Marie de Beauce	Que	12	"	" 12
12	"	Self	50.00	No	1902 —	"	1902 —	Father Chas Dupuis 13 Langdon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn brn	"	"	Rac	Que	12	"	" 12
13	"	"	325.00	Yes	—	—	—	Bro Henry Beauchemin 175 Bayley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	" "	"	"	St Francois	Que	12	"	" 12
14	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	"	"	St Guillaume	Que	12	B&M R 210	" 12
15	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	grey	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	" "	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brn	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	lt	brn blue	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
20	L.P.C. "	Self	5 92	Yes	1907	Conn New Haven	1907	Sister Emma Pariseau 196 Logan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	dk	brn gray	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
21	"	Son Joseph	8.00	"	1913 1915	N H Manchester	Mar 1913	Dang Ethelia Lambert 333 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	brn gray	"	"	St Casimir	Que	12	B&M R	" 13
22	"	Self	16.50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Adelard Larochelle 2 Linwood Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" brn	"	"	St Pierre	Que	12	"	" 13
23	"	"	13.00	Yes	1914	Laconia	Feb 1914	Uncle Paul Gaudet Shelden Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	dk brn	"	"	St Louis	Que	12	"	" 13
24	Physically Defective	"	20	"	1898 1915	N H Dover	Aug 1915	Bro in law Narcisse Paul 1 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	partial blindness	5 8	"	" gray	"	"	Laconia	N H	12	"	" 13
25	"	Son Edward	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Can	St Nere	Que	12	"	" 13
26	"	Sister Mrs M Downes	17	"	1911 1915	Mass Springfield	Apr 1915	Sister Mrs Mamie Stewart 205 Oakland St	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	gray lt	"	"	St Gervais	Que	12	"	" 13
27	"	Self	8.60	"	1892 1915	Mass Lowell	Sept 1914	Father Ephram Paul 190 David St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brn	"	"	Echo Valley	Que	12	"	" 13
28	"	husband	18.00	"	1895 1905	Mass	1905	Uncle J X Gosselin 48 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk gray	"	"	St Pierre	Que	13	84	" 13
29	"	father	—	"	1895 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	brn	"	"	St Valerien	Que	11	86	" 12
30	"	"	—	"	1895 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brn blue	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12

B&M- Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R.R.
T.R- Wagon road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Colon Eagle
George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 L K M 347

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
	Nov 11/15												Sister Flonida Plusteau			
Admitted 1	BSI Gosselin	Hermas	16	M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville Que	Victoriaville Que	Mass	Florence	
Admitted 2	Nov 11/15 BSI Son Gosselin	Richard	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Primary Morin	Onezime	26	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grey Hill Que	Mme Rose Morin North Hatley Que	Vt	Barre	
4	Mac Ginnes	Mary	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill Que	Dr Angus McKenzie Spring Hill Que	"	"	
5	Primary BSI Henderson	Willis	28	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Inverness Que	Uncle James Henderson Inverness Que	"	St Johnsbury	
6	Patreault	Henry	36	F	"	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham Que	Dr Peter Patreault Farnham Que	Conn	Taftville	
7	Goudreau	Marie Anne	28	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Dr Arthur Michelon 349 Frontenac St Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
Debarred	BSI Caldwell	Robert	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Adderly Que	Dr Bryce Caldwell Adderly Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
9	BSI Belliveau	Lucien	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Celestin Que	Uncle Fred Dupont St Celestin Que	NH	Franklin	
10	BSI Bourgeois	Willy	22	"	"	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luger Bourgeois St Celestin Que	"	"	
11	Primary BSI Peters	Henry K	31	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Waldeck Sask	Father Klaas Peters Waldeck Sask	Mass	Cambridge	
12	"	wife Helena	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Carl	2	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	dau Ella	9	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Primary Lefevbre	Ernest	41	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Stanstead Que	Mme Seraphin Lefevbre Stanstead Que	NH	Manchester	
† 16	Primary BSI Robitaille	Adolph	32	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Father Joseph Robitaille 32 Joseph St Quebec	NY	New York	
17	BSI Lafontaine	Emile	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi Que	Mme Mary Lafontaine St Malachi Que	NH	Northville	
18	BSI O'Farrell	John	20	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James L. O'Farrell St Malachi Que	"	"	
	"	BSI Patrick Frank	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick O'Farrell St Malachi Que	"	"	
Debarred 20	BSI Quillet	Marie Anna	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Matthias Que	Father Joseph Quillet St Matthias de Cabano Que	"	Nashua	
21	BSI Pelletier	Mary	39	"	"	tenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elzear Pelletier St Matthias Que	"	"	
Debarred 22	BSI Lacroix	Cyrille	43	M	M	loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Mme Alvina Georganna Lacroix Magog Que	Vt	Brattleboro	
Debarred 23	BSI Gagnon	Joseph	11	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles Que	Cousin Mme Rubert Trois Pistoles Que	Conn	Mossup	
Debarred 24	BSI Quillet	Marie	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathias Que	Father Joseph Quillet St Matthias de Cabano Que	NH	Nashua	
Debarred 25	BSI Laplume	Felix	50	M	M	Appealed 10/30/15. Sustained 10/25/15. File 1033/170 farmer	"	No	"	"	"	St David Que	Sister Elida Pouillard St David de Yamaska	"	Manchester	
Debarred 26	BSI	wife Rosanna	44	F	"	none	"	Yes	"	Do	"	"	Father Louis Mathieu St Eugene de Grampton Que	"	"	
Debarred 27	"	BSI son Joseph	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 28	"	BSI dau Exilia	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 29	"	BSI son Felix	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	BSI dau Alexie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

88 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 L K N 347

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
	Nov 18/15 BSL															
Admitted 1	Gosselin	Herman	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada		Victoriaville	Sister Florida Blanteau Victoriaville Que	Mass	Florence	
Admitted 2	Nov 18/15 BSL	Richard	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
	Primary											Que	Mrs Rose Marin			
3	Marin	Onezime	26	M		farmer	"	"	"	"		North Hatley	North Hatley Que	Vt	Barre	
	Primary												Dr Angus McKenzie			
4	Mac Ginnes	Mary	44	F		none	"	"	"	Scotch		Spring Hill	Spring Hill Que	"		
	Primary											Que	Uncle James Henderson			
5	Henderson	Willis	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Inverness	Inverness Que	"	St Johnsbury	
												Que	Dr Peter Tatreault			
6	Tatreault	Henry	36	M		weaver	"	"	"	French		Farnham	Farnham Que	Conn	Taftville	
												Que	Dr Arthur Michelon			
7	Goudreau	Marie Anne	28	F	W	none	"	"	"	"		Montreal	344 Frontenac St Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
	BSL											Que	Dr Bryce Caldwell			
Debarred	Caldwell	Robert	17	M	S		"	"	"	Scotch		Adderly	Adderly Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
	BSL											Que	Uncle Fred Dupont			
9	Belliveau	Lucien	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French		St Celestin	St Celestin Que	NH	Franklin	
	BSL					cheese							Father Luger Sauvageau			
10	Bourgeois	Willy	22	"	"	maker	"	"	"	"		"	St Celestin Que	"	"	
	Primary											Sask	Father Klaas Peters			
11	Peters	Henry	31	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Russian		Waldeck	Waldeck Sask	Mass	Cambridge	
12	"	wife Helena	22	F		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Carl	2	M	S	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	
14	"	dau Ella	9	F		—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	
	Primary											Que	Mde Seraphin Lefebvre			
15	Lefebvre	Ernest	41	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French		Stanstead	Stanstead Que	NH	Manchester	
	Primary												Father Joseph Robitaille			
X 16	Robitaille	Adolph	32	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"		Quebec	32 Joseph St Quebec	Ky	New York	
	BSL											Que	Mde Mame Lafontaine			
17	Lafontaine	Emile	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		St Malachi	St Malachi Que	NH	Northville	
													Father James L O'Farrell			
18	O'Farrell	John	20	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish		"	St Malachi Que	"	"	
													Father Patrick O'Farrell			
	" BSL	Patrick Frank	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	St Malachi Que	"	"	
												Que	Father Joseph Ouillet			
Debarred 20	Ouillet BSL	Marie Anna	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	French		St Matthias	St Matthias de Labaux Que	"	Nashua	
													Father Elzear Pelletier			
21	Pelletier BSL	Mary	29	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"		"	St Matthias Que	"	"	
Debarred	Lacroix BSL	Cyrille	43	M	M	grain fixer	"	"	"	"		Magog	Que Mde Georgianna Lacroix	Vt	Brattleboro	
Debarred 23	Gagnon BSL	Joseph	11	"	S	—	"	"	"	"		Trois Pistoles	Magog Que	Conn	Moosup	
												Que	Cousin Mde Robert			
Debarred	Ouillet BSL	Marie	18	F		none	"	"	"	"		St Matthias	Trois Pistoles Que	NH	Nashua	
												Que	Father Joseph Ouillet			
Debarred	Laplume BSL	Felix	50	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Sustained	10/25/15, file 110326/10		St David	Sister Hilda Pouillard	"	Manchester	
													St David de Yamaska			
Debarred	" BSL	wife Rosanna	44	F	"	none	"	Yes	"	"		"	Father Louis Mathieu	"	"	
												Que	St Eugene de Grampton Que			
Debarred	" BSL	son Joseph	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Debarred 26	" BSL	dau Exilia	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Debarred 29	" BSL	son Felix	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Debarred	" BSL	dau Adelie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

88 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether refused admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person, company, partnership, or agent of any of the same, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	father	—	Yes	1895 1905	Mass	1905	Father Francois X Gosselin 48 High St	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	fair	lt bro	bro	Nat	Canada	St Adrien Que	Newport Vt	11 Oct	Bm&b	Oct 12 1915
2	"	"	—	"	1902 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
3	"	Self	20.00	Yes	5 mos	Barre Vt	April 1915	Rev Joseph Morrow Chateauville Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	"	St Agathe Que	"	13	"	" 13
4	"	"	78.00	"	varies	"	1913	Son Malcolm MacGinnis Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis Que	Quebec	Sept 1906	unknown	" 13
5	"	"	15.00	"	1913 1918	St Johnsbury Vt	1915	Father George Henderson 2 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Que	Newport	Oct 13	Bm&b	" 13
6	"	"	15.00	"	1909	Dan Jones Barre Vt	1915	Rev Alfred Talbeault 57 Waters St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Granby Que	"	13	Cl 210	" 13
7	"	husbd	—	"	1911	Fall River Mass	1911	Aubert Napoleon Gendreau 32 Avon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Flore Que	"	13	"	" 13
8	"	Mother	10.00	Yes	1908	St Johnsbury Vt	Sept 1915	Mother Mrs Fred Wright 87 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	poor Physique	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Adderly Que	"	13	Bm&b	" 14
9	"	Self	4.00	"	1908 1915	Franklin NH	July 1915	Father Petras Pelletreau 22 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gray	"	"	St Celestin Que	"	13	"	" 14
10	"	"	34.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Arthur Duchesne 22 Franklin St Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
11	"	"	40.00	Yes	1909 1911	Ohio Auburn	1911	48 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Manchester Que	"	14	Cl 212	" 14
12	"	husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld Man	"	14	"	" 14
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Waldeck Sask	"	14	"	" 14
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 14
15	"	Self	300.00	Yes	various		1915	Sister Sophie Cloutier 32 Granger St Canon Fraulk Aubert 53 East 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Drummondville Que	"	14	Bm 114	" 14
16	"	"	102.00	No	1 mo	New York	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Quebec	"	14	86	" 14
17	"	"	28.22	"	various	NH	1904 now	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bro	"	"	St Malachi	"	14	"	" 14
18	"	"	26.80	"	2½ mos	Northfield NH	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	lt	bro	blue	"	"	"	14	"	" 15
19	"	"	37.00	"	various		April 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	blk	gy	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 15
20	"	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Bro Sigmond Ouellet 20 Pierce St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Matthias Que	"	14	"	" 15
21	"	Self	9.00	Yes	1912 1915	Lawrence Nashua	Aug 1915	Leon Gagnon 178 Palmer St	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes	"	14	"	" 15
22	"	Contract Laborer			1912 1915	Vermont NH	Aug 1915	Mr McCauley 11 Grass St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	dk	gray	"	"	"	St Leon de Stanton	"	14	"	" 15
23	"	Under 16 yrs. Eugene	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle Octave Gagnon Magog Conn	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	14	"	" 15
24	"	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Bro Sigmond Ouellet 20 Pierce St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	fair	lt	bro	blue	"	St Matthias Que	"	14	"	" 15
25	"	Contract Laborer			1895-97 1904-05	Claremont Crampton NH	April 1905	Sister in law Celanie Napolin R 7 D 1 # 8 Sheridan St	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	7	med	mixed	dk gy	"	"	Eaton Que	Entered US at Newport Nov 15/1915	14	Cl 212	" 15
26	"	husband L.P.C.	"	"	1887 1904	RI Mass	April 1905	Sisters Celanie "	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	2	dk	blk	"	Nat	"	St Eugene de Lamp Que	Hampton "	14	Bm 210	" 15
27	"	Contract Laborer			1904 1905	RI	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	"	St David Que	"	14	Do	" 15
28	"	Contract Laborer							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	Do	" 15
29	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	Do	" 15
30	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	Do	" 15

P M - Boston & Maine R R
C P R Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

14—26

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Clan & Agent
George F Posley
Sydney J Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 L K J M — 345 — PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
Debarred	BSI Laplume	Lucien	41	Sealed	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Pre	St David	Father Louis Mabet St Eugene de Grampton	NH	Manchester	
Debarred	" BSI son	Maurice	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	" BSI dau	Lucia	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	" BSI	Alerina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	" BSI	Ernest	43	M	W	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pre	Sherbrooke	Wife Ozeline Gagnon 69 Alexander St	Mass	Holyoke	
	Lagnon												Son Henry Hubert	"	New Bedford	
	Primary Cit										Pre	Materlos	Materlos Pre			
6	Hubert "	Julia	63	F	D	none	"	"	"	"	Pre	St Paul de Lacroix	Father Benjamin Magnault St Paul de Lacroix Pre	"	Lowell	
7	Primary Cit Magnault "	Josline	32	"	S	factory worker	"	"	"	"	Pre	Coleraine	Mrs Albert Mercier Coleraine Pre	"	Lawrence	
8	Guilmet "	Eva	36	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Pre	Stoke	Father Francois Allaire Stoke Pre	Me	Sanford	
See foot note 9	Allaire "	Damase	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pre	Stoke	Stoke Pre			
10	" wife	Laura	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Pre	St Emelie	Father Ludger Hamond St Emelie Pre	Mass	Lowell	
11	Primary Hamond "	Batigne	51	M	W	farm lab weaver	"	"	"	"				"	"	
12	" Wife	Lucianna	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Pre	Sherbrooke	Pre in law Peter D'Aleet St Chatelday Pre	"	Fitchburg	
Debarred	BSI					iron										
13	Constant	William	34	M	"	moulder	"	"	"	"	Pre	Princeville	Father Napoleon Sevigney Princeville Pre	"	No Chelmsford	
Debarred	Oct 31/15 BSI	Marie Blanche	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"				"	"	
	Sevegney															
Debarred	Oct 31/15 BSI	Severine	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pre	Beauceville	Father Napoleon Jolicoeur Beauceville Pre	NY	New York	
	Jolicoeur															
16	BSI	Pram	18	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Pre	Barnston	Father Xavier Chaumard Barnston Pre	Mass	Indian Orch	
17	Chaumard	Joseph	39	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Pre	Lingwick	Father John Buchanan Lingwick Pre	"	Boston	
18	BSI Buchanan	Catherine Gertrude	Edith 21	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mansonville	Sister Melvina Jenkins Evansdale, King C N B	Vt	Barton	
Debarred	BSI					farm										
19	Jenkins	William	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Gould	Father Angus MacLeod Gould Pre	Mass	Boston	
20	BSI Mac Leod	Annie Jane	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milan	Mother Mrs H Campbell Milan Pre	"	"	
21	BSI Campbell	Mary Catherine	22	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Milan	Mother Mrs Angus D Murray Milan Pre	"	"	
22	BSI Smith	Dora	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Father Selim Belanger	"	New Bedford	
23	Primary Belanger	Margaret	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean Port Joli	St Jean Port Joli Pre			
24	Auclair "	Arthur	20	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Treffle Auclair Lawrenceville Pre	Conn	Bridgeport	
25	Primary Ouilette BSI	Peter	37	"	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandy	Pre in law Edesie Cote 91 Delorimier Ave Montreal	Vt	Hardwick	
26	" wife	Eugena	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
27	" " son	Joseph	19	M	S											
28	" " dau	Margaret	7	F												
29	" "	Bernadette	5	"												
30	" "	Therese	3	"												

C/A 1-252169 11-2-38 clk

CA-1-252489-11/7/38 wdw

C/A 1-282732 9-29-39 clk

CA-1-236624-5/3/38 wdw

NOT USED

see line 9 Allaire Mary Rose 7 USC

89 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	With parents to Aunt Mrs Celanie Hamelin RFD #8 Sheridan St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	med bro	bro	Nat	Canada	St Davids	Newport	Oct 14	BP 210	Oct 15 1915
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
5	[redacted] laborer	Yes	1892 1907	Mass Salem	April 1907			Bro in law Thos Blais 546 Bridge St Son Orila Hubert	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dk bro	"	"	Que Dymouky	"	14	Bom 86	"	15
6	"	"	15 No	—	—	—	—	169 Talleman St	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 5	med	gray bro	"	"	Que St Alexander	"	15	CP 214	"	15
7	"	"	236 Yes	1913 1915	Mass Lowell	July 1915		Sister Mrs Arthur Vault 32 Common St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk gray	"	"	Que St Paul de Lacroix	"	15	Bom 86	"	15
8	"	"	10 No	1913 1915	Mass Lawrence	Aug 1915		Sister Mrs Eugene Proulx 44 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	mix	bro	"	Que St Agathe	"	15	"	"	15
9	"	"	35 No	1910 1915	Me Sanford	1915		Father in law Napoleon Grondin Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	Que Sherbrooke	"	15	"	"	15
10	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	" St George de Madawaska	"	15	"	"	15
11	"	Self	42 No	"	1911 1915	Mass Lowell	May 1915	Sister Mrs Delphis Caron 30 Perkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	"	"	Que St Emelie	"	15	CP 210	"	15
12	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	US	Mass Lowell	"	15	"	"	15
13	"	Self	450	"	various		April 1915	Father Nagaire Constant 45 Forteth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blk	blue	"	Canada St Clotilde	Que	15	Bom 86	"	16
14	"	father	—	Mass	Aunt No 6 Chelmsford		April 1914	Aunt Alice Seugnes Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	bro	bro	"	US Brookside	Mass (?)	15	"	"	16
15	"	Contract Laborer	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Forge Village	Mass	15	"	"	16
16	"	father	410	"	Me Waterville		1911	St Anne Academie des Frere Marists 153 East 76th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Canada Beauceville	Que	15	"	"	16
17	"	Self	21 35	1896 1914	Mass		Dec 23/14 Aug	Bro Paul Bourinard 182 Main St Bro Angus Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	bro	bro	"	" St Paul Bedford	Que	15	"	"	16
18	"	"	700	"	various	"	2/15	76 West Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	lt bro	blue	"	" Lingwick	Que	15	"	"	16
19	"	L.P.C.	65	"	2 mos	Orleans Vt	Oct 3/15	Louis Fleury Barton Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England Bristol	unknown	unknown	CP 212	"	16
20	"	father	26 No	—	—	—	—	Cousin Angus Buchanay 76 West Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada Eaton Corner	Que Newport	Oct 16	Bom 116	"	16
21	"	Self	11 Yes	1913 1915	Mass Leominster	June 1915		Cousin Mrs Kate Forbes 79 Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	" Milan	Que	16	"	"	16
22	"	"	31 No	1908 1915	Mass Boston	May 1915		Employer Mrs Waldo Smith 1647 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt bro	gray	"	"	"	16	"	"	16
23	"	aunt Mrs McCarthy	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Angeline McCarty 332 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	bl	blue	"	" St Jean Port Joli	Que	16	86	"	16
24	"	Self	15 Yes	1911 1913	Moosehead Bridgeport	1913		Remington Arms Co Pasadena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	" Lawrenceville	"	16	"	"	16
25	"	"	700 No	1885 1903	various	1903		Hardwick Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med	"	gray	"	" St Louis de Lac	Que	18	CP 212	"	18
26	"	husb	—	Yes	1901 1903	Me Tupper Lake	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	" Saguenay	Que	18	"	"	18
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	" Montreal	Que	18	"	"	18
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	18	"	"	18

Bm - Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Eaton Corner
George F. Bradley,
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 L K J N

349

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi... befo... citiz...
1	Primary 1st Hill	Lillian	19	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granby Que		Vt	Hardwick	
2	Bessette	Michelle	41	8	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Gregoire Que	Mr Gilbert Bessette St Johns Que	"	Newport Ctr.	
3	"	wife Sarah	40	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	son Amedee	19	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" Arthur	10	1	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Louis	13	6	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	dau Sarah	15	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	" Rosanna	7	6	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	" Julia	4	6	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" Philemone	5	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" Germaine	3	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" Delemone	1	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lafley	Hubert	23	1	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Father Christopher Lafley Farnham Que	"	Franklin	
14	Bessette	Adelard	23	1	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrevois Que	Bro Leo Bessette St Johns Que	"	Orleans	
15	"	wife Anna	27	5	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Paquin	Primary 1st Lawrianda	25	1	S	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Point du Lac Que	Sister Mrs Mazzo Dimond Point du Lac Que	R.I.	Manville	
17	Comtois	Joseph	22	11	M	M	spinner mule	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	Bro Alcide Comptois St Gabriel Que	"	Central Village	
18	De Grandpré	Without 1st papers Adelaide	41	5	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro in law Henry De Grandpre Sorel Que	Mass	Salem	
19	"	dau Anita	11	6	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
20	"	" Jeanne Claire	10	1	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	son Gaston	8	5	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	" Gilbert	4	8	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	St. Martin	Primary 1st Napoleon	33	1	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sutton Que	Father William St Martin Brome Que	N.H.	Manchester	
24	"	wife Rose	33	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	dau Lora	7	5	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" Alma	7	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	son Ovila	5	7	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	" Ovide	4	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	dau Leonore	1	11	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pincend	Primary 1st Alice Josephine	42	1	"	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Mother Delphine Pincend 56 Paris Hill. Quebec	Mass	Fall River	

NOT USED

90 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915 Oct
1	Yes	father in-law	—	No	—	—	—	Father in Law Peter Ouellette Hardwick Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med bro	bro	Nat		Canada	Toronto Ont	Newport	18	CP 210	Oct 18
2	"	self	Poor	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St Gregoire Que	"	18	"	18
3	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	18
13	"	self	16.00	Yes	1901 1915	Vt Franklin	Oct 9/15	Friend Herbert Chaplin Franklin Vt Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Que Sutton	"	18	"	18
14	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Orleans Vt R"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"		"	Que St Gregoire	"	18	"	18
15	"	husband	—	Yes	1904 1905	Vt Burlington	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Que Sabrevois	"	18	"	18
16	"	self	15.00	"	1901 1915	RI Manville	Feby 1915	Mother Olivine Pagnen Manville RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Que Pont de Lac	"	18	CP 210	18
17	"	"	22.00	"	1909 1914	RI Artic	Nov 1914	Father Eugene Contora Central Village RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	Que St Gabriel	"	18	"	18
18	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Laura DeGrandpre 9 West St Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk bro	Stout		"	Que Patton Falls	CP See Montreal File No. 11023/368	Oct 14/15		
19	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	med bro	"	—	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	400.00	Yes	various	Mass Taunton	1909	Bro in law Jos Petreault Burke at St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Que Brome	Newport	Oct 18	CP 210	Oct 18
24	"	husband	—	"	1905 1906	Conn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	—	"	Que Dunham	"	18	"	18
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	—	"	Que Missisquoi	"	18	"	18
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	18	"	18
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	—	"	Que Brome	"	18	"	18
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	18	"	18
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	—	"	Que Sutton	"	18	"	18
30	"	self	50.00	Yes	1884 1914	Mass	Dec 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	—	"	Que Quebec	"	18	DM 86	18

DM - Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

14—26

David J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilson E. Hayes
George F. Bosley,
Sydney S. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 L K J N 14-25 350

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Primary 6-7-16 Desbiens	Ernest	22	4	M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	Que		Pre Uncle Joseph Desbiens, Lac St Jean Jonedre, Chicoutimi Que	Vt	Newport	Ne
2	" brother	Paul	19	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	R.I.	Central Falls	
3	BSL Marchand	Jeremie	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Que Uncle Benjamin Robert Que	Mass	Greenfield	
Debarred 12/9/16	BSL Lorangier	Donald	23		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Que Father J B Forties St Ferdinand de Halifax	Vt	Barre	
5	BSL Fortier	Wilfred	23		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Que Father Alphonse Guilmette Actonvale Que	Mass	Taunton	
Debarred	BSL Guilmette	Arthur	23		S	section man	"	"	"	"	"		Actonvale Que Father David Dodge Owen Sound Ont		Lowell	
7	Primary 6-7-16 Dodge	Maud	39	4	F	dress maker	"	"	"	English	"		Owen Sound Uncle Henry Bronsau Parton Falls Que		Leominster	
8	Larocke	Louis	19		M	none	"	"	"	French	"		Parton Falls Que Father Francois Plante Joliette Que	Conn	Danielson	
Debarred	BSL Plante	Paul	28		M	weaver farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		Montreal Que			
Debarred	BSL " wife	Christina	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
11	BSL Theroux	Mederique	45		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		St Dauid Que Sister Mariam Noe St Bonaventure Que	R.I.	Manchester	
12	BSL " wife	Matilde	42	4	F	none	"	No	"	"	"		"		"	
13	Primary 6-7-16 Parent	Leda	3		"	domestic	"	yes	"	"	"		Que Father Cyrille Parent D'Israeli Que	NH	Claremont	
14	Tremblay	Philippe	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		D'Israeli Que Father Archille Tremblay Quebec Que	Mass	Fall River	
15	Primary 6-7-16 Boucher	Lattie	21	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"		Quebec 353 Rory St. Father Samuel Boucher St Guillaume Que	R.I.	Providence	
Debarred	BSL Taillon	Onezyme	21		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		St Guillaume Que Father Aurelien Taillon St Guillaume Que	Mass	Holyoke	
17	BSL Bruiller	Henry	Jr 23		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Que Father Henry Bruiller Sr St Wenceslaus Que	Vt	Lanesboro	
18	BSL " bro	Arthur	15		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		" "		"	
Debarred	BSL Fortin	Napoleon	38		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup Que		Step bro Casimir Marin Riviere du Loup Que	Mass	Lawrence	
Debarred	BSL Mercier	Ferdinand	20		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Que Father Camille Mercier Berthier Que			
21	BSL Paquin	Philip	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Que Father Aime Paquin St Wenceslaus Que	Vt	Lake Side	
22	BSL Cloutier	Louise	23		F	reel paster	"	"	"	"	"		Que Do Amede Cloutier Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Haverhill	
Debarred	BSL Paradis	Donat	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		France Que Father Onesime Paradis St Guillaume Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
24	Primary 6-7-16 Boisse	Olivine	28		F	weaver	"	"	"	"	"		Que Father John Baptiste Boisse Valcourt Que	NH	Manchester	
25	" sister	Agathe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	
26	St Onge	Gilbert	30		M	M farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Que Bro Fred St Onge St Sebastian Bedford Que	Vt	Jay	
27	" wife	Josephine	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	
28	" baby	Germaine	1		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		" "		"	
29	" baby	Armand	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"		" "		"	
30	" mother	Surprise	60		F	Wd	—	yes	yes	"	"		" "		"	

NOT USED

9130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	father	21.00	No	-	-	-	Uncle Alphage Dubuins R.F.D. #2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	bro	gr	—	Canada Chicoutimi Que	Newport Vt	Oct 18	Bm&M	Oct 18
2	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt bro	"	—	"	"	18	"	" 18
3	"	Director of College	87.50	1898 1914	R.I. Central Falls	Nov 3/14		Father Arestide Marchand 112 Watson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	bro	—	"	Ont Tilbury	18	"	" 19
4	"	Physically Defective	"	1902 1915	Me Biddeford	July 1915		Father Hormidas Loranger 773 Main St	"	"	"	"	poor physique	"	5 3½	med	bro	"	—	"	Me Biddeford	18	"	" 19
5	"	"	48.00	1 3mos	Me Parre	Dec 1914		Bro Joseph Fortier 9 Main St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	dk	blk	gr	—	Canada	Que St Ferdinand	18	"	" 19
6	"	L.P.C.	25.00	" 1906 1915	Mass	Nov 1915		Bro Adelard Fredmette 59 Fifth Ave	"	"	—	—	—	—	5 2	"	dk	bro	bro	—	Mass Lowell	18	"	" 19
7	"	"	6.00	4mos	Mass Lowell	June 1914		Bro James E. Dodge Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	med	bro	"	—	Canada	Ont Palmerston	19	CP 212	" 19
8	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Hermine Frosseau 45 Laurel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Que Paton Falls	19	"	" 19
9	"	Contract Laborer	"	yes 1908 1910	Conn	Feb 1910		Cousin Jo Plante Danielson Conn	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Que St David	19	"	" 19
10	"	Contract Laborer	"	1890 1894	Lowell	1894		Bro in law Joseph Cormier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	"	—	Mass Lowell	"	19	"	" 19
11	"	self	133.00	" 1911 1914	NH	April 1914		Manchester NH	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Que St David	"	19	" " 19
12	"	husb	—	"	various	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	dk bro	"	—	"	"	"	19	" " 19
13	"	self	16.00	1907 1914	Me Biddeford	June 1914		Uncle Camille Parent Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blk	"	—	"	Que St Julien de Wolfe	"	19	Bm 86 " 19
14	"	"	75.00	"	Mass Fall River	1914		Uncle Philippe Gendreau 458 County St Sister Mrs Joseph E Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	bro	gy	—	"	Que Quebec	"	19	" " 19
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	610 Douglas Ave Uncle Onezime Laflamme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	lt bro	blue	—	"	Que St Guillaume	"	19	CPR 210 " 19
16	"	L.P.C.	11.00	"	—	—	—	76 Adam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	bro	—	"	Que St Guillaume	"	19	" " 20
17	"	"	16.00	Yes	various 1895-7	Manchester NH	Mch 3/14	Michael Gosselin Lancaster NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	lt bro	blue	—	"	Que St Nemesias	"	19	Bm 86 " 20
18	"	"	17.00	"	various	"	Mch 2/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	19	" " 20
19	"	Contract Laborer	"	1892-97	Lawrence Mass Lewiston Me	Dec 1914		Bro Joseph Fortin 271 Lowell St	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5 6	dk	dk bro	bro	—	"	Que Rivière du Loup	"	19	" " 20
20	"	Contract Laborer	"	1913 1914	Lawrence Mass Belmont NH	Oct 1/14		Cousin Telesphore Belodeau 235 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Que Berthier	"	19	" " 20
21	"	"	90.00	"	various	Manchester NH	1908	Miller & Ayer Co Sister Mrs Artemise	"	"	"	No	"	"	6 0	fair	bro	blue	—	"	Que St Nemesias	"	19	" " 20
22	"	"	2.50	" 1906 1914	Mass	1914	mch	Mercier, Wellington St Bro Joseph Paradis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	blk	bro	—	"	Que Beauce	"	20	Bm 84 " 20
23	"	L.P.C.	27.00	" 1904 1910	Woonsocket RI	1910		129 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	bro	"	St Hubert	"	Que St Guillaume	"	19	CP 210 " 20
24	"	"	15.00	" 1907 1915	NH Manchester	Aug 1915		Sister Albertine Lesperance 226 Emery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	Red	—	"	Que Stukely	"	20	" 2716 " 20
25	"	"	20.00	" 1905 1915	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	—	"	Que Malvoisat	"	20	" " 20
26	"	"	50.00	" 1885 1895	Cohoes NY	1895		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	USA Cohoes NY	"	20	" 212 " 20
27	"	husbd	—	" 1876 1901	Mass Lowell	1901		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada Labrevois	Que "	"	20	" " 20
28	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	"	"	20	" " 20
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Que St Sebastien	"	20	" " 20
30	"	Son	—	Yes	1884 1895	Cohoes NY	1895	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	gray	bro	"	"	Que Henryville	"	20	" " 20

DM - Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Bosley
Sydney P. Davis

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 351

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi before citize
1	Lagrue Primary 8-7-8	Olivine	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake, Stratford Co Wolfe Que	Mr. Father Pierre Labrecque Que	N.H.	Laconia	N
2	" Lady	Antoinette	8	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" " ✓	Adrienne	6	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" " ✓	Bertha	3	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Son ✓	Armand	11	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Landreville ✓	Aurelia	19	F	Wd	none	yes	no	"	"	Chesham Que	Chesham Que	Son William Landreville Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
7	Doyan " ✓	Ovide	18	M	S	Student	"	yes	"	"	Valley Jct Que	Valley Jct Que Mr. Wilfred Doyan	"	N.H.	Somersworth	
8	McLeod Primary 8-7-8 ✓	Marjorie Elizabeth	7	F	M	—	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal Que	Father Raymond Lapdsay Que	Vt.	Newport	
Debarred	Fournier BSI ✓	Angelina	20	F	S	—	"	"	"	French	St Anne de Standon	St Anne de Standon Que	Father Lucienne Fournier Que	N.H.	Ashland	
Debarred	Morrissette ✓	Marie Eliza	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	St Philomene	St Philomene Que	Father Joseph Morrissette Que	Conn	Winsted	
Debarred	" Sister	Octavie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~12~~	~~Lamberg~~	~~Louis Ferguois~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miller~~ millwright	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~E~~	~~"~~	Pacquettville	NB Wife Ellen Legre Lamberg Pacquettville NB	"	Waterbury	
Debarred	Arès BSI ✓	Ephilien	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Waterloo Que	Pre Wife Yvonne Arès Waterloo Que	Mass	Gardiner	
	Fitzpatrick BSI ✓	Michael	30							Irish	"	Danville	Pre Cousin John Fay Danville Que	"	Boston	
	Shaughnessy Primary 6-8-8 ✓	Sarah	41	F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	English	"	Desboronto	Out Bro John Shaughnessy Desboronto Ont	Me	Deer Isle	
	Lebert Primary 8-7-8 ✓	Ignace	56	M	M	~~Farmer~~ Painting	No	No	"	French	"	St Damien	Pre Sister Josephine Thereson St Damien Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
	" wife ✓	Marie Louise	46	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" daug ✓	Attilia	25	F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" " ✓	Ferdina	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" " ✓	Louisa ✓	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Son ✓	Joseph	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" daug ✓	Pamelia	15	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Son ✓	Henry	11	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" " ✓	Eugene	10	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Matheson ✓	Marion	21	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Milan Que	Milang Que Father Norman Matheson Mrs Lea Gauthier	Mass	Boston		
Debarred See last Note	Gauthier BSI ✓	Joseph	44	M	M	mine foreman	"	"	"	French	East Broughton Que	East Broughton Que Bro Arthur Roy	Que	W	Brattleboro	
	Cote BSI ✓	Georgianna	56	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Cape Chat	J. C. Richard Hopkinson	Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
	Hopkinson Primary 8-7-8 ✓	William	48	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	Boatcook	Waterville Que Father in law Patrick Gallagher		N.H.	Rochester	
	Gallagher ✓	Katherine	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Spabec	Moncton N.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	M
	Layton Primary 8-7-8 ✓	Napier S	53	M	M	real estate operator	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	Toronto Ont. Bro David Layton		Mass	Boston	N

NOT USED

See line 27 Parsons, Marcelle 5 mos

92

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	1st	Yes	1895	Me	1901	Brother Normidas Laquerre 56 Messinac St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	bro	fr	—	Canada	St Julien de Wolfe	Newport	2nd	Rm 86	Oct	1915 Oct 20
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt	bro	blue	—	"	"	Gre Black Lake	"	20	"	" 20
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
6	"	Self	70.00	Yes	1877 1898	RI	Woonsocket	1898 Daug Meline Hood 163 Riverside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
7	"	father	1350	No	—	—	—	Jack Florian Doyan 17 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gy	—	"	St Jacque	Gre	"	20	"	" 20
8	"	husband	—	Yes	visit various		Sept 1915	Husband Dr J Travis McIver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gy	—	"	Valley Field	Gre	"	20	"	" 20
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	1912 1913	NH Ashland	July 8/13	Newport. Vt Sister Emma Frechette Ashland. NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	bro	blue	—	"	Magog	Gre	"	20	CP 210	" 20
10	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	1908-14	Limited	April 1914	Sister Delia Martin 7 Allen St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	med	dk	bro	brn	—	"	St Malachie	Gre	"	20	Bm 86	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	1.00	"	1908-14	"	April 1914	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	med	blk	"	"	—	"	St Philomene	Gre	"	20	"	" 21
12	"	Self	33.25	"	Various		Jan 20/13	Bro in law, Xavier Leger 437 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
13	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1910 1911	Mass Worcester	Falls 1910	Bro in law Louis Hamel. 88 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	bro	gray	—	France						
14	"	Son	17.00	No	—	—	—	Son in law Thos Butler 625 Fifth St	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	7	med	gray	gray	blue	—	Canada	St Anne de Stukely	Gre	"	20	"	" 21
15	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1901 1905	Boston	1905	Sisters Pascalla Greenlaw, Deer Isle Me	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	bro	bro	—	England	Chesh Birkenhead	Gre	1901 May 1911	Unknown CP 210 Dominion	"	21
16	"	"	1250.00	"	1906 1910	RI Woonsocket	Sept 1910	Bro in law Nagaire Pauperlant R F D 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	—	—	Canada	St Damien	Gre	Newport Oct 21	CP 210	"	21
17	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	blue	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
18	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bro	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	21
25	"	Self	80.00	Yes	1905 1915	Mass Boston	June 30/15	Cousin Mc Catherine Forbes 47 Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Gray	—	—	"	Gre	"	21	"	"	21
26	"	Mr Assisted	3.00	"	1894 1913	Me Lewiston	April 1913	Aunt Victoria Gauthier Brattleboro Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Mky dk	blue	—	—	"	Milan	Gre	"	21	Bm 114	" 21
27	"	Self	80.00	"	Various	RI Woonsocket	Aug 20/15	Daug Georgianna Paradis 136 Gourley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Gray	brn	—	—	"	St Remi	Gre	"	21	" 86	" 22
28	"	"	75.00	"	Various		Sept 1915	Niece Ellen Hopkinson 79 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	brn	—	—	"	Cape Chat	Gre	"	21	" "	" 22
29	"	husband	3.00	"	1896 1915	various	June 1915	Father Robert J Langdon 209 Underhill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	—	—	"	Shenbrooke	Gre	"	22	" 86	" 22
30	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Wife Mary Layton 569 Mason Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Mix	blue	—	—	U.S.	Mt Edire	"	22	"	"	22
																						Canada	Manitoulin Ont	"	22	CP 210	"	22

Bm - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian

CLASS E

14—28

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin C. Ayer
George F. Bailey
Sydney B. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
Newport Vt
Caterpillar

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	RETURNED
	2	2				1
CLASS B						
6 Tarabb	2	2				
Mon Tay	9	8	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	12	8	4			
CLASS D						
	424	368	49	9		
CLASS E		6	4			
TOTAL	449	393	56	11		1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RETURNED	PENDING	ADMITTED	RETURNED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1			1									

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Purpose Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

362
X 44

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 352

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Primary St. Martel	Archibald	21	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St Bridget		Mrs Father Rose Marie St Bridget Que	Vt	Newport Centre	
2	" wife	Rose Emma	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Uncle Sherwin Smith Ayers Cliff Que	"	Newport	
3	Primary St. Smith	Chauncey Hovey	19	M	S	printer	"	"	"	English	Rock Island		Ayers Cliff Que	"	Newport	
4	Primary St. Leblanc	Leon	28	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	St Valerien		Mrs Father Leon Leblanc St Valerien Que	"	Westfield	
5	Primary St. Poissant	Hector	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Uncle Arthur Poissant Napierville Que	"	Mass Lowell	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has admitted the commission of such felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a person who has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor, or a person who has been a prostitute or procurer, or is coming for an immoral purpose; or whether coming under the terms of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or under the terms of any special permit issued by the Secretary of Labor; and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	yes	Self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Residence Newport Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	brn	Ret	Canada	St Pridget Que	Newport	22 Oct	10	Oct 22
2	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray	"	"	Pougmont Que	"	22	"	" 22
3	"	Self	3.00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Mayo Mills Que	"	23	Bk	" 23
4	"	"	1200	"	—	—	—	Residence Westfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mos	"	blue	"	"	St Valerien Que	"	22	Cg	14 " 23
5	"	uncle	7.00	Yes	Mass	Jan 1/15	Lowell	Father Louis Poissant 130 Dalton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	gr	"	"	Montreal "		24	Bkn	10 " 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Br M - Boston & Maine R.R.
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

14—26

David J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E Cayse
George F Bailey
Asst

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K J 14—702 ✓ 44

PER White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a been Canadian
Transit 1	Roll Print Shop ✓	Cassy	16	-	F	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes	English ✓	English	Canada	Ottawa	Friend Mrs. Clara M. Stark 794 Somerset St Ottawa	Bermuda	Hamilton	W
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Niagara, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	1	Yes	Friend	No	No	—	—		Friend Mrs. Hazel L. Wood 1055 Hamilton, Bermuda.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	England	Wickham	Quebec	Aug 25 1915	Montreal	Oct 25 1915
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

N.Y.&O. — New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS B. George W. Wood

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

45

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No	1	Cinquegrana	Prim. Svod Francesco	29	f	m	m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Angelo Lanza 546 James St. Montreal	Penn.	Pittsburg
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

" 95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911-13	Pittsburg, Pa.	1913	Cousin: Giovanni Caterina Turner St nr. 39th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	D	Alk	Br.	None	Italy	Naples	New York		Oct 4, 1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.Y.&O. - - New York & Ottawa Railway.

CLASS D.

George W. Wood

14—413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

46

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha… a citizen… before b… citizen …
1	Pelletier	Clarence H.	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle: Alonzo Miller Montreal, Can	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	"	Mabel	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: John F. Dufresne Lancaster, Ont	"	"	
3	Lafleur	Celina	42		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Lancaster	Father: Hector McLean Cornwall, Ont	"	"	
4	McLean	Hugh	32		M	"	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father: Cornelius Cavanagh Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown	
5	Cavanagh	Hilda	18		F	"	Training for Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: David Cattanach Summerstown, Ont	"	Massena	
6	Aitken	Herbert	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerstown	Mother: Alvina Harps Cornwall, Ont	"	"	
7	Harps	Ethel	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father: Benj. Gallinger Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown	
8	Gallinger	Clarence	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Ronald R. McDonald Cornwall, Ont	"	Rochester	
9	McDonald	Pearl	19	7	F	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Alexander Montroy Lancaster, Ont	"	New Comb	
10	Montroy	Peter	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lancaster	Father: Isaac Eastman Newington, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
11	Eastman	Clarence	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newington	Father: Moses Emard Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena	
12	Emard	Albert	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Tyo. Martintown, Ont	"	St Regis Falls	
13	Lane	William	38		"	M	"	M	M	"	English	"	Martintown	Father-in-L: Neil Caine Cornwall, Ont	"	Hopkinton	
14	Caine	Ester Velva	28	7	M	Wife	"	M	M	"	French	"	Cornwall	do do	"	"	
15	"	Veronica	7		F	Child	No	No	"			"	"	do do	"	"	
16	"	Verona	4		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Father: Michael Gahagan Quinville, Ont.	Mass	Clinton	
17	Gagahan	Frank	25		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Quinville, Ont	Wife: Victoria Descoteux Burgett, N.Y.	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
18	Descoteux	Leon	49		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Burgett	Father: George Ross Cornwall, Ont	"	Newfane	
19	Ross	John	42		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father-in-L: Edward Bradley Fassett, Que.	"	Upper Lake	
20	Bradley	Catherine	27	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fassett, Que	Grandfather: do do	"	"	
21	"	Belle J.	3		F	Child	No	No	"			"	"		"	"	
22	"	Lena Effie	2		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
23	"	Archie L.	8 mos		M	"	"	"	"			"	"	Friend: Mrs. Nina Robinson Fassett, Que	"	"	
24	Freeman	Maud M.	23	7	F	Wife	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Edward Victor	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Henry James Treadwell, Ont	"	St Regis Falls	
26	James	Albert	50		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Treadwell, Ont	Father: Sylvenus Zeron Newington Ont.	"	Massena	
27	Zeron	Adelaide	18	7	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Newington, Ont	Father: Oliver Dissbrais South Indian, Ont	"	Upper Lake		
28	Disabrais	David	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian	do do	"	"	
29	"	Jule	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gordon Alquire Northfield, Ont	"	DeKalb Junc	
30	Alquire	Cannon	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Northfield, N.Y.				

NOT USED

96

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1904 1911	Newyork	Uncle: Edward Pitt. Massena, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair			Canada	Woodstock	—	—	St Vens	Sept 23, 1915
2	"	Husband	—		1904 1914		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	St Vens	"
3	"	Self	$10.	No	Bonus 1905	"	? 19.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	"	"	St Anicet	—	—	St Vens	27
4	"	"	$1.		June 1912	Niagara	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br Blue	Scar on 1st finger left hand	"	Maxwood	—	—	N.Y.	"
5	"	Father	$25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Cornwall	—	—	St Vens	28
6	"	Self	$25.		—	—	Brother: John J Aitken Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	"	"	"	Summerstown	—	—	St Vens	"
7	"	"	$2.		—	—	Aunt: Mrs Frank Renaud Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	St Andrews	—	—	St Vens	29
8	"	"	$56.		—	—	Uncle: Kenneth Gallinger 856 Loray st. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	1st Joint 1st finger left hand	"	Cornwall	—	—	St Vens	30
9	"	"	$50.		—	—	Cousin: Margaret Bethune 76 Gibbs st, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Lancaster	—	—	N.Y.&O	Oct 19 1915
10		"	$18.	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Br	Br	"	"	Summerstown	—	—	St Vens	
11	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	"	"	"	"	Newington	—	—	St Vens	4
12	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	Cousin: Roy Hunsinger Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D/Br	Blue	"	"	Ernestown	—	—	St Vens	"
13	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Br	Small scar near right eye	"	Toronto	—	—	N.Y.&O	5
14	"	"	$25.	No	1887 1905	Newyork	Father: Peter Votra Hopkinton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Hopkinton N.Y.	—	—	St Vens	1
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	Canada	—	—	—	—	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
17	"	Self	$80.	"	—	—	Uncle: Thomas O'Malley 20 North st, Clinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Quinnville	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
18	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	Br	Br	"	"	Bergen	—	—	St Vens	"
19	"	"	$5.	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	D/Br	Br		"	Maple Grove Ont	—	—	N.Y.	4
20	"	"	$25.		—	—	Husband: Archibald Bradley Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Brasonby, Que	—	—	N.Y.&O	
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Fassett "	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	" "	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
24	"	Self	$20.	"	—	—	Husband: Edward J Freeman Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	R	Blue		"	Pousonby, Que	—	—	N.Y.&O	
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Mt. Trembly	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
26	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	Nephew: Henry James Ft. Regis Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gray	"	"	"	Alfred, Ont	—	—	—	"
27	"	"	$5.	"	—	—	Sister: Mrs Ivan Shoard Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	"	Newington	—	—	St Vens	16
28	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	Uncle: Lucien Parres Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	D	Red	"	Mole on forehead little finger bent	"	St. Fridian	—	—	N.Y.&O	18
29	"	"	$34.	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	BLK	Br	Nose crooked at point	"	"	—	—	N.Y.&O	"
30	"	"	$100.	Yes	1911	Newyork	Brother: Nelson Alguire DeKalb Junc. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	BLK	Sick	None	"	Roxbury	—	—	N.Y.&O	20

St. Vens - - - Massena-Cornwall Ferry
N.Y.&O - - - New York & Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

George W Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boarder

Quebec Oct 16, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				1
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	44	44				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	46	46				1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

362
45

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1	—	—						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — K K N — 11—1904 — 47

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Alguire	Josephine G. C/a 5-74980	35	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Northfield, N.H.	Father: Gordon Alguire Northfield, Can		N.Y.	DeKalb Junc.	
2	"	Bruce	14	8/13/36	m	S. child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		"	"	
3	"	Allan	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
4	"	Gordon	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
5	Loucks	Silas	29	"	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English-Dutch	"	"	Brother: William Loucks Northfield		"	"	
6	"	Elizabeth A.	29	7	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	do	"	"	
7	"	Roy	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"	"	
8	"	Wesley	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	Ada May	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Blakely	[illegible]	41	"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs Jane Lyman [illegible]		"	Tupper Lake	
11	"	Henry	16	"	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
12	"	Ona	13	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
13	"	Mina	9	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
14	Gardner	James D	23	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	James Gardner 141 Cartier St.	Ottawa Ca	"	Saranac Lake	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

97

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1910 1911	New York	"	Brother in law: Nelson Acquino DeKalb Junc. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall	—	—	N.Y.O	
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Morrisfield	—	—	N.Y.O	
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"	—	—	N.Y.O	
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	—	—	N.Y.O	
5	"	Self	$100.	Yes	1908 1909	Wisconsin	1911	Sister in law: Ella Lounks DeKalb Junc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Roxbury	—	—	N.Y.O	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	N.Y.O	"
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Roxbury	—	—	N.Y.O	"
8	"	"	—	"	"			do do	"				"		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"						—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	Roxbury	—	—	N.Y.O	"
10	"	Husband	$20	—	—	—	—	Husband Peter Pabbis Depot Corners, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Adolphustown	—	—	—	23
11	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dezerville	—	—	N.Y.O	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"	—	—	N.Y.O	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	McDonald Corners	—	—	—	"
14	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Kingston Savanac Lake	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Dk	Bro	Gray	"	"	Pembroke	—	—	N.Y.O, July 21 1915	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y.O. --- New York & Ottawa Railroad
Str. Venus -- Massena - Cornwall Ferry

CLASS E

George W. Wood

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 24 7 N 123 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a been Canadian
✓ 1	Olsen	Anker	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Kingston	Bro: Martin, Kingston, Ont., Can	Ill	Buffalo	No
✓ 2	Steel	James	29		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Sister: Isabella Steel, Galt, Ont., Can	Scotland		No
Visitor 3	Morton	James	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Brit. S. Africa	Scotch	S. Africa	Stanger, Natal	Father: James C. Morton, Stanger, Natal, Brit. South Africa	Brit. South Africa		No
Visitor 4	Morton	Lila	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanger, Natal	Father-in-law: " " "	Brit. South Africa		No
✓ 5	Woods	Agnes L.	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Grimsby	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	No
✓ 6	Soule	Elizabeth	56		F	Wd	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	No
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
✓ 18	Drury	Percy A.	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Cape Colony	English	Canada	Guelph	Uncle: Walter Drury, 749 Landsdowne Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can	N.J.	Pawtucket	No
✓ 19	Drury	Dorothy P.	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Ernest H. "	England		No
20	Bishop	Lillian K.	28		F	M		"	"	England	English	"	Morrilton	Mother: " " "	England		No
21	Bishop	Albert Edward	42		M	M		"	"	England	English	"	Morrilton	Father: " " "			
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) Line

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Glenn E. Way
George R. Allen
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

98 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

16—782

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				60																				1915
1	Yes	Self	29.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bl	Blue	None	Norway	Lærdfjord	Quebec	Oct 26/15	S.S.	Scandinavian	Sept 28
2	"	"	30.	No				Father: Alexander Mc Cranagh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	Montreal	Sept 16/15	2nd Class S.S.	Victorian	Oct 5
3	Yes	"	520.	No				Lower Dalmeny St, Edenburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	Bald	S. Africa	Maritzburg Natal	"	July 7/15	M.C.R.	Victorian	6
4	"	Husband	-	No				Father: James C. Morton, Victoria Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Hz	Blue	None	"	"	"	July 7/15	1st Cabin M.C.R.	Victorian	6
5	Yes	Self	30.	No				Natal, South Africa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Pelham	St John	Sept 25/15	2nd S.S.	Hesperian	18
6	"	"	150.	No				Cousin: Mrs. E. H. Young, 10520 Clairdown Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	London	"	Sept 25/15	2nd S.S.	"	18
7								Daughter: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.								OCT 24 1915				CLASS B													
17																										
18	Yes	Self	40.	No				Friend: Mrs. Sarah McGowan, 57 Baldwin St, Pendlebill, Pd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	May 31/15	2nd S.S.	Metagama	1916 Aug 4/15
19	"	Husband	-	No				Father: Thomas Papp, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kolomburg	"	May 31/15	2nd S.S.	"	Aug 4/15
20	"	"	18.	No				Earl Mc Cling, Kent, England. In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	East Mc Cling	"	May 1/15	2nd S.S.	"	Oct 7
21	"	Father	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Hazel	"	"	Swadlind	"	May 1/15	2nd S.S.	"	7
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 124 PER Canada-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a ticket has been Canadian
	Primary J.F.G.										Left U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.				
Visitor	Smith ✓	John ✓	34	m	M	Ry Clerk	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Mother: Sarah Smith, Auckland, New Zealand.	England		
	Primary J.F.G.										Left U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.				
Visitor	Tattersal ✓	Herbert ✓	21	m	S	Photographer	"	"	Samoa	English	Samoa	Apia	Father: Alfred T. Tattersal, Apia, Samoa.	England		
	Primary J.F.G.										Left U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.				
Visitor	Rhimister ✓	Andrew ✓	39	m	M	Clergyman	"	"	England	English	Australia	Fiji	Mother: Matilda Hamel Rhimister, Liverpool, England	England		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
												N.Y.K. Line				
	Primary G.C.W.										Left U.S.A. at	New York				
15	Richardson ✓	Charles G. ✓	25	m	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	No relatives	England		
	Primary												Dr. Williams,			
1656216 ✓	Baygrave ✓	Kathleen	51	f	S	Missionary	"	"	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Brantford, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Franklin Gill
Glenn E. Way.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

99

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted or encouraged, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No			Cousin Clara Yeaton London, England. Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fa	Bk	Br	None	New Zealand	Auckland	Vancouver	Sept 23/15	Niagara	Oct 1 1915
2	"	"	100.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Samoa Is.	Apia	"	Sept 23/15	Niagara	"
3	"	"	100.	No			Mother Mathilda H. Yeaton Liverpool, England. Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	Sept 23/15	Niagara	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							OCT 24 1915						CLASS B											
14																									
15	Yes	Self	50.	No			Sister Cpl Richardson, 2nd Transport Swanley Heath, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bn	Gn	wears glasses	England	Swanley	Vancouver	Sept 23/15	Awamarie	Sept 30 1915
16	"	"	9.	No			Friend Abigail Cuff 257 Seymour Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	London	Victoria	Nov 20/14	Tamba Maru	Aug 20/15
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bri...
L. ...

CLASS B. William ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3. 125

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Primary Gilbert	Grace	29	S	Single	None	Yes	Yes	B.W. Indies	English	Left Ills at New York, N.Y. Canada	Fredericton	No relatives	B.W. Indies	(Barbados)
Visitor	2	Thompson	Walter	40	M	M	Officer	"	"	England	"	Left Ills at New York, N.Y. B.W. Indies	Antigua	" "	B.W. Indies	(Antigua)
	3	Primary Reid Creary	James L.	38	M	M	Waiter	"	"	B.W. Indies	African (Black)	Canada	Toronto	Left Ills at New York, N.Y.	B.W. Indies	(Jamaica)
	4	Elliott	Thomas R.	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	✓	Winnipeg	" "	England	
16553	5	Jurin	Michal	36	M	M	Steel Rail Inspector	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New Glasgow	" "	Ny	Lackawanna
16554	6	Jurin	Eugenie	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16555	7	Jurin	Boris	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Visitor	8	Primary Nicoletti	Luigi	43	M	M	Contractor	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Left Ills at New York, N.Y.	Toronto	Bro: Francesco, 28 Centre Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can	Algeria	
16558	9	Rankin	Paulette	21	F	S	Clerk	"	"	Bermuda	English	"	"	Bro: Charles, 22 Wascana Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can	Ny	New York
	10	Chmit	Emile M.	24	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	Bro: Walter, 170 Ontario St. East Montreal, Que. Can.	"	"
Visitor	11	Primary Porter	Winifred M.	35	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Left Ills at New York England	London	No relatives	England	
Visitor	12	Primary Porter	Stanley W.	45	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Left Ills at New York	London	Father: John H. 86 Hopkinson St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	England	
	13	Adams	William F.	40	M	M	Physician	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	" "	Pa	Mercersburg
	14	Adams	Ethel P.	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " " "	"	"
	15	Adams	Alda	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father: " " " "	"	"
	16	Adams	Carol	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	17	Adams	Ruth	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	18	Adams	John	1/6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	19	Adams	Helen	10	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, N.Y.		copy: Jean, 592 Jarvis St.	"	"
Visitor	20	Cohen	Byron G.	39	M	M	Manufacturers Agent	"	"	Australia	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Can	Canada	
Visitor	21	Curtis	Florence B.	32	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Father: Isaac Moyes, Lonan		
												"	Russell, Man.	Isle-of-Man, England	Canada	
Visitor	22	Henriques	Cyril C.	38	M	M	Merchant	"	"	British India	Spanish	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Toronto	No relatives	Canada	
Visitor	23	Primary Henriques	Clara	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left Ills at New York, N.Y.	Toronto	" "	B.W. Indies	(Jamaica)
Visitor	24	Primary Garcia	Ethlind	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left Ills at New York, N.Y.	Toronto	" "	B.W. Indies	(Jamaica)
Visitor	25	Chaubert	Nellie Rose	29	F	S	Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	French	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Toronto	" "	Canada	
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Richard A. Wahl U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by self, friends, other persons, firms, steamship companies, or gov't.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1916	May 31/15	Father, Capt C. Trotter, Paget, Bermuda, B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bx	Blue	None	W Indies	Bermuda	Yes	Hamilton		1915	
2	"	"	170	"	Aug 8/15	1916	Sept 18/15	Wife, Mrs. Thompson Trotter, Royal Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bx	Bx	"	England	Woodstock	"	Aug 8/15	Panama		21
3	No	"	50	Yes	Yes	Many	"	Sister Julia, In Panama 29957	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bx	Bx	"	W Indies	Kingston Jamaica	"	Jan. 1915	Minnesota		28
4	Yes	"	185	"	"	"	Apr 14/15	64 Bloom St, Kingston, Jamaica No address, In Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Bx	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	Apr 14/15	Carmania		30
5	"	"	700	"	June 4/15	"	June 14/15	Liverpool, England Lackawanna Steel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bx	Blue	"	Russia	Archiva	"	June 4/15	Bergenfjord	Aug 1/15	
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	June 14/15	Lackawanna, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Bx	Blue	"	"	Jaroslaw	"	June 4/15	"	Aug 1/15	
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	June 14/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Bx	Blue	"	"	Petrograd	"	June 4/15	"	Aug 1/15	
8	"	Self	1400	"	Yes	Many	Sept 6/15	No address, Trotter Algers, Algeria, Africa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Sept 6/15	Rochambeau	Oct 7	
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Jan. 1915	Aunt Mary Rankin, 345 E. 90th St, Nyk City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Bx	Hazel	"	Bermuda	St. Georges	Ny	Jan. 1915	Bermudian	Aug 6/15	
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mch 2/15	Employer, J. Russell Spaulding 226 Central Pk, W, Ny City Residence: Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Belgium	Brussells	"	Mch 2/15	New York	Oct 12	
11	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Aug 16/15	32 Lucas Victoria St, London Engl. Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	England	Motsham	"	Aug 16/15	New York		13
12	"	Self	200	"	"	"	Aug 16/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Bx	Blue	"	"	Hazel	"	Aug 16/15	"		13
13	"	"	80	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Apr 5/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bx	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco	Apr 5/15	Korea		13
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bx	Gy	"	"	St Mary	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Korea	Keating	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Blue	"	"	Yochow	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Bro	"	"	Hsiking	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Hsiking	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr 5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Hsiking	"	Apr 5/15	"		13
20	"	Self	40	"	"	San Francisco, Cal	Oct 17/14	"Yoke Jean" 322 Jarvis St, Trotter Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gy	Gy	"	"	New York	"	Oct 11/14	Tenyo Maru		14
21	"	"	50	"	"	Ny6	Apr 9/15	Friend: Miss Maisie Brown, 38 Gardner Crescent, Halifax, NS. Residence: Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	Bx	Gy	"	Australia	Mail Coach, Cowes	San Francisco	Oct 11/14	Tenyo Maru		14
22	"	"	500	"	"	"	July 31/15	146 Carlton St, Toronto, Can Home: Miners Mines, Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bx	Bx	"	England	Isle of Man Kingston	Ny6	Apr 9/15	Philadelphia		15
23	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	July 31/15	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. Trotter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bx	Bx	"	W Indies	Jamaica	"	July 31/15	Almirante		18
24	"	Self	50	"	"	"	July 31/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	July 31/15	Almirante		18
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	Sept 17/15	Residence: 106 Pen Ave, Trotter Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bx	Blue	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	"	July 31/15	Almirante		18
26																							Sept 17/15	Chicago		23
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE 14-413

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 4. 2-1-7 126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hervieff Chas.		27		M S	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
	2	Gonzales Manuel		26		M S	Waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Brindler Margaret		30		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	"	"	New York
	4	Beerly Dorothy		28		F S	Saleslady	"	"	Great Britain	English	"	Scotland	"	"	Niagara Falls
	5	Chambers Lawrence T.		23		M S	Salesman	"	"	England		"	North Porcupine	"	"	Buffalo
	6	Campbell James		38		M S	Riveter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, Ont. 1911	Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"
	7	Pearce Elizabeth V.		29		F S	Cook	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	"	"	Mohawk
	8	Turner John Edward		44		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. George McIlveen, 16 Wagstaff	Ohio	Steubenville
	9	Jamison Thomas 11215 6516		44		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	St., Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Nj	Elizabeth
	10	Steele Alfred M.		27		M S	South Bound Operator	"	"	Brit. W. Ind. (Black)	"	"	Toronto	No relatives. Father in Law: Thomas Harrison	Ny	New York
	11	Harrison Elizabeth C.		37		F M	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Box 116, Brantford, Ont., Can.	Pa	Swarthmore
	12	Harrison Thomas		9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
	13	Harrison Charles C.		8		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Edith Hodge, 161 Millicent	"	"
	14	McAlister George		29		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
	15	Maynard Evelyn		28		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	New York
	16	Mills Charles T.		64		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Lake, Ont.	" "	"	Buffalo
	17	Mills Catherine		48		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Daniel Grossman, 14	"	"
	18	Green Sofie		28		F M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Strand St., Toronto, Can	Ohio	Cleveland
	19	Foley William		25		M S	Printer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	Ny	New York
	20	Dourapoulos Constantinos See Montreal file 108		24		M S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Peterboro	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Henry Argent	Mass	Boston
	21	Galloway Benjamin		31		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, Ny.	Hamilton	212 George St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
	22	Lorenzoni Guido		29		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, Ont.	E. Cambridge, Mass	No relatives	Mass	E. Cambridge
	23	Scott Margaret		22		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ills	Ithaca, Ny	Bro: George, 346 Symington Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ny	Ithaca
	24	Romanes Hallay		21		M S	Store Keeper	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Left Ills at Niagara Falls, Ny	Niagara Falls	Uncle: Joseph Daniel, St. Catharines, Ont, Can	"	Niagara Falls
	25	Muscalo Vincenzo		23		M M	Baker	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Thorold	Wife: Erasmina Father: Ernesto Catone, Italy.	"	Buffalo
	26	Higham Florence		29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Late Cliff St, Mt. Dennis, Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
	27	Pinard Charles H.		39		M M	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	No relatives. Cousin: Eugene Holbrecq	Nj	Port Lee
	28	Stefanyuk Stanyslaw		27		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Can. Cousin: Jacob Pawlok	Ny	Niagara Falls
	29	Polnyak Jozef		21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont, Canada.	"	"
	30	Chavdarian Vartanes		29		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Arapiras Ergaroum, Turkey.	Pa	Erie

NOT USED

101 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Archie O'Connell
Tom V. Walter
Glenn C. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspect

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	49	Yes	1908	Various	May 1915		Friend: Zachary Accorsi, 230 Connecticut, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Hungary	Yes	C.N.R. May 1908	Sept	25
2	"	"	200	"	1907	"	May 12/15		Friend: John Wagner, 1122 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Russia	"	C.N.R. Oct 1907	Carlonia	25
3	"	"	100	✓	1905	Self	June 1915		Friend: Mrs. Mary Cody, 3 Lewis Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gy	"	Newfoundland	Bonavista	"	C.N.R. Oct 1907	Stephano	26
4	"	"	300	✓	Aug 1914	Self	Aug 20/15		Friend: Wm. A. Bouchard, 149 Main St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Grande Cadeau	Quebec	C.N.R. Oct 1913	Carmel	27
5	"	"	100	✓	Jan 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 18/15		Friend: James Vaslan, 108 Cottage St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gy	"	England	London	Montreal	G.T.R. June 8/13	Lancastria	30
6	No	"	20	✓	Sept 1898	Various	Sept 28/15		Cor Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Rosyth	NY	C.P.R. Jan 1898	Teutonic	Oct 1
7	Yes	"	100	✓	Sept 15/13	New York and Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 26/15		Employer: Theodore Dokoussen, McKown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London	Montreal	G.T.R. Dec 1912	Scotian	1
8	"	"	30	✓	Mch 1907 Sept 26/15	Southern, U.	Sept 26/15		Wife: Minnie, 146 N. Bridge St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton	Portland	G.T.R. Mch 1907	Canada	1
9	"	"	99	✓	Oct 1912 Feb 1915	Erie, Pa	Feb 1915		Friend: Mrs. Hulda Tallerman, 563 Seventh Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	2 moles r. cheek, 1 mole r. side neck	"	Gordon	Halifax	C.P.R. May 1905	Tunisian	1
10	"	"	60	✓	June 1913 Sept 1916	Various	Sept 2, 1915		No address. Husband: Frank Kanavos, 1914 Amsterdam Ave, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	West Indies	St. Georges Grenada	N.Y.	C.P.R. June 1913	Marmora	1
11	"	Husband	10	✓	1913 1915	N.Y.	Mch 3/15		Husband: Peter Sarantakos, 1714 Smith St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Kirkenhead	"	C.P.R. July 1913	Cedric	1
12	"	Father	—	"	1914 1915	"	Mch 31/15		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Feb 1914	"	1
13	"	"	—	"	1915 1916	"	Mch 31/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. July 1913	"	1
14	"	Self	25	✓	1907 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 23/15		Friend: Mrs. Emma McIsabell, 326 - 7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sa	Dk	Blue	"	"	Vaitheuvre	St. John	C.P.R. Mch 1907	Athenia	2
15	"	"	50	✓	Came Portland, Apr 1908 1913 1915		Nov 1915		City Carlton Hotel, 47th St, Madison Hotel, Ny City. Friend: Mrs. Mary Stahl, 288 Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Upton Park Kensington	Portland	C.P.R. Apr 1913	Canada	2
16	"	"	112	✓	1903 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov 1914		Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Died having been there and found dead in C.	6	1	Med	Gy	Bro	"	"	London	Quebec	C.P.R. May 1883	Vancouver	3
17	"	Husband	—	"	1867 1915	Various	July 1915		Husband: "Samuel" Green, 3428 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Middx	Jamestown, N.Y.	Niag. Falls	C.P.R. Oct 2/15	B.S.6	3
18	"	"	25	✓	1909 1915	Various	Sept 24/15		Friend: Mrs. Mary Cooke, 304 Vel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	NY	C.P.R. July 1909	Vaderland	4
19	No	Self	42	Yes	Aug 30/11 July 1915	NYC & H.	July 1915		140th St, New York City Friend: Saturday, 241 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Youghal	"	C.P.R. Aug 30/11	Oceanic	7
20	Yes	"	7	"	1910 1915	Various	June 1915		Friend: Joseph Eden, 5914 Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Tripolis	"	C.P.R. May 1910	Patria	7
21	No	"	63	✓	Dec 1914	Cleveland, O.	Dec 1914		Superior Ave, Cleveland, O. Wife: Corina, 23 Warren St, Hannaville, Co, Cambridge, Mass. Employer: Prof. James E. Crafts, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Oldham Lancashire	Halifax	C.P.R. Apr 1911	Corsican	8
22	Yes	"	25	✓	July 1905 Sept 5/15	Boston, Mass	Sept 5/15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Bro	"	Italy	San Felice	NY	C.P.R. July 1905	Roma	8
23	"	"	1	✓	Oct 1914 Sept 1915	Ithaca, N.Y.	Sept 29/15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Tyree	Quebec	C.P.R. Sept 29/12	Hesperian	11
24	"	"	270	✓	1908 Niagara 1915	Falls, N.Y.	Oct 10/15		Cor Cleveland corner Portage Road and Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Bro: Giuseppe, Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Turkey	Mesopotamia	Quebec	C.N.R. — 1905	—	12
25	No	"	11	Yes	1913 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug 1915		Friend: Mrs. Charles Abernathy, 1611 - 15th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Wife: Eugenie Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Otti	NY	L.B. May 1913	San Giorgio	14
26	Yes	"	10	✓	Oct 1914 Dec 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec 1914			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Stevenham	Quebec	C.N.R. Jan 9/12	Empress England	15
27	"	"	200	✓	1895 1915	Various	Apr 1915		Central Ave, Park Lee, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Bro	"	Spain	Elbeef	Quebec	C.P.R. July 1895	Sardinian	15
28	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1913 1915	Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Oct 10/15		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Helena	Portland	C.N.R. Apr 1913	"	16
29	"	L.P.C.	13	"	1913 1915	"	Oct 16/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hopewell	NY	C.N.R. Mch 1913	"	16
30	"	"	115	✓	1912 1915	Erie, Pa.	July 9/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey	Cayeronn	"	S.S. Aug 1913	Olympic	16

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 5 — 27 — 127

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been for Canadian origin
	1	Tarczenin	Ivan	26	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	USA	Buffalo, NY	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
	2	Meikeljohn	Adam	23	m	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Niagara on the Lake, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
	3	Toomey	Herbert E.	32	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife: Hattie, 243 Hatton St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
	4	Dewsbury	Charles	66	m	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	England	English			Son: John, 39 Wade Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
	5	Liccicardelli	Salvatore	25	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern Italian	USA	Waterbury, Conn	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
	6	Elliott	Leonard H.	26	m	S	Clerk, Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Cousin: C. S. Sheppard, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
	7	Wood	Massena	34	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	No relatives.	"	Brooklyn	
	8	Roper	Samuel Arthur	37	m	M	Ry Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	Niagara Falls	
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

8 / 27

102

James J. Dooling U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Arthur J. Odenale

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—118

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24 1915, 191 **CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Geo.	Self	M.	Yes	Dec 1910	Jan 25/15	Buffalo, N.Y.	wife, Katherine, 944 Exchange St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Norse	Canada	Orangeville	Male	GTR Dec 1910	St Aug Fort	Col	16
2	"	"	20.	✓	"	Oct 1909 July 4/15	Carrone July 4/15	Father, James, 1146 Monroe St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sc	Bk	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumfarlane	"	GTR Feb 1909	Caledonia		16
3	"	"	30.	✓	"	1900 2 times 1915	used places	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blk	"	Wales	Cleary	"	GTR Mch 1900	New York		17
4	"	"	22.	✓	"	1901 1915	King's Falls, N.Y.	Daughter Mrs. Charlotte Perry, 1017 Niagara Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sa	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Sheffield	Quebec	GTR 1851	same		17
5	"	"	2.	✓	Mch 1911	Oct 10/15	Waterbury, Conn.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	Curly Hair	Italy	Chiavenna	Male	GTR Mch 1911	"		18
6	"	"	10.	✓	"	July 1914 Nov 1914	King's Falls, N.Y.	Boarding House, Mrs. Brewer, 209 5th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sa	Bk	Blue	None	England	Worcester	St John	CPR Jan 9/11	Empress	Scotland	18
7	"	"	10.	✓	"	Dec 1903 Nov 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dear Uncle, Sam D. 333 Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Brooklyn	Male	GTR Aug 1905	Caledonia		18
8	"	"	30.	✓	"	Aug 1914 Apr 1915	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sa	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	CPR June 1908	Dominion		19 ✓
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

16-413

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 6. 2 7 M 128

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Taloff	Kristo	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls
Deported	2	Kiaz	Chelan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Stepanick	Mary	24	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Detroit	Josef Maranda,	"	Buffalo
Deported	4	Lojan	Vasili	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Niagara Falls	Opryzan, Austria	"	Niagara Falls
	5	16552	Krul	Stefan	25	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife, Marianna, 112 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	"
	6	16559	Koorgan	Johnneel	22	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, Solomon Lehman, 173 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Can.	"
	7	16561	Kawsins	Cyril	19	M	S	Chainman	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Uncle, Lawrence Chandler, St. Mary's, Ont, Can.	"
Deported	8		Makhanoska	Jozef	48	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Niagara Falls
	9	16564	Saran	Swan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
	10			NOT USED												
	11			NOT USED												
	12			NOT USED												
	13			NOT USED												
	14			NOT USED												
	15			NOT USED												
	16			NOT USED												
	17			NOT USED												
	18			NOT USED												
	19			NOT USED												
	20			NOT USED												
	21			NOT USED												
	22			NOT USED												
	23			NOT USED												
	24			NOT USED												
	25			NOT USED												
	26			NOT USED												
	27			NOT USED												
	28			NOT USED												
	29			NOT USED												
	30			NOT USED												

9

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29							
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			L.P.C.	No.	No				Mrs. Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Starokonstantinow	Montreal	June 1914		10/15
2	"	"	L.P.C.	24.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	St. Johns	"	"	
3	"	"		12.	No				Care of Mr. Chas. A. Richards, 71 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Austria	Kosice	Montreal	May 1914		
4	"	"	L.P.C.	17.	No					"	"	"	Organic disease of stomach & bowels	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Opryszan	Quebec	May 1914		315
5	"	"		40.	Yes	$30	Ryle.	June 3/12	No address Bro: Geo. 425 Fulton St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Lord	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Hazel	"	Russia	Blazova	N.Y.	June 3/12	Barbarossa	July 31/15
6	"	"		50.	No				Cousin: Philip Solar address unknown. Nephew Friend: Luther Courad, Walthim St., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Quebec	July 19/12		Aug 7/15
7	No	"		44.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy.	Blue	"	England	Hastings	"	Oct 14/11	Lawrence	Aug 13/15
8	Yes	"	L.P.C.	18.	No				No address Friend: John Nazar 192 11th St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br.	Blue	Tooth marked	Russia	Mariupol	Halifax	Nov 1912		Oct 16 1915
9	"	"		50.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Sabodasz	St. John	Mch 1912		Aug 21/15
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC. William A. Baldwin.
14—413 *Immigrant Inspector.* INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 — 129

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary D.W.														
	1	Kerminski	Jan	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish		Toronto			
	2	Hanlon	Richard H.	21		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English		"	Toronto, Ont, Can.		Niagara Falls
	3	Stefanian	Mesik	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian		"	Constantinople, Turkey		Buffalo
	4	Zenoski	Stanislaus	20		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish		"	"		"
	5	Fagan	Anthony	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Farnham, Province of Quebec, Canada.		Lockport
	6	Santini	Nicola	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		London	Carmagnola, Italy.		Niagara Falls
	7	Leighton	Primary Cancelled Primary Cancelled Ernest	25		M M	"	"	"	England	English		Hamilton	No relatives, Hamilton, Ont, Can.		Niagara Falls
	8	Armstrong	William H.	26		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Can.		Buffalo
Debarred	9	Schaikh	Harry	15	2	M S	At Home	"	"	Russia	Russian		"	31, Toronto, Ont, Can.		Niagara Falls
Debarred	10	Mantramalle	Francesco	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian		St Catharines	No relatives, Stradella, Province of Pavia, Italy		Buffalo
	11	Fuller	Harry	17		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English		Toronto	St, Toronto, Ont, Can.		Lockport
	12	Nicz	Paul	54		M M	Cigar Maker	"	"	Austria	Polish		Hamilton	No relatives, Cappella, Italy		Niagara Falls
	13	Cangella	Giuseppe	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	Stradella, Province of Pavia, Italy		"
	14	Ricci	Domenico	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"		"	No relatives.		"
	15	Fiochetti	Antonio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
	16	Persia	Filippo	21		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Parkdale, Toronto, Ont, Can.		"
	17	Di Tommaso	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
	18	Garfagnini	Nicola	21		M S	"	No	No	"	"		"	No relatives		"
Debarred Revoked	19	Paoletti	Rocco	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	No relatives.		Niagara Falls
	20	Gaudenzi	Maria	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Toronto	"		"
	21	Gaudenzi	Ulrida	3		F S	—	—	—	"	"		"	Victoria Regenina Francesca, 11½ Hazelwood St, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
	22	Piasecki	Bronislawa	25		F M	Garment Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian		"	Rue Catala, Sudbury, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
	23	Dellelce	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Sudbury	Castelspignano, Italy, Province of Lecce, Province of Bari.		"
	24	Fardella	Carmine	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Thorold	Rolland, Ont, Can.		St Catharines
	25	Di Nunzio	Matteo	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	No relatives.	NY	Montpelier
	26	Montonen	Anna	29		F M	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish		Toronto	"		"
	27	Montonen	Ida	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Niagara Falls
	28	Wolincznk	George	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian		St Catharines	Bukovina, Pentera		"
	29	Wolinczuk	Annie	20		F M	None	No	No	"	Polish		Thorold	Wife, Maria, Blago, Bulgaria.		"
	30	Maneff	Gordan	29		M M	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		"	"		"

NOT USED

Richard G Wahl U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Chas C. Gencal
Jan N. Miller

104 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Years	Italy	Bro. in law Marcel Giuseppe, Feb. 1914, 314 Jefferson St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5	6	Med	Br	Blue			Russia	Moscow	May		Oct 24
2	No	"	100	Yes	"	"	Feb 1913	No address.						5	12	Med	Br	Blue	"		England	Yorks	"		"
3	Yes	"	42	Yes	Years	Italy	Feb 1913	21 Mrs. Jos. Giuseppe, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	"		Austria	Trieste	"		"
4	"	"	13	"	"	"	Feb 1913	Friend: Carlo Giuseppe, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"		Russia	Egeloff	"		"
5	"	"	12	"	Feb 1910 July 1913	Italy	July 1913	" " " "						5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	Austria	"		"
6	"	"	1	No				Guido Giuseppe, young, Giuseppe Cavicchi, Lockport, N.Y.						5	2	Med	Br	"	"		Italy	Casalvieri	Jan 1913		"
7	Husband	30	No				Husband: Dead, Worthington St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"		England	Bristol	Dec 1912	Victoria	"
8	"	Self	15	Yes	Years	Italy	Feb 1913	No address.						5	6½	Med	Br	"	"		Scotland	Leith	May	Feb 1913	Columbia
9	Under 16 yrs.							" "						5	5¾	Med	Br	Blue	"		Russia	Lodz	St John	Apr 1913	"
10	"	"	80	No				" "						5	6	Med	Br	Gray	"		Italy	Calvisi	Halifax	June 1913	Hesperian
11	"	"	15	No				Cousin: Vito Calcagnaro, 20 Saginaw St, Buffalo, N.Y.						5	2	Bld	Br	Blue	"		England	Bristol	London	June 1913	Royal George
12	"	"	17	Yes	1909 1913	Italy	May 1913	Cousin: Jerry Madeja, 231 Center St, Lackawanna, N.Y.						5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"		Croatia	Kamnica	May	June 1913	R. Edward
13	"	"	55	Yes	Years	Italy	Mch 1913	No address						5	7	Med	Br	Gray	"		Italy	Mariamno	"	Mch 1913	Columbia
14	"	"	42	No				" "						5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	"		"	Castel Baronia	Halifax	Apr 1913	Columbia
15	"	"	21	No				" "						5	7	Med	Br	"	"		"	"	"	May 1913	"
16	"	"	4	No				" "						5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"		"	"	"	June 1913	Ionian
17	"	"	100	No				" "						5	7	Mod	Br	Br	Hunky, knee, and hemorrhoidal scars on body		San Marco in Lamis	"	"	May 1913	"
18	"	"	13	No				Cousin: Matteo Petrella, 216						5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None		Montorio	"	"	June	"
19	No	Contract Laborer		Apl 1913 May 1914	Excel, Pa.	May 1914	E. Niagara St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Husband: Attilio 76			Yes	Deported as P.U. Syster Falls B.			5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"		Montelongo	Molise	Apl 1913	Niagara	"
20	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	Years	Italy	Aug 1913	Sister St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.			No			5	2	Med	Br	Br	"		Parco	Italy	Aug 1913	Montreal	"
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Father: 208 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Yes		—		Med	Br	Br	"		"	"	"	Aug 1913	"
22	"	Self	11	No				Husband: Casimir Sowacki						5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"		Russia	Kovno	Quebec	Aug 1911	Empress
23	"	"	20	Yes	Years	France	July 1910	No address Rue Lamarque, Montreal, Que.						5	4¾	Med	Br	Br	"		Italy	Lanca	Italy	July 26/13	Lorenzo
24	"	"	65	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Rue de Pont Modesto						5	11	Med	Br	Br	"		Castelpignano	"	Oct 1913	Barbarossa
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	Dec 5/13	Brother: Onofrio, Box 49, Adelaide, Pa. Friend: Olga Lang, 241						5	8	Med	Br	Br	"		Rocco	"	Dec 5/13	Dalia
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	May 1913	Cousin, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	2	Dk	Blk	Blue	"		Pinchard	Lanciano	"	May 1913	Cadric
27	"	"	50	No				Friend: Frank Kasprzyk						5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole under right eye.		Scotland	St John	"	May 1914	Royal Edward
28	"	"	25	No				233 1/2 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Croatia	Trapanowitz Slavia	"	Mch 1914	"
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	Sept 1911		May 1914	Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Hzl	Blue	"		Turo Mezzano	Italy	Sept 1911	Hesperian	Victoria
30	"	Self	40	No				No address						5	11	Med	Br	Hazel	"		Bulgaria	Blago	Quebec	June 6/1914	Caledonia

G T R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
D R. — [illegible] Ry.
N R. — [illegible] Ry.
F R. — [illegible] Ry.
U B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin.

14—413 Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8. 130

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Williams	Joseph Augustus	33	6	M	M	Negro Waiter	Yes	Yes	British West Indies (African Black)	Coloured	Hamilton		No relatives. Mother: Liverpool, England		
2		Williams	Marian	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Palfreyman, Ont., Can.		
3		Hoff	Peano	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	Brother, Bulgaria.	"	Niagara Falls
4	Primary 1st P.	Pearson	Carl	26		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	No relatives. Bro. in law: Wm. Schaefer, Hart	"	Niagara Falls
5	See Montreal Lists	Wilson	William	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	St. Louis, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
6		Verbrugge	Johannes Lodewijk	28		M	S	Cigar Packer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	No relatives.	Ill	Aledo
7		Miladinoff	Kristo	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Allenburg	wife: Mitra. Kheslantsi, Bulgaria.	Ill	Wadsworth
8		Stupranowicz	Nikifor	19		M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. William	No relatives. Bro: Ormond, Military Camp	Conn	Waterbury
9		Bacon	Arthur	26		M	S		"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Niagara on the Lake, Can.	"	Winsted
10		Novatcheff	Nikola Risto	30		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Allenburg	No relatives.	Ill	Seale Mound
11		Blake	Georgiana	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	British India (African Black)	"	Toronto	" "		Ill	Mound Chain
12		Brown	Grace	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Ill	New York
13		Beck	Hugh J.	26		M	S	Paper Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Valencia	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Garfanini	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Thorold	" "	Ill	Niagara Falls
15		Keworkian	Sarkis	21		M	S		"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	" "	"	"
16		Arico	Natale	40		M	Wd		"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Merrilton	Husband: George, 13 Lancaster	"	Buffalo
17		Goniemick	Annie	21		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	wife: Hamilton, Ont., Can. Father: Pasky	"	"
18	See Montreal Lists 110622-2 Sept 20/15	Gawlak	Rafel	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Pasky, Radom, Russia. Father: Giorgio	"	Niagara Falls
19		Albanese	Michele	21		M	S		"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Can. Father: Lawrence	"	"
20		Sorenti	Ludovico	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio Morgeto, Italy. Father: Francesco	"	"
21		Octavio	Annunziato	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Edith L. Johnson, Glen Home Rd, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Primary 1st P.	Johnston	Anna	28		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls		"	"
23	Primary 1st P.	Johnston	James E.	3		M	S		No	No					Aunt: Zarley,		
24		Melkonian	Agop	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	wife: Mooch, Turkey.	Ill	Niagara Falls
25		Nowak	Francisek	38		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife: Gaitnesa, Sendisgaa, Russia.	"	"
26		Parcian	Agop	25		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
27		Genovese	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	Malta	South Ital.	"	Brantford	"	"	Niagara Falls
28		Mesci	Francesco	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	St. Catharines	wife: Mesina, Fabrizzo, Italy	"	"
29		Chiero	Luigi	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Domenica, Nardo, Italy.	"	"
30		Ciaballone	Donato	56		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vineland		Md	Baltimore

NOT USED

J. Franklin Gill U.S. Immigrant Inspector

105 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, and what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	May 1905	Cal. 1913	Various	Clyde, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Ruddy Face	Wales	Tonypandy	N.Y.	May 21/05	Adriatic	Sept 20
2	"	Husband	—	"	1885 1913	"	Cal. 1913	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	Tattooed on Left Forearm	Italy	Bisenzio Firenze	N.Y.	1908 Sept 9/13	Et 100	Sept 29
3	"	Self	8.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kaposvar	N.Y.	1912 Sept 9/12	Et 100	Sept 29
4	"	"	98.	No	May 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 1914	Friend: Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fa	Brn	Blue	2 fingers left hand 1st joint amputated	Sweden	Lund	"	1913 May 28/13	Lusitania	Sept 30
5	"	"	23.	No				29 Stevens Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit, Mich.							5	9½	Fa	Brn	Blue	None	England	Tewkesbury	Quebec	1912 Oct 11/12	Carolina	Sept 30
6	No	"	49.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Dec 20/12	Friend: Mrs. Degahart, Sheldon, Ill., Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Holland	den Haag	N.Y.	1912 Dec 30/12	Ryndam	Sept 30
7	"	"	105.	No				Cousin: Celso Andonoff, Nealey Mound, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Constantin	Quebec	1914 May 17/14	Carmania	Oct 1
8	Yes	"	32.	No				Cousin: Kirgura Beska, 43 Hinsburg St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Bergomond	Archangel	1914 Sept/14	Finnish	1
9	No	"	32.	Yes	Nov 1912	Cal. 1914	N.Y.C.	Cousin: Mrs. Cooley, 123 Park St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Stowton on Trase	N.Y.	1912 Nov	Caronia	1
10	"	"	174.	"	Trans	Portland, Me	Sept 16/14	Friend: Nedor Antanoff, Nealey Mound, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Jostanli	Portland	1914 Sept 16/14	Cassandra	1
11	"	Clerk	35.	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Friend: Albert Blake, 226 N. Monitor Av, Mount Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Aberdare	N.Y.	1913 Aug 19/13	Baltic	1
12	"	Self	116.	"	"	"	June 1913	Sister: Ella Brown, 263 W. 143rd St, N.Y.City, Dr. Joseph, 2240 Cross St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Jamaica	Kingston St Elizabeth	"	1913 June 1913	Baltic	1
13	"	"	237.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	1913 Sept 28/13	Empress	1
14	"	"	54.	Yes				No address. Dr. Selzer, 109 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Manfredonia	Halifax	1910 May	Carpathia	1
15	"	"	90.	No				Roman Antonina Siracusano, 1221 Seneca St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Van	Quebec	1912 Oct	Carmania	2
16	"	"	20.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	July 1913	cousin: Maria Leopizzi, 109 Seneca St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Reggio	N.Y.	1913 July	Carpathia	2
17	"	"	11.	"	1911 1896	Buffalo, N.Y.	1896	Friend: Rocco Leopizzi, 109 Seneca St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	1913 May 24/13	Carpathia	2
18	"	"	50.	"	1906 1912	"	1912	Friend: Pasquale Lapica, 21 Roseville St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fa	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Teplitzan	Liverpool	June 1906 MCR	unk	2
19	"	"	42.	"	Trans	N.Y.C.	June 24/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	San Giorgio Margotto	"	June 24/13 MCR	"	2
20	"	"	21.	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	curly hair	"	"	"	1912 MCR	Carpathia	2
21	"	"	105.	"	"	"	Sept 1911	Husband: Albert Johnston, 2123 E. 22nd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"	"	1912 MCR	Campania	2
22	"	"	8.	Yes	"	Portland, Me	Sept 1914	Father: Pasquale Jeprat Mannidaro, 110 - 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancaster	Portland	1914 Sept/14	Carmania	3
23	Mother	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sept 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"			Fa	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	1913 Sept 1914	"	3
24	Self	"	32.	No				Cousin: Joseph Stramaglia, 155 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Marash	St. John	1912 Oct 11/12	unk	3
25	"	"	23.	Yes	Trans	Portland, Me	Sept 3/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Vladivostok	Portland	1913 Sept 3/13	Barcelona	3
26	"	"	45.	"	"	N.Y.C.	May 1912	No address. Cousin: Lorenzo Scardina, 111 Abbott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Cesarea	N.Y.	1912 May	unk	3
27	No	"	35.	No				Friend: Antonio Gasparini, 111th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Malta	Rabato	Halifax	1913 Sept 13/13	Florida	3
28	Yes	"	20.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Sept 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Fabrizzia	N.Y.	1912 Sept 1912	Rhineland	3
29	"	"	38.	No				Nephew: Pasquale Di Filippo, 1810 Maryland Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	1910 May 7/10	Campania	3
30	"	"	57.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Nazeto	"	1910 Sept	unk	4

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 9. 131

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Monick Jan	29	m	M	Mauldr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St Catharines			Jan Kiewicz, same	NY	Niagara Falls
	2	Giannelli Francesco	31	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Cobalt			Cobalt, Ont. Can.	"	Syracuse
	3	Hersh Kavitz Rebecca	21	f	M	None	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto			bro. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
(X)	4	Kozdaky Andrew	28	m	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London			No relatives	NY	New york
	5	Minoklin Trofim	34	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hespeler			wife: Cavdia Kyas, Kieff, Russia.	Conn	New Haven
	6	Galli Giovanni	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Hamilton			No relatives.	Pa	Scandale
	7	Colopardi Antonino	19	m	S	"	No	No	"	South "	"	St Catharines			Father: Domenico, St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
Debarred		Begolo Luigi	24	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	North "	"	Thorold			No relatives.	"	"
Debarred		De Marchi Giovanni	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Vincenzo De Marchi, Parry Sound, Ont, Can	"	"
Debarred		Georges Hanna	31	m	M	Priest	"	"	Turkey	Assyrian	"	Toronto			wife: Kagan, Bro: Henry, Mount, Turkey.	"	New York
	11	Brown Mary E.	29	f	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"				Uncle: Daniel Brunt, Ont, Can	"	"
	12	Gould George	45	m	M	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fullerton			No relatives	"	"
	13	Gould Ellen	41	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	14	Gould Alex	16	m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	15	Gould Harry	12	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	16	Gould William	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	17	Gould George	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	18	Ferreri Tommaso	70	m	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	"	St Davids			"	"	Niagara Falls
	19	Rotella Domenico	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	20	Di Pasquale Andrea	18	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto			wife: Aracely, Dopkow, Vielen, Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland
	21	Malogoski Jan	45	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"			No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls
	22	Bevan Emily	34	f	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines			"	"	"
	23	Bevan Thomas	32	m	M	Gal. Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	24	Giustiniani Antonio	25	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto			wife: Giannella, Piano Fiumato, Italy.	"	"
	25	Giustiniani Giovannni	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
	26	Savolini Hannah	19	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St William			No relatives. Bro: Victor, St William, Ont. Can.	Pa	Monessen
	27	Homberg Selma	24	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Peter Raikala, Helsingfors, Finland	"	"
	28	Raikala Ina	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound			wife: Teodosya Kuchar, Bereki, Russia.	NY	New york
	29	Kuchar Emelai	37	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"			wife: Melina Negegrony, Bereki, Russia.	"	"
	30	Negegrony Prokop	37	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	"

NOT USED

Frank A. Bond
Arthur J. Edwards

U.S. Immigrant In

106 30 X Austro-Hung, Rus; 2nd 12; f. born Detroit, Mich, USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and if by other person, what is his or her relationship to alien?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or helpless from age or infirmity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	27.	Yes			Friend: Stefan Matusgewski, 2311 Mt Hope Ave, Niag. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Zurkowska	Quebec	Oct 1912	Pallanza	Oct 16
2	"	"	370.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Cousin: Mary Gerard Hawitz, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar on right side of chin	Italy	Foglato	Ny	(Yes 1913	Genoa	5
3	No	"	23.	"	May 1911 Dec 1912	Various	Dec 1913. 402 Green St, Ithaca, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Roumania	Jassi	Montreal	Oct 1913	Montreal	5
4	Yes	"	180	"	Apr 2/07 - 1911	"	- 1911. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Greece	Kalimnos	Ny	(Yes 3/07	Brest	5
5	"	"	26.	No			Cousin: Nikolay Pobezensky, 232 Ashmun St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Gy	"	Russia	Kieff	Hartford	July 30/13	Bremerhaven	5
6	"	"	100.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Apr 1913. Uncle: Biagio Lima, Uniondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Gy	"	Italy	Bruzzetto	Ny	Apr 1913	Havre	5
7	"	"	18.	No			Friend: Sister Maria Di Sessa, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Riga Livonia	Halifax	Sept 21/13	Palermo	5
8	"	L.P.C.	30.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Aug 1912. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bn	Gy	"	"	Vedilago	Ny	Aug 1912	Naples	5
9	"	L.P.C.	22.	"	"	"	Apr 1912. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bn	Gy	"	"	Zelarino	"	Apr 1913	Palermo	5
10	"	Prof. Boggar	30.	"	"	"	Dec 1913. 21 Washington St. New York, Ny.	"	Supported by charity	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Turkey	Mosul	"	Dec 1913	Genoa	5
11	"	"	30.	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Aug 10/13	Cristobal	5
12	"	"	264.	No			Cousin: John Garral, 17 Johnson Str. Sydney, Nova Scotia	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith	St John	Mch 20/13	Columbia	5
13	"	Husband	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Gy	"	"	Aberdeen	"	Mch 20/13	"	5
14	"	Father	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch 20/13	"	5
15	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch 20/13	"	5
16	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch 20/13	"	5
17	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch 20/13	"	5
18	"	Self	12.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Apr 1892 Cousin: Francesco Ferrari, 482 20th St, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	Bn	"	Italy	Cimiglirano	Ny	(Apr 1892	Genoa	6
19	"	"	54.	"	1887 1912	Various	Oct 1912 Friends: Christiana, 1816 Pine Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	1897	"	6
20	"	"	260.	No			Friend: Peter Tracy, 1811 E- 33rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Rosa Cristiana	Halifax	Apr 1913	"	6
21	"	"	37.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Russia	Loppkow	Quebec	July 26/13	Crispfield	6
22	"	Husband	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	Bn	Blue	"	England	Sydenham Kent	St John	Mch 27/14	Virginian	6
23	"	Self	12.	No			Sister: Carmella, 1815 Pine Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	Boro Green	"	Mch 27/14	"	6
24	"	"	60.	Yes	France	Nyb.	July 28/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Italy	Ny	July 28/14	Sant Anna	6
25	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Apr 1914 Cousin: Pietro Tolen, 416 Knox Ave, Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Piano Tiemato	"	(April 1914	Stampalia	6
26	No	"	56.	No			Friend: Rev. Uriah Jokis, 423 Reed Ave, Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Finland	Saloni	Quebec	Mch 4/13	Europa Scotland	6
27	Yes	"	60.	No			Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Kristina	St John	(Apr 1910	"	7
28	"	"	80.	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Bn	Blue	"	"	Helsingfors	Halifax	Jan 1913	"	7
29	"	"	200.	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Gy	"	Russia	Burki	"	Apr 7/14	Dwornak	7
30	"	"	240.	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Blue	Mole left side of nose.	"	"	"	(Apr 7/14	"	7

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 10. 132

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nykanen	Matti	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York
	2	Gordon	William P. J.	19	M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Eunice J. Gordon	"	Niagara Falls
	3	Penner	Frank	28	M	M	Bartender	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
	4	Dunstan	William J.	25	M	M	Preacher	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Maud, 429 Wentworth St, N. Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"
	5	Naughton	Ernest	23	M	S	Shell Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Friend: Baxter Storey	"	Niagara Falls
	6	Anderson	Eric	32	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont, Can	Pa	Emsworth
	7	Polic	Mato	39	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Pembroke	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls
	8	Radjevevic	Mirko	33	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Magdalena Divi Gricka, Hungary	"	"
	9	Ozeknowski	Alexander	22	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Rosa, 114 Trinity St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit
	10	Pasquariello	Carmine	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Welland	No relatives Sister: Carmela Velella Welland, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
	11	Velella	Giuseppe	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Velella Welland, Ont, Can.	"	"
	12	Ilena	Nicola	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callingwood, Ont, Can. Wife: Carina	"	"
	13	Lodi	Giovanni	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont, Can. Mother: Maria Lucci	"	"
	14	Giovoni	Carlo	8	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont, Can.	"	"
	15	Giovoni	Fabro	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: " " " "	"	"
	16	Spilar	Jozef	23	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Rodney	No relatives	Conn	West Simsbury
	17	Allamasic	Nicola	32	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	Sister: Marica Bovedich	NY	Buffalo
	18	Harrold	Thomas G.	29	S	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Hope, B. C., Can.	"	New York
7A 1/12/16	19	Reiff	Kurt 11693/6436	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	No relatives. Wife: Marica	NY	Hoboken
	20	Robino	Domenico	31	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Cobalt	Bragalato, Italy. Mother: Marica, 36y Hermanville,	Ney	New York
	21	Di Raimondo	Filippo	22	M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont, Can. Father: Pasquale	"	Buffalo
	22	Amal	Nicola	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Bragalato, Italy. 33rd Campagna	"	West York
	23	Cancilla	Agostino	24	M	S	Truck Loader	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brockville, Ont, Can	Pa	Landingville
	24	Khamoff	George	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Berlin	No relatives.	NY	Niagara Falls
	25	Fine	Peter	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Jolene Hollowell 219 Hadston	Canada	Crossmeir
	26	Day	Hale	31	S	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Muskoka	Toronto, Ont, Can	NY	Buffalo
X	27	Wishkoff	Sarah	33	S	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	West Hazelton
	28	Wishkoff	Nathan	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	29	Wishkoff	May	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	30	Ariena	Teodosi	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	" "	NY	Niagara Falls

NOT USED

107 W X Wishkoff, Sophie; 3 yrs; f; born USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
						If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own money, or by relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether in the language or dialect of his own country or some other?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	200.	Yes	Trans	Nyb.	Apr 10/1911		No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Bx	Bx	None	England	Sunderland	New York	Apr 10/1	Carmania	Oct 8
2	Yes	"	22.50	No																					
3	"	"	50.	Yes	1912 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov. 1913		Meyers Hotel, 40 E. Huron St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ¼	Med	Bx	Blue	"	England	Hereford	Montreal	May 29/14	Scandinavian	8
4	"	"	25.	"	Trans	Nyb.	May 30/13		Friend Dr. F. W. Conran 261 Richmond Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fx	Bx	Blue	"	Germany	Essen	N.Y.	Apr 15/12	Geo. Washington	8
5	"	"	10.	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Ox	Blue	"	England	Cambourne Hardingham	"	May 30/13	Majestic	9
6	"	"	25.	Yes	Apr. 1907	Binnsboro, Pa	Dec 1913		No address. Sister Theresa Montemarano, Binnsboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fx	Hzl	Gy	"	"	Lawrenceburg	Quebec	Mch 3/13	Empress of Ireland	10
7	"	"	517.	"	1904 1911	Various	1 Apr. 1911		Friend Maria Zubko, 145 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fx	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Peterhead	"	Apr 15/13	Kensington	10
8	"	"	40.	"	1907 1908	"	July 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Servia	Belgrade	Ill	Mch 4/14	"	10
9	"	"	45.	No					Friend Martin Fedoran, 1st 33rd St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Bx	Gr	"	Hungary	Szingetlik Lippamos	"	July 1907	Celestian	10
10	"	"	24.	Yes	France	Boston	July 8/14		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Russia	Kovno	York	May 1912	"	10
11	"	"	10.	"	"	Nyb.	Apr. 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Ox	Blue	"	Italy	Torlicci	Boston	July 8/14	Canopic	11
12	"	"	30.	"	"	"	June 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Bx	Bx	Illegibly postmarked	"	"	New York	Apr 19/14	Champlain	11
13	"	"	16.	"	"	"	Oct 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Xdx	Bx	Bx	Marr	"	"	"	June 1913	"	11
14	"	Parker	—	"	"	"	Oct 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Xdx	Bx	Bx	"	Italy	Sicca di Cosato	"	Oct 1911	Arcadia	11
15	"	Self	10.	"	"	"	Oct 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Ox	Bx	"	"	"	"	Oct 1911	"	11
16	No	"	55.	"	"	Portland Me	June 4/13		Bro. Marco, 630 Spring St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Xdx	Bx	"	"	"	"	Oct 1911	"	11
17	Yes	"	10.	"	July 1907	Erie, Pa.	Aug 1914		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Fx	Blue	"	Russia	Jastrowka	Portland	June 4/13	Franconia	11
18	"	Husband	6.50	No					Husband Edward Kapparowski 107-7th Ave. 109th St, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Xdx	Bx	Bx	"	Italy	Manduria	N.Y.	July 14/07	"	11
19	"	Self	25.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Dec 14/11		Friend Willy Broadsah 335 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bx	Bx	"	England	Temple Cloud	Quebec	Aug 2/13	St Edward	11
20	"	"	135.	No					No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	Dec 14/11	Minnewaska	12
21	No	"	Mr. & Mrs	Trans	Nyb.	Apr. 1908			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Italy	Cagliato	Quebec	May 1913	Montezuma	13
22	Yes	"	120.	No																		Raccalmuto	N.Y.	Sept 2, 1908	R.M. Leone	13
23	Yes	"	276.	Yes	France	Nyb.	Mch 2/1914		Sister Mechavia Margaretta, Landgraff, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Cagliato	Quebec	May 1912	"	13
24	"	"	20.	No					No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bx	Blue	"	"	Sarmicia	N.Y.	Mch 2/14	"	13
25	"	"	—	No					Resdence 5 Maple St. Lawarence, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Xdx	Bx	Gy	"	Russia	Bergamo Lerdovska	Russia	July 1907	Minnetonka	13
26	"	"	30.	No					Friend Miss Mary Daley, 716 Lowell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bx	Gray	"	"	Varsovshiak Tortaloki	Halifax	Dec 19/13	"	13
27	"	Husband	54.	Yes	Mch 1911	Kahnestown	Mch 1914		Husband Edward New Kensington, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fx	Bx	gray	"	England	Hull, York	Montreal	July 14/14	Lawrentian	13
28	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Mch 1914		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Russia	Lomnoff	N.Y.	Mch 1911	Kursk	13
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	Mch 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	Mch 1911	"	13
30	"	Self	25.	No					No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	Mch 1911	"	13
																5 5	Med	Bx	Hazel	"	Russia	Smeyon	Halifax	Sept 27/12	Kursk	14

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11. 2 7 N

133

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Robertson	Margaret	46		F W Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Daughter: Margaret, 1064 Joseph St, Montreal, Que. Can.	NY	Buffalo	
	2	Robertson	Robert	25		M S	Office Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " " "	"	"	
	3	Robertson	John	8		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Helen, 3 Dalton St, Niagara Falls Ont., Can	"	Niagara Falls	
	4	White	Duncan M	26		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Niagara Falls Ont., Can	"	"	
	5	Warren	Gertrude E.	24		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives Father: William, 83 Bee St Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester	
	6	Wright	Clara	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	7	Masurenk	Marfolanej	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Madison	No relatives	Conn	Bridgeport	
	8	Kristoff	George	18		M S	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Holland	" "	Nyc	Niagara Falls	
	9	Debreff	Jordan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	10	Vasileff	Paulo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Cervella	Antonio	21		M M	None	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Teresa, San Alexandro, Foggia, Italy.	"	New York	
	12	Davies	Sarah C.	28		F S	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Detroit	No relatives.	Conn	Hartford	
	13	Rosner	Elsa	30		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	Nyc	New York	
	14	Santini	Crisanto	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Holland	wife: Teresa, Holland, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
	15	Agresto	Luigi	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
	16	Di Giacomo	Domenico	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives. Bro-in-law: Elisabeth Marchese,	Pa	Lakewood	
	17	Fedeli	Giacomo	24		M M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Campbellford	Campbellford, Ont., Can.	"	"	
	18	Fedeli	Giorgina	21		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Nyc	Niagara Falls	
	19	Potter	John	24		M M	Pattern Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
	20	Edmonds	Margaret	24		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	Nyc	Niagara Falls	
	21	Vasileff	Ivan	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Holland	" "	"	"	
	22	Koleff	Ilo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Farabet, 1 Carrallon St, St. Catherines, Ont., Can.	"	"	
	23	Bedrosian	Matios	25		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catherines	Father: Silvestro,	"	"	
	24	Capelelli	Beniamino	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Holland	Holland, Ont, Canada Bro: Pietro,	"	"	
	25	Della Valle	Federico	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland, Ont., Can.	"	"	
	26	Damiani	Domenico	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives. wife: Agatina 276 Sherman Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
	27	Curto	Nicola	33		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maggarena 96 Wellington St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"	
	28	Giberto	Guido	25		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	wife: Concettina, Cepriano, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls	
	29	Caine	Malleo	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	Silvestri	Luigi	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	

NOT USED

James V. Walter Chief Immigrant Inspector

108 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless for cause and treatment of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	Mole	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 8/14	Scandinavian	Oct 14
2	"	"	16.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Ba	Gr	"	"	Glasgow	"	June 8/14	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	Stirling	Ky	Mch 5/10	California	14
4	"	Self	25.	Yes	1910	1913	Bridgeport, Conn	Sept 1913	Niagara Falls, Ont. Father, Walter Warren, 247	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	"	Ky	Mch 5/10	California	14
5	"	"	11.	Yes	Aug 1913	Myla.	Aug 1913	61st St, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	England	Redditch	Montreal	July 28/11	Virginian	14
6	"	"	10.	Yes	Mch 1909 Aug 1913	"	Aug 1913	Friend: Bro-in-law: John Bonak, 335 Hallock St, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	"	Manchester	Ky	Mch 1909	Lancastria	14
7	No	"	28.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	Russia	Jastingrad	Halifax	Oct 1913	"	15
8	Yes	"	21.	Yes				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Ba	Gr	"	"	Turkey	Levin	Quebec	Sept 1912	"	15
9	"	"	20.	Yes				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Ba	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	15
10	"	"	20.	Yes				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Ba	Ba	1 mole left cheek; 1 mole right cheek; scar over right eye	"	"	"	"	May 1912	Corsican	15
11	No	"	42.	Yes	Trans	Myla.	Apr 1912	Bro: Robert, 80 Madison St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Ba	"	"	Italy	San Miamedo	Ky	Apr 1912	Amerika	15
12	Yes	"	14.	No				Husband: Aaron, 1707 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Ba	Ba	None	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	May 23/14	Virginian	15
13	"	"	15.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Nov 17/08	Lancastria	16
14	"	"	10.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Ba	Gr	"	"	Italy	Massaro	Halifax	July 22/13	Palermo	16
15	"	"	31.	Yes	Trans	Myla.	May 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Ba	"	"	"	"	Ky	May 1907	Victoria	16
16	"	"	20.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Ba	Ba	"	"	Canella	Porto Santo	Halifax	July 1913	"	16
17	"	"	1000.	Yes	Trans	Myla	Feb 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Ba	Gr	"	"	Elpidio	"	Ky	Feb 1913	"	16
18	"	Husband	—	"			Feb 1913	Residence, 936 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Ba	1 mole chin	"	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	16
19	"	Self	60.	Yes	Dec 1914 May 1914	Various	May 1914	Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Ba	Ba	None	England	King Swanford	"	June 9/13	Baltic	16
20	No	Husband	100.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Ba	Blue	"	"	Bristol	St John	Apr 16/13	St Edward	16
21	Yes	Self	28.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Ba	Ba	"	"	Cardiff	Messina	Halifax	Aug 1912	"	16
22	"	"	11.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Ba	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 1912	"	16
23	"	"	13.	Yes	Trans	Myla	Aug 25/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Ba	Large scar on left cheek	"	Cagliari	Gonnosno Fonadel	Ky	Aug 25/10	"	16
24	"	"	5.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Ba	Ba	None	Italy	Castanio	Quebec	Quebec	June 10/12	Sardinian	16
25	"	"	6.	Yes	Trans	Myla	Oct 1913	Friend: Angelina Curto 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Dk Ba	Ba	"	"	Lacqua	Moli	Ky	Oct 14/13	San Guglielmo	16
26	"	"	25.	"	"	"	Mch 1912	Friend St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Ba	"	"	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	"	Mch 1912	Carolina	17
27	"	"	200.	"	"	"	Apr 1907	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Sa Ba	Blue	"	"	"	Saccolonolo	"	Apr 1907	Noordam	17
28	"	"	7.	"	"	"	Nov 15/11	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Ba	Ba	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	Nov 15/11	Hamburg	17
29	"	"	15.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Ba	"	"	"	Capriccina	Halifax	Apr 21/12	Niagara	17
30	"	"	60.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Ba	Ba	"	"	"	Castella Poveto	"	Apr 11/1911	"	17

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 12

134

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Del Turbine	Alessandro	20	m	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian		St Catharines	uncle Nicola Capi St Catharines Ont, Can.	Mt Vernon	Ohio
	2	Lunge	Nicola	19	m	M "	No	No	"	"	"	Oswald	No relatives. brother Crimea Forest, Ont, Can.	"	"
	3	Ignilio	Antonio	23	m	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	4	Scupinello	Antonio	32	m	M "	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	St Catherines	No relatives	"	"
	5	Presu	Pietro	31	m	M "	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Peter Cigunano, 1226 Penna St.	"	"
	6	Alagian	Bogos	33	m	M "	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	St Catharines, Ont, Can	"	"
	7	Kulkowski	Stefa	23	m	M "	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No relatives Wife Carolina Chimantoff, Russia	"	"
	8	Tulak	Vicenty	38	m	M "	No	No	"	"	"	"		Mt	Walden
	9	Dunston	Annie Maud	21	f	M Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
	10	Dimitroff	Ivan	19	m	M Laborer	"	"	Rumania	Bulgarian	"	Harold	" "	"	"
	11	Jancian	Kirakin	20	m	M Boilermaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	Mesepian	Vigen	19	m	M Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	St Catharines	" "	"	"
	13	Chantsacos	Panajotica	35	m	M None	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	" "	Mt	Newark
	14	Chantsacos	Emilio	14	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	15	Chantsacos	Katina	9	f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jessie, 27 Munro Ave Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Plainfield
	16	MacRae	Joseph	26	m	M Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Conn	Bridgeport
	17	Young	Benjamin	29	m	M Naval Architect	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Collingwood	No relatives Father-in-law Welland, Ont.	Mt	Niagara Falls
	18	Moore	William P.	25	m	M Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
	19	Remi	Giovanni	26	m	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	St Catharines	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
⊗	20	Kramer	Mary	36	f	M Housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Guelph	" "	"	"
	21	Kramer	Rosa	10	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexander	Mt	Niagara Falls
	22	Koreen	Wasyli	35	m	M Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	Strakowce, Russia Father Nicola, 102 Valerian St.	"	"
	23	Roberto	Pasquale	22	m	M Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Lucca, Italy Que, Can. Mother Stefania, 41 Brock Ave.	"	Buffalo
	24	Tatko	Stanislaus	19	m	M Cor Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	St Catharines, Ont, Can	"	Niagara Falls
	25	Szylis	Jennie	24	f	M Factory hand	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives wife Savannah, Italy	"	"
	26	Francicussi	Fortunato	24	m	M Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	Welland	San Benesio, Italy Father: John Bonifacio, 168 Locke St.	"	Buffalo
	27	Thompson	Julia	32	f	M None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	North, Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	Schenectady
	28	Johnson	Sidney M.	24	m	M Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cameron	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
	29	Facasso	Luigi	27	m	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	North Bay	" "	"	"
	30	Marina	Giuseppe	25	m	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	"

NOT USED

1092 30

⊗ Kramer, Antoni; 11/12; m; born USA.

Arrived J C Lenoal U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, or by other money, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether in possession of such ability? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	12.—	Yes	France	1906	Wash.	Mr. and Mrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Med	Bx	Bx	None	Paris	France	NY	Mch 1913	Cedric	17
2	"	"	50.—	"	"	"	June 14/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	June 14/13	"	17
3	"	"	20.—	"	"	"	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	Sept 1911	"	17
4	"	"	40.—	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Castelfranco	"	May 1913	"	17
5	"	"	31.—	"	"	"	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Bx	2 inches long & 1/4 inch wide over right knee	"	Treviso	"	Mch 1913	"	17
6	"	"	45.—	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sal	Blk	Bx	None	Hockey	Caserano	"	Oct 1912	"	17
7	"	"	30.—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bx	Gy	"	Russia	Pergolya	Quebec	May 1913	"	17
8	"	"	31	Yes	France	Nyl.	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Romanoff	Nyl	Montgy	"	17
9	"	Husband			1894 1896	Belle, Mont	Mch 4/1896	Accompanies husband. w.f. Dunston. to Baldem, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Bx	Blue	"	Italy	Belle Mont	Quebec	Sept 13/13	Virginian	17
10	"	Self	8.—	No				No address,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Roumania	Petrisheia	"	Sept 1912	cancd	17
11	"	"	14.—	Yes	France	Nyl.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Russia	Brabant	Nyl	June 1913	"	17
12	"	"	30.—	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bx	"	Russia	Pergya	"	June 1913	"	17
13	"	"	50.—	"	"	"	Dec 24/13	Friend: Evangelos Thanasakis, 500 Broadway, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bx	"	Greece	Pelle Panagos	"	Dec 24/13	R'd Italia	18
14	"	Mother		"	"	"	Dec 24/13	Father.	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Sparta	"	Dec 24/13	"	18
15	"	"		"	"	"	Dec 24/13	Bro: James, 221 Grand Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	Pelle Panagia	"	Dec 24/13	"	18
16	"	Self	26.—	No				Uncle: John P. Demery, 3192 Garfield St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bx	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	July 13/13	Grampian	18
17	"	"	60.—	No					"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bx	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	June 6/14	Cassandra	18
18	"	"	1.50	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	Buffalo, Nyl	Jan. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bx	Blue	"	England	N. Shemenhouse	Quebec	May 1910	Dominion	18
19	"	"	220.—	"	France	Nyl.	May 1913	Cousin: Wm. Pitt, Andover,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Bx	"	Italy	Novara	Ny	May 1913	Venezia	18
20	"	"	58.—	"	1902/04 and 1906/1912	Various	July 1912	2588 Woodhill Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bx	Gy	"	Hungary	Torocello	"	1902	cancd	XX 18
21	"	Mother	"	"	1906 1912	"	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bx	Bx	"	"	"	"	May 1906	"	18
22	"	Self	70.—	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Russia	Ivankowce	Quebec	Sept 1912	"	18
23	"	"	12.—	Yes	France	Boston, Mass	Mch 1910	Brother: John Tatko,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Bx	"	Italy	San Bravio	Boston	Mch 1910	Europia	19
24	"	"	11.—	"	July 1907	Buffalo, Ny	July 1907	194 Sweet Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bx	Blue	"	Austria	Bochnia	Ny	Sept 1903	cancd	19
25	"	"	25.—	No				Friend: Charles Cunningham, 18 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bx	Blue	"	Scotland	Leander	Quebec	May 1914	Grampian	19
26	"	"	10.—	Yes	France	Ny	Sept. 1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bx	"	Italy	San Bravio	Ny	Sept 1914	Patricia	19
27	"	"	46.—	"	1911 1914	Portland, O.	May 1914	Friend: Mrs. Sarah Grant, 6 Do Divisions St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bx	Blue	"	England	Clayton	Halifax	Feb 1910	Hesperian	19
28	"	"	21.—	No				Uncle: Christopher Johnson, 520 Pleasant St, Fall River, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bx	Blue	"	"	Cranfield	Quebec	Sept 29/14	Montrose	20
29	"	"	327.—	Yes	France	Nyl.	Sept 1905	Friend: Giuseppe Dodaro, same, North Ave & Main St, Niag. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bx	Bx	"	Italy	Limosano	Ny	Sept 1905	Republic	20
30	"	"	100.—	"	1912 1914	Various	May 1914	Mrs. Salvator, 112 11th St, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bx	"	"	Santo Stefano	"	July 1913	cancd	20

XX 2nd landing, Ny, May 1906, cancd

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 — 135

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	What has for citi
1		3129	Murczuk	Stefan	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
2		3130	Talarczuk	Iwan	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Colborne	wife: Natalia, Kiscyency, Russia	"	"	
3		3131	Kozenko	Ignaly	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Oxana, Kiscyency, Russia	"	"	
4		3132	Fiszczenko	Iwan	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephews: Walter & Wm, 122 Linwood ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
5		3133	Stainer	Harriett	51		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto		Pa	Philadelphia	
6		3134	Clements	Jane	30		F S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
7		3135	Tolli	Luigi	22		M S	Iron Worker	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Bro: Filippo Tolli, Thorold, Ont, Can	"	Rochester	
8		3136	Dempster	Jamie N.	35		F M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Lakewood	
9		3137	Pagnini	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	" "	Ny	Niagara Falls	
10		3138	Cantore	Giovanni	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	" "	"	Buffalo	
11		3139	Michelangelo	Adamo	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12		3140	White	Alfred A.	29		M S	Brickmayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto		"	"	
13		3141	Libertini	Gaetano	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Pt Arthur	Father: Antonio, Castelli Teronini, Italy. Uncle: Andrew Black, 32 Main St, Niagara Falls Ont, Can.	Md	Baltimore	
14		3142	Black	Ludwik	29		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Ada, 27 Linwood st.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
15		3143	Gilmore	James	40		M M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Can	"	"	
16		3144	Agzoli	Giovanni	32		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
17	Deharred	3145	Zanri	Francesco	29		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"	
18		3146	Grossi	Francesco	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Bro: Michael, 169 George st,	"	"	
19		3147	Seredinska	Kaska	20		F S	Factory hand	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont, Can.	"	"	
20		3148	Walinska	Wasyli	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Pt Colborne	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
21		3149	Jones	Minnie	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin: Miss Bertha Abrams, Montreal, Que, Canada.	"	N. Tonawanda	
22		3150	Avedissian	Horouf	23		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catherines	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
23		3151	Boele	Gerardus W.	36		M S	Lynotype Operator	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London		"	Rochester	
24		3152	Aaltonen	Walde	45		M M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Three Rivers	wife: Maarta, Hammi, Finland.	"	New York	
25	Deharred	3153	Lukaszuk	Anton	39		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	wife: Darkocha, Russia.	"	"	
26		3154	Ruzzi	Francesco	19		M S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Bro: Luigi Thorold, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
27		3155	Kebedian	Giragos	21		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Armenian	"	St. Catherines	No relatives.	"	"	
28		3156	Pasyyoznyk	Leon	22		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Thorold	Bro: Jakut, Thorold, Ont Can.	"	"	
29		3157	Sabriga	Juzef	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Kendra Savriga, Thorold, Ont, Can	"	"	
30		3158	Nicholas	Peter N.	28		M S	Stone Cutt	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

- 110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Franklin Gill U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Asst. Attorney General
Jas. N. Walter,

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 or more; whether in any other way provided for; amount paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	37	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bn	Br	None		Russia	Plensk	Halifax	Mch 1912	S. Bruno	Oct 20
2	"	"	50	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bn	Br	"		"	Yostowica	Quebec	Jan 14/13 CNR	Polonia	20
3	"	"	20	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bn	Gy	"		"	Kiegorecy	Halifax	Apr 1911 CNR	Heirsk	20
4	"	"	45	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bn	Br	"		"	"	"	Jan 1912 CNR	Lithuania	20
5	"	"	833	No				Bro: Richard, 3529 N 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Blue	"		England	Riddarminster	Quebec	Nov 8/13 CPR	Empress Ind.	21
6	"	"	8	Yes	1911	1912	Buffalo, NY	Sept 1912 Bro: James, 210 Amherst St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Br	"		Ireland	Coolsloner	St John	Jan 22/14 CPR	Royal Edward	21
7	No	"	40	"	Franz	NYC	Mch 1910	Cousin: Pasquale Tolli, 81 Romaine St, Rochester, NY, accompanies Husband Emigrant Dempsey, See Dang E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Br	"		Italy	Cristelle Novelo	NY	Mch 1910 CNR	Prinz Albert	21
8	Yes	Husband	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Br			England	Coalbrookdale	Montreal	Aug 3/13 CPR	Royal Scotsman	21
9	"	Self	50	Yes		Franz	Boston, Mass	Apr 1912 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Br	Large scar center forehead		Italy	Pessaro	Boston	Apr. 1912 LB	Bourgogne	22
10	"	"	32	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bn	Br	None		"	Ottera	Halifax	May 26/13 LB	Aeronium	22
11	"	"	330	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Br	"		"	"	Quebec	June 18/13 LB	Montrose	22
12	"	"	197	Yes		Franz	Portland, Me	May 16/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Br	"		England	Gosport	Portland	May 16/13 CPR	Canada	22
13	"	Cousin	51	"	"	"	NYC	Feb 1908 Cousin: Pietro Cundone, 724 Greenwood Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bn	Blue	"		Italy	Castelli	NY	Feb 1908 CPR	Duca d'Genoa	22
14	"	Self	10	"	1910	1911	Niag. Falls, NY	Sept 1911 Cousin: Jas Nowak, 24th St, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bn	Br	"		Austria	Egnez Vielko	"	Sept 2/10 LB	K. Wm der Grosse	22
15	"	"	10	No				Dau: Mrs Elizabeth Mating, 110-112 St, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Br	"		England	London	Halifax	May 1913 MCR	Dominion	22
16	No	"	10	Yes	Franz	NYC	May 1913	Cousin: Alexander Azzali, 327 Bro Division St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Blue	Scar r. eyelid		Italy	Ferrilli	NY	May 1913 MCR	La Touraine	23
17	"	L.P.C.	10	No				Bro: Giuseppe, 426-6th St, Lackawanna, Buffalo, NY. Uncle: Giovanni Grossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Hammered		"	Pisacena	Quebec	May 29/12 CPR	Montreal	23
18	"	"	18	Yes	Franz	NYC	May 4/13	324 Bro Division St, Buffalo, NY. Cousin: Anna Fedak,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None		"	Ferrilli	NY	May 4/13 LB	MCR	23
19	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	1913	Military Rd, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"		Austria	Obrechowa	"	1913 CPR	Imperator	23
20	"	"	150	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Gy	"		Russia	Bontworog	Quebec	Mch 1913 LB	MCR	23
21	"	"	10	No				Empl: Hon. Peter A. Porter, 83 Christine St, N Tonawanda, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"		England	Leighton Buzzard	"	July 1913 LB	Andania	23
22	"	"	25	No				Friend: Motor Corporation, 11th St, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"		Turkey	Armenia	"	July 1911 LB	MCR	232
23	"	"	100	No				Sister: Alida C. Boele, 146 Genesee St, So, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"		Holland	Edam	Montreal	May 13/12 CPR	Teutonic	23
24	"	"	400	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"		Finland	Lammi	St John	Apr 22/13 CPR	Corsandra	24
25	No	L.P.C.	44	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gy	"		Russia	Lastocha	Halifax	May 1913 LB	MCR	24
26	Yes	"	20	Yes	Franz	NYC	June 26/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Hazel	"		Italy	Vasto	NY	June 26/13 LB	Hompalia	24
27	"	"	57	"	"	"	Aug 20/11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar center of forehead		Russia	Ardahan	"	Aug 20/11 LB	MCR	24
28	"	"	14	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gy	None		"	Kuzyatin	Quebec	Sept 1912 LB	"	24
29	"	"	185	"				Cousin Stanislaus Staszel, 269-10th St Niag. Falls, NY. Bro: Vasyl, 384 Seneca St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Hazel	"		"	"	"	Sept 1912 LB	"	24
30	"	"	100	"	Apr 1909	"	Apr 1910	NYC Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"		Greece	Sparta	NY	Apr 1909 CPR	Napoletan Prince	24

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Br[illegible]
L. B. — Lower Foot Br[illegible]

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector — INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 14

136

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Diloreto	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	Canada	St. Catherines	wife: Isabella, Via Langirano, Italy	NY	Niagara Falls
	2	Tossoian	Aguin	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Bro: Simeon, 322 Ontario st., St. Catherines, Ont., Can.	"	"
	3	Baroyan	Agop	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eghsah, Kghi, Sivrikey, Sister: Maria Petrarachia,	"	"
Debarred		Zandonenego	Cesira	64		F	M	None	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Thorold	Thorold, Ont, Can.	"	Hesperia
Debarred		Zuccaro	Lucia	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Daughter-in-law, Rosie Kloparsky,	"	"
Admitted		Zarsky	Rosa	64		F	Wd	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	496 Rostow Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	New York
Admitted		Barsky	Lora	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sadai Seltzer, 42 Leonard Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
Detained		Selesky	Sofia	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margaret, Via Turkey	"	Niagara Falls
	9	Boyagian	Solomon	25		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catherines	Cousin: Alexander Jenguian, St. Catherines, Can.	"	New York
	10	Markkonen	Hilda	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	11	Lindberg	Hilma	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
	12	Lehtonen	Olga	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

17

111

Debarred (alien Jew), Abraham, 8 yrs; m; born Kopisky, Russia.
Admitted (in care of) Selesky, Lily, 5 yrs; f; born Chicago, Ill, USA.
Selesky, Sarah, 2 yrs; m; born Chicago, Ill, USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash or by draft, express order, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	132	Yes	Trans	Nyk.	Dec. 1913	No add dress.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Ba	Hazel	None	Italy	Langriano	Ny	513 Apr 1913	Hamburg	Oct 24
								Friend: Mrs Alfred Mercadier																	
2	"	Friend	8.	"	"	"	Sept 23/13	104 Civil Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Ba	Ba	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	513 Sept 23/13	"	24
3	"	Self	59.	"	"	"	Sept 1912	No add dress,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Ba	Ba	"	"	Negri	"	513 Sept 1912	"	24
								Husband: Carlo,																	
4	No	L.P.C.	36.	"	Nov 17th 1912	"	Aug 1912	Deferiel, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Ba	Ba	"	Italy	Lazio	"	513 Nov 1911	Rochambeau	14
								Husband: Nicola,																	
5	"	L.P.C.	25.	"	1897 1913	Various	Sept 1913	Deferiel, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Ba	Ba	"	"	Rodo di Cadore	"	513 Oct 1907	"	14
								Son: Morris Barally, 167 So.																	
6	Yes	Son	—	"	Oct 1911 Apr 1914	Nyk	Apr 1914	4th St, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	Jewelry general Delivery Co.	—	4	6	Med	Ba	Ba	"	Russia	Odessa	"	513 Oct 1911	"	14
								Husband:																	
7	"	Self	20.	"	Nov 1905 Dec 7/08	"	Dec 7/08	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Ba	Ba	"	"	Bialostok	"	513 Nov 1905	"	14
								Husband: Abraham, 215 Monroe																	
8	"	Husband	5.	"	1908 1912	Various	Sept 1912	St, New York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Ba	Gy	"	"	Swankow	"	513 Sept 1908	Estonia	21
								Bro: Edward, 11th St,																	
9	"	Self	35.	"	Trans	Nyk.	June 1909	Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Ba	"	Turkey	Van	Ny	513 June 1909	"	24
								Brother: Mrs Ida Parkinson,																	
10	"	"	58.	"	"	Portland, Me	Jan 13/13	50 E. 123rd St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Ba	Blue	"	Portland	Leaving for	Portland	513 Jan 13/13	Canada	24
								Friend:																	
11	"	"	50.	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk Ba	Blue	"	"	Towards Hungary	Quebec	513 Aug 8/12	St Edward	24
12	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Portland, Me	Dec 16/13	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk Ba	Blue	"	"	Leaving for	Portland	513 Dec 16/13	Dominion	24
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. S. ..... United States Immigrant Inspector.
I. B. ..... International Boundary.

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 137 — PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allgaier	Cora M.	22	F M		Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mrs. Wm. Gilchrist, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Allgaier	Phyllis M.	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Allgaier	Cecil C.	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cole	George	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mrs. Thos. Phillips, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	Hendershot	Hamilton	64	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
6	Hendershot	William H.	32	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
7	Rammager	Walter	17	M	S	Printer's Apprentice	"	"	"	German	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Father, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
8	Waterfield	Elizabeth M.	44	F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Husband, 1 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
9	Silverman	Samuel V.	20	M	S	Manufacturing of Shoes	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Father, 1 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Neal	Edith M.	21	F	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Speirs	Alfred	68	M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives in U.S. Last address, 1 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
12	Jervis	Elizabeth	29	F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, 1 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
13	Jervis	Elizabeth	4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " " "	"	"
14	Jervis	Clement	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " " "	"	"
15	Kregone	Georges	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Buffalo	No relatives. Charles Wm. Conkey Co., Corner 10th & 3rd Sts., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
16	Kohl	Percy	22	M	S	Decorator Electrical Fixtures	"	"	"	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
17	Cavanaugh	Harold	19	M	S	Farm Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markham Bay	No relatives. Father, Markham, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Seeber	Abraham	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Austria	Schleswig	Father, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
19	MacNeal	Edwin R.	34	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Strathroy	Brother, Strathroy, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
20	Gilchrist	Archibald	30	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Brother, Alexandria, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
21	Slater	Elmer	25	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dresden	Wife, Dresden, Ont., Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
22	Slater	Elmer	5	M	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
23	Slater	Thelma	3	F	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Slater	Charles	1	M	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Higham	Francis H.	1	M	S		—	—	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	No relatives. Father, 141 Park St., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	Tonawanda
26	Henderson	Elijah K.	30	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	145 Niagara St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Yonkers
27	Limbrick	Panagiotis	30	M	M	Mineral Water	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	St. Catharines	Wife, Mrs. Theo. Hill, 110 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
28	Hellfelt	John A.	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Newark
29	Gregg	Mary Alice	30	F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband, Harry, 2 Fourth Ave., Montreal, Que., Can.	NY	Buffalo
30	Young	Arthur	21	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James, 69 Lewis St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia

NOT USED

112 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Wahle
Arthur Federal
Tom V. Walter
Glenn C. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	50	No			Alexandra Joseph, Wilmarshall St, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No			5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Liverpool				1915
2	"	Father	—	No			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"			5	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.				26
3	"	"	—	No										5	Dk	Blue	"	"	"				26
4	"	Self	150	No			Ernest Lawrence Hall, Albany, Ore. Son Carrier, Stafford, Ore.	"	"	"	"			5 6	Dk	Brn Blue	"	U.S.A.	Toronto				26
5	"	"	11	No				"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Dk Brn Blue	"	"	Marinefloat				26
6	"	"	5	No			Stephen Peter Charles, 1520 Pine Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont. Uncle and nearest relative in U.S.	"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Brn Blue	Mole right cheek	"	"				26
7	"	"	1	No				"	"	"	"			5 8	Med	Brn Blue	None	"	Crediton				26
8	"	Husband	35	No			Mrs. Mary Brooklyn, Ont. wife (Cousin) 205 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 1	Med	Brn Brn	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.				26
9	"	Self	80	No				"	"	"	"			5 8	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Niagara Falls Canada				26
10	"	Self	L.P.C. 3	No			Concession, Mrs. Riley, Empire Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ont. Cousin, Mrs. Chas. Lawrence, Niagara Square, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Brn Brn	"	"	Niagara Falls Canada				26
11	"	Self	L.P.C. 2	No	1908	Visiting Niagara Falls, Ont.		"	"	"	"			5 3	Med	Brn Blue	"	"	Toronto				26
12	"	Cousin	3	No			Husband, Arthur Lawrence, 614 Washington Ave, Albuquerque, N.M.	"	"	"	"			4 11	Med	Brn Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Sept 11/1910	Carmania	26
13	"	Father	—	No			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"			—	Med	Dk Blue	"	Canada	Montreal				26
14	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"			—	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	Toronto				26
15	"	Self	100	Yes	Years	Parents, Niagara Falls, Ont.	No address.	"	"	"	"			5 7½	Dk	Brn Brn	Wrinkly neck	Italy	Medugno Foglia	Halifax	Sept 1915		26
16	No	"	100	No				"	"	"	"			5 7½	Med	Brn Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	May 9/11	Carmania	26
17	Yes	"	10	Yes	June 1914	June 1915 Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Catherine, 165 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 7	Med	Brn Blue	"	Canada	West Gehring	Halifax	Sept 26/15		26
18	"	"	40	"	1884 1893	Morton, N.Y. 1893	Sister-in-Law, Martha Pearce, Pearceville, Ohio	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Dk Blue	"	"	Detroit		Sept 26/15		26
19	"	"	45	"			Mother, Margaret Mackenzie, 20 Vassar St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 11½	Ner	Dk Blue	Moles, grey	"	Napier Nel		Sept 26/15		26
20	No	"	250	No			Mother, Sarah Strait, Leigh, Staffs, England	"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Brn Blue	None	"	Hamilton		Sept 26/15		26
21	Yes	"	7	No	1905	1905 Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Sister-in-Law, Flora Mackenzie, 34 Cornell St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 1	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	Woodstock		Sept 26/15		26
22	"	Mother	—	No			Mother " " "	"	"	"	"			—	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	London		Sept 26/15		26
23	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"			—	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	London		Sept 26/15		26
24	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"			—	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	London		Sept 26/15		26
25	"	Father	—	"			Father, Adolf Strahm, 170 Rue St. Germain St, Montreal, Que. Cousin, Rev. Sister Superior, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Cornhaven, Ont.	"	"	"	"			—	Med	Brn Blue	"	"	Montreal		Sept 26/15		26
26	"	Self	20	"				"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Simcoe		Sept 26/15		26
27	"	"	60	Yes	Years	1907 Niag. Falls, Ont.	No address.	"	"	"	"			5 9	Med	Dk Brn	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Halifax	Aug. 1907	Celtic	26
28	"	"	400	No			Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Peter Pulos, 86 Front Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"			5 1	Med	Brn Blue	"	Greece	Corfu	Halifax	Oct 1906	Canada	26
29	"	"	31	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit, Mich. 1910	Mrs. Ethel Morgan, 320 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5 3	Med	Brn Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	Oct 15/06	Carmania	26
30	"	"	30	No			Cousin, Minnie Tassel, 20th & Grand St, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"			5 8	Med	Fair Blue	"	Canada	Grand Trunk Ry.		Sept 26/15		26

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
I. C. R. — Intercolonial Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 16 2 T J 1504

138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef citi
1	Rogers	John	17	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Toronto, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Finnerty	Leo	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	
3	Kernahan	John Thomas	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
4	Davidovitch	Jacob	21	M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Syracuse	
5	O'Hagen	Hugh W.	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
6	Branscombe	Helen	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Indiana	Father, Wabash, Wabash, Ind.	"	Niagara Falls	
7	Fitzpatrick	Margaret R.	41	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
8	Foley	Claude J.	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Vermont, Vast	Father, Troy, Vermont, Can.	Mass	Cambridge	
9	Martin	Leo	31	M	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
10	Alderson	Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Big Quill, Sask	Brantford, Ont, Can	NY	Niagara Falls	
11	Olney	George H.	25	M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Edward, 11 Bright St. London, Ont, Can.	"	"	Eng
12	Hale	Arthur	27	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife, Isabel, 81 Russell St. Thorold, Ont, Can.	"	"	Eng
13	Der Garabedian	Melkoum	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"	Asia
14	Arakelian	Hirkon J.	35	M	Wd	Weaving Woolen Goods	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Bro. Garabed, 49 Florence St. St. Catherines, Ont, Can.	"	"	Asia
15	Martin	William	66	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Son, James, 463 Mc Nabb St. Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	Buffalo	Scot
16	Young	Alexander C.	25	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	No relatives.	"	"	Ire
17	MacLaurin	Mary	66	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Stewart Bates, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Conn	New Haven	Ire
18	Tosoian	Gragos	30	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Bro: Martin, 102 Princess St. Hamilton, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls	Ma
19	Travaglini	Bruno	23	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Toronto	Sister, Laurina, 451 George St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	Ma
20	Manoogian	Moses	28	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Guelph	Wife, Mary, Guelph, Ont, Can	"	Niagara Falls	Ire
21	Cayne	Patrick	21	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elenor, 44 Wright St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	Ire
22	Sinkinson	Beatrice	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Ethel, Chippewa, Ont, Can.	St	Bradford	Eng
23	Hammeyer	Charles F.	46	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Chippewa	Husband, 66 Cleaver Ave Wellington St, Hamilton, Ont, Can	NY	King Falls	
24	Arnold	Elizabeth	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father. " " "	"	"	
25	Arnold	Thomas	4	M	S		No	No		English	"		Mother, Mary, Forest, Ont, Can	"	Neustford	
26	McCall	Margaret	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes		Irish	"	Forest	Sister, Grace Moore, 62 Lord St, South, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Joy	Fred	43	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Tom J. Morris, Wellington, Ont, Can	NY	Niagara Springs	
28	Morris	Clara	6	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Wellington	Father, Wellington Morris, Postoffice, Wellington, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Akron	
29	Bastian	Alice C.	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bedford, Pa	Brother-in-law, J. H. Jury, Broomsville, Ont, Can.	Conn	New Haven	
30	Jury	Elsie	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Broomsville				

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Marcus O'Brien
Randolph O Wake
Arthur Edenfield
Jas N. Walker
Glenn E. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signed) Stephen A Dawley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	3. Yes					Cousin, Jane Rhodes, 487 Richmond Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Med	Br	None	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.				26
2	"	"	8. Yes					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	7. Yes					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft	Med	Br	Vogel	"	Cayuga	"	Sept 6/15	Cit	26
4	"	"	11. Yes	1 month	1894	Syracuse, Ny	1894	Bro: Max, 1114 Oswego St. Syracuse, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	Br	Br	"	Hair?	Syracuse	"	Sept. 21/15	Cit	27
5	"	"	90. Yes		1876	Ashtabula, Ohio	1902	Cousin, Wm. Clegg, Syracuse, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Br	Gy	"	Hair?	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	Sept 21/15	Cit	27
6	"	"	100. Yes		1905	Portia, Spain	Sept 4/15	Friend: Mrs. Olga Reynolds, 42 Florence St, Everett, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Color?	Russia	"	Sept 21/15	Cit	27
7	"	"	1700. Yes		1893	Buffalo, Ny	Aug 21/13	Friend: Michael Koenig, Power Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 21/15	Cit	27
8	"	"	271. Yes					Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Pale	Br	Gy	"	"	Kanesboro	"	Sept 21/15	"	27
9	"	"	1428 Yes					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bellville	"	Sept 21/15	Cit	27
10	"	"	60. Yes		1905	Italy	Feb/1914	Father: Peter, 111 Pierce Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Stokes Bay	"	Sept 21/15	Cit	27
11	"	"	60. Yes					Friend: Michael Koenig, Power Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Shadwell	St John	Dec/99	Emp. Govt.	27
12	"	"	125. No					Friend: Peter Abell, 1411 Colvin Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pale	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Johns	Manitoba	Sept 21/13	Colonist	27
13	"	"	25.1 Yes	Trans	1906.	Dec 1907		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	Asia	Dec 1907	Lancaster	27
14	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	W	"	"	213.	27
15	"	"	6. "	1879	Various	—	1875	Son: William, 133 Locust St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded.	—	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Monymusk	Aberdeen	May 11/1872	Furness	28
16	"	"	20. Yes	Apr/1911	Buffalo, Ny	Mch/1912		wife: Margaret, 178 Moselle St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Pale	Gy Br	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	"	Sept. 1911	Scotian	28
17	"	"	150. Yes	1852	Iowa	—	1864	Division: Dr. Buffalo, Ny. Son-in-law: Rev. Gordon, Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Gy	Gy	"	Scotland	Dakota	May	— 1852	cert	28
18	"	L.P.C.	7. "	Trans	1906	Sept 1903		Friend: Larkin Trans-port, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Turkey	Constantinople		Sept 1903	"	28
19	"	L.P.C.	11. "	1907	Sheila, Pa	Apr/1909		Joy, 115 Ashland Ave, Buffalo, Ny. Friend: Arthur Reggert, 267 Ellicott St, Buffalo, Ny. Steamer: Low, Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Parma	"	Mch 1907	Kursaal	28
20	"	"	22. "	Trans	Ny 6.	Mch/1908		Brother-in-law, 213 10th St, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople		Mch 1908	Manchuria	28
21	"	"	30. Yes					No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Oct/1906	Kensington	28
22	"	Husband	18. Yes					Husband: Albert, Pork, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London		1891	cert	28
23	"	Self	7. Yes	1884	1904	Various	(Sept 1904)	Cousin, 1530 Pierce Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Leighton	Man	Sept 28/15	Cit	28
24	"	"	4. Yes					Mother: Sarah Tyrell, 1515 Cleveland Ave, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 28/15	"	28
25	"	Mother	— Yes					Grand mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 28/15	"	28
26	"	Self	25 Yes	1909	1915	Mich.	June 28/15	Manning House: 69 W. 94th St, New York City. Wife: Celina, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Forest	"	Sept 28/15	SS 8	28
27	"	"	40. No					Earl H. Cleveland, C/O Bro: Rev. H. B. Reddeck, Clifton Springs, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 28/15	"	28
28	"	"	18. Yes					Friend: Mrs. Ida Bragg, 1841 Jane Buffalo, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Chemung	"	Sept 28/15	SS 11	28
29	"	"	51. Yes					Husband: Rev. Gordon, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Br	Blue	"	"	Bedford	"	Sept 28/15	SS 10	28
30	"	"	50. Yes					Mary Yale, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Br	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	Sept 28/15	SS 2	28

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 17 — 2 — 7 — 11—1904

139

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Sandenzi	Silvio	1		M	S	None			Canada	Scotch Hel	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		St. Catharines	
2	Jerry	John	3		M	S	"			"	Scotch	"	Drummondville	Grand father: H. H. Jerry, Drummondville, Ont, Can		Penn. West Newton	
Debarred	Dale (alias Curry)	Mary	35		F	M	Housemaking			"	German	"	Berwick	Father: John Brunard, Berwick, Ont, Can.		Penn. Pittsburg	
Debarred	Curry	Thomas	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend: " " "		"	
Debarred	Lee	Lillian	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Richard, Farm, Barnet, Ont, Can.		Buffalo	
Debarred	Thomas (alias Foster)	Mary	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: Charles, Collingwood, Ont, Can		"	
7	Unger	Eva	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	No relatives		"	
8	Pierman	Martha A	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	Germany (Prussia)	"	Hamilton	Sister: Christina Hilton, 4 Pearl St, Niagara Falls South, Ont, Can		"	
9	Pierman	John H.	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. George H. Pierman, St. Catharines, Ont, Can.		"	
10	Kincel	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thomas Hastings, Merrittton, Ont, Can.		Ohio Cleveland	
11	Hastings (Primary 7/9)	Christopher	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Merrittton	Uncle: Mrs. Rachel Webster, 92 Chester Ave, Toronto, Can.		"	
12	Jones (Primary 8/9)	Leslie T.		4	M	S	None	—		"	English	"	Toronto			"	
13	Jones (Primary 8/9)	Baldwin	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jones (Primary 8/9)	Esther	32		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Jane, 779 Busy St, wife: Jane, London, Ont, Can.	Ky	Buffalo	Eng
15	Chillenden (Primary 8/9)	John Henry	50		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother: " " "	"	"	Eng
16	Chillenden (Primary 8/9)	Eva May	24		F	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	Eng
17	Chillenden (Primary 8/9)	Nellie	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
18	Stewart	Donald	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Queenston	Brother: Mrs. Alexander Powell, 63 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"	
19	Johnston	William C.	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: William, 103 Albright Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can	"	"	
20	McEwen (Primary 8/9)	William	29		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	wife: Lovella, Petrolia, Ont, Can	"	"	
21	Johnson	Hazel	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father: Crawford, Woodford, St. Thomas, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Johnson	Catharine J.	16		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father: " " "	"	"	
23	Edsall	John E.	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cheapside	Father: William, Cheapside, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
24	Thom	Sarah	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband: James, St. William, Ont, Can	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Smith (Primary 8/9)	Margaret M.	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunham	Mother: Mrs. John W. Smith, Dunham, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Smith (Primary 8/9)	Mabel	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Allan (Primary 8/9)	Hilda K.	28		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Bro: E. A. Allan, 189 Dunn Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Pa	Sewickly	
28	Crabe (Primary 8/9)	George H.	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: William A. Crabe, Belleville, Ont, Can.	Ky	Buffalo	
29	Crabe (Primary 8/9)	Beatrice	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. James Anderson, Napanee, Ont, Can	"	"	
30	Crabe (Primary 8/9)	Lyall A.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father: William A. Crabe, Belleville, Ont., Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

114

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Franklin Gell U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Arthur Eldenal
Glenn C. Way

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	—	No				Father: Walter, 76 Gardenside, Roundwood, N.S. Father-in-law, Gordon Terry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	King's Co.	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15		28
2	"	Mother	—	No				Gale, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 28/15			28
3	"	Immoral Purpose	40	No				Sister: Sylvia Emma Atherton, 76 Starling St. Rochester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Kincardine	"	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 107	28
4	"	Procurer	5	No				Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bn	Gy	"	"	Kincardine	"	Sept 28/15	"		28
5	"	Procurer	331	No				Bro: Canada Christian St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	St Agnes	"	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15	S.S.	28
6	"	Immoral Purpose		No				No address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Collingwood	"	Sept 28/15	"		28
7	"	Self	400	No				Steward St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ottawa	"	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15	S.S.	28
8	"	Husband	—	Yes	1890-1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 1909	Doctor-in-law, Daniel O'Neill 123 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 28/15	"		28
9	"	Self	32.	Yes	1890-1909	"	June 1909	Brother: " " " " Mother: Samuel Kinnock, 6 Pavey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Sept 28/15	"		28
10	"	"	5.	Yes	1908-1913	Various	Mch 1915	Husband: H. C. Walterhouse, 1109 Husband: G. F. Coleman, 2128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 41	29
11	"	"	50.	No				Alt Boulevard, Cleveland, O. Father: Thomas E. Jones, 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	Marcellus	"	Sept 28/15	"	1113	29
12	"	Mother	—	No				Keller Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 28/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 101	29
13	"	"	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	Sept 29/15	"		29
14	"	Self	20.	No				Husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England	St Helens	Montreal	May 29/11	Carmania		29
15	"	"	20.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Maidstone	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Carmania		29
16	"	"	50	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Brookston	"	Apr 1907	"		29
17	"	"	16.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	2 moles r. cheek	"	"	"	Apr 1905	"		29
18	No	"	16.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	Sept 29/15	Sept 30/15		29
19	"	"	32.	Yes	2 years various times	Various	Aug 29/15	Boarding House, 1705 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	Marcellus, Ny	"	Sept 29/15	"		29
20	Yes	"	34.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Sagamaster River	Canada	Sept 29/15	Sept 30/15		29
21	"	"	4.	No				Mother: Mrs. Lottie Reames 536-10th St, Troy Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	St. Thomas	"	Sept 29/15	"		29
22	"	Mother	—	No				Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 29/15	"		29
23	"	Self	7.	No				Cousin: Monroe Lindsay 31 Main Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Echo Aynsle	"	Sept 29/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 36	29
24	"	"	26.	Yes	1880-1884	Marquette, Mich.	1884	Daughter: Elizabeth K. Daniels 1618 W. York St, Philadelphia, Pa. Employer: Mrs. Wm. Taylor, 1371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Wm Bridge	"	Sept 29/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 36	29
25	"	"	40.	"	June 1910	Cleveland, O.	June 24/15	Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Orillia	"	Sept 30/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 107	30
26	"	"	25.	No				Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Newburgh	"	Sept 30/15	"		30
27	"	"	50.	Yes	1907-1911	Detroit, Mich. New York, Ny.	May 1911	Friend: Miss F. McFarlan, Jeannette, Pa. Residence: 795 Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gy	"	"	Kingston	"	Sept 30/15	"		30
28	"	"	300.	"	Dec 1904	St. Louis, Mo	Feb 1906	Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	"	Napanee	"	Sept 29/15	Sept 30/15	S.S. 107	30
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Feb 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Dk	Bn	"	"	"	"	Sept 29/15	"		30
30	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bn	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Sept 29/15	"		30

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

140

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ob a ci bef citi
1	Cook	Charlotte	70	1	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: John Rose, Eggleston Ave, Toronto, Can. Mother-in-law: Mrs Rose, 218 Holland Ave, St Catharines, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Wickham Primary M.O.B.	Candace	19	1	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Canadian	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	
3	Wickham Primary M.O.B.	Dorothy H.	11	0	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: " " " " Mother: Katherine " Niagara Ont, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	McOuat Primary S.W.	Annabell	20	1	F	S	Physicians	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Husband: Walter " Family's Lane, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	NY	Lockport	
5	Smith Primary S.W.	Ethel	3	11	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father: " " " "	"	"	
6	Smith Primary S.W.	Walter	2	11	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
7	Smith Primary S.W.	Ethan	4	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	Smith Primary S.W.	Norman	1	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	Laughton	Richard	41	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Drayton	Mother: Sarah " Drayton, Ont, Can.	"	Port Colborne	
10	Hamilton	Martha	18	1	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Brother: Walter " 1 Berlin, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
	Johns	Edna	29	0	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband: Edward " 113 E. College St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Johns	Elizabeth	6	1	F	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " " Mother: Isabel " Southampton, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Johns		1	0	F	S		—	—	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	" " " "	"	"	
13	McVittie Primary B.A.W.	Gladys	18	1	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Rochester	Eng
14	Hale Primary B.A.W.	Anna	43	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
15	Hale	Alfred J.	53	1	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	" " " "	Iowa	Wellington	Eng
16	Fisher	Ida	21	1	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: John, 131 Maitland St, Toronto, Can.	NY	Newyork	Ital
17	Mallett	Savannah	37	1	F	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Sister: Cayuga, 239 Brighton Blvd, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
18	Brook Primary a.j.o.	Thomas H	36	1	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Niagara, St. George, Ont, Canada.	NY	Dakota	
19	Frechette	Armand E.	22	1	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St Dalhousie	Father: Thomas A, St Dalhousie, Que, Can.	"	"	
20	Corbiere	Audrey	20	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs E Melviano, Broadbridge, Ont, Can.	"	Bergen	
21	Gard	Clara	21	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African (West)	"	"	Uncle: W. H. Dwyer, "	"	Buffalo	
22	McDonald Primary a.j.o.	Wilfred D	28	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlton	McLaren & Olaska, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
23	McKinnon Primary a.j.o.	Ernest	24	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Father: Leonard St, Waterford, Ont, Can	"	Lackawanna	
24	Crowe	Earl Stanley	21	1	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls, NY	Uncle: Wilcox and Hawkbuegers, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can	"	Walcott	
Debarred	Campbell	William	25	0	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Jordan, Ont, Can	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Hayes	Margaret	29	0	F	S	Hotel Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Dundee	
Debarred	Wright	Annie	24	0	F	S	Hotel Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
	Montgomery	Raffaele	22	1	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	South Ital	"	Arnold	Bro: Biagio, St. William, Ont, Can	"	Niagara Falls	
28	Sundberg Primary a.j.o.	Lallie	23	1	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Mother: Lawe, 186 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont, Can	Ohio	Buckeye Belt	
29	Valliere Primary a.j.o.	Emile	22	1	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Marcelonel	Uncle: Sisters, Sherbrook, Que, Can.	NH	Laconia	
30																	

NOT USED

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Maguire O'Brien
Rudolph A Wahl
Franklin Hall
Richard Adams
Jane Walter

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Glenn C. Way

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Geo	Self	25.	No				Daughter: Mrs. L. W. Lloyd, 172 Lockwood ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sanitary general Good	No	5	5	Med	Gy	Blue	None	a. west.	Toronto	Niagara Falls	Sept 30/15	216	Sept	30
2	"	"	35	No				Husband: James L. Richham, 23 Fletcher St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Da	Bn	Brn	"	"	Cleveland	"	Sept 30/15	213		30
3	"	Mother		No				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Da	Hzl	Blue	"	"	St Catherines	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
4	"	Self	200	No				Cameron's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Sal	Brn	"	"	Brinton	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
5	"	"	25	No				Sister: Mrs. Wesley Smith, 8 Jacobtown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Da	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 30/15	213		30
6	"	Mother		No				Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Da	Brn	"	"	"	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
7	"	"		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Da	Brn	"	"	"	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
8	"	"		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Da	Brn	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
9	"	Self	125.	Yes	1907	Various	Apr. 1911	Rev. Father Peter McLaren, Ballston Spa, N.Y. St Johns Orphanage, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	Brn	"	"	Chesley	"	Sept 30/15	216	276	30
10	"	"	8.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Da	Blue	"	"	Dundee	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
11	"	L.P.C.	70.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Da	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
12	"	L.P.C.		No				St Johnsburn Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Da	Hzl	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept 30/15	212		30
13	"	Brother	8.	No				Friend: Arthur Horace, Cleveland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Da	Blue	"	"	Southampton	"	Sept 30/15	214	100	30
14	"	Husband		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Da	Blue	"	England	Lancashire	Montreal	June 1908	Steamship		30
15	"	Self	150	No				Aunt: Mrs. Lucy Pagnucci, Attd. 3 Wallingford Court, Friend: Mrs. John Tilley, 243 9th St Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Da	Blue	"	"	Colchester	Quebec	Sept 1907	214	L. Erie	30
16	"	"	25.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Da	Blue	"	"	Sheffield	Montreal	May 13/12	214	Dominion	30
17	"	"	50	No				Friend: Mrs. Lewis, 121 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Da	Blue	"	Wales	Aberaeron	"	May 10/11	214	Canada	30
18	"	"	50.	Yes	1909	1911	Cleveland O. July 5/11	107th St, Cleveland, O. Friend: Herman Robideaux	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Da	Brn	"	England	London	Quebec	May 17/09	163	Megantic	30
19	"	"	6	No				20 Ave, N.S. Calista, N.Y. Friend: Miss Della Meisemer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Da	Hzl	Blue	"	Canada	Ft Largo, Sask	Prog. Valley	Oct 4/15	116	Oct	1
20	"	"	9.	No				1216 "A" St, Calista, N.Y. Employer: Mrs. C. A. Rogers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Da	Brn	"	"	Parrie, Ont	"	Oct 4/15	214		1
21	"	Employer	1.50	No				Bergen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Jacobridge	"	Oct 4/15	214	104	1
22	"	Self	48.	Yes	June 1907	Mch 1908	Buffalo, N.Y. Mch 1908	Mother: Mrs. J. L. Neal Donald, 93 Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Da	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	Oct 4/15	163		1
23	"	"	18.	No				Sister: Mrs. Pearl Passmore, Attd. Rt. Lockawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Da	Brn	Blue	"	"	Richardsonia	"	Sept 30/15	212		1
24	"	"	8.	Yes	1906	1915	Walcott, N.Y. Sept 29/15	Father: William A. Walcott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Da	Hzl	Blue	"	"	Tweedy	"	Oct 4/15	213		1
25	No	L.P.C. Contract Laborer	22.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Da	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell	Quebec	Sept 1911	Steamship		1
26	No	Employer	22.	Yes				Employer: A. C. Harpending, Dundee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Age Yes	"	5	5	Med	Da	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	July 1910	213		1
27	"	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	2	Med	Da	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	May 1909	213	Laurentic	1
28	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	Penna	NYC	May 1911	No address Friend: Mrs. Celesta Pennington, Buckeye City, Ohio	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	Dk	Da	Brn	"	Italy	Fabriano	N.Y.	May 1911	214	Duca d'Aosta	1
29	"	"	10.	No				Father: John Valliere,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Da	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Prog. Valley	Oct 4/15	214	104	1
30	"	"	11.	Yes	1913	1913	Kaonia, N.Y. Sept 1913	Kaonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Da	Brn	"	"	Aberbrooke	"	Oct 4/15	214	132	1

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 19 — 141

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Marian	21		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: David Shaw, 881 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	McMann	Jas	28		M M	Foreman Tob.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	Rochester
3	McMann	Ellen	22		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catherine	Melville	55		F M	Lady Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Melville Bellaville, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
5	McEachern	Malcolm	28		M M	Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Wm. McEachern 129 Montrose Ave Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Niagara Falls
6	Annemaader	Lavina	23		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Father: Henry Annemaader Larvik, Prov. Can.	"	Canajoharie
7	Craysler	David (A)	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	wife: Mrs. [illegible] Thorold, Ont., Can.	Cal	San Francisco
8	McAllister	James	24		M S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. McAllister 19 McPherson St, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Pattenden	Edward	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: Henry Pattenden London Prov. Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Seeley	Anna	19		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Benjamin Lazar 12 Leonard Ave Toronto, Ont, (or 99 Cardine St. Hamilton Can.) Husband: Harry 12 Leonard Ave Toronto, Ont, Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
(X) 11	Schuster	Annie	50		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Peter Oakville, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester
12	Black	James V.	56		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Oakville	Father: James [illegible] Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
13	Guillet	Jean V.	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	New Liverpool, Que. Canada	Son: Stanley Niagara Falls, South, Ont, Can.	"	"
14	Drewery	Belinda	57		F Wid	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"
15	Drewery	Maude	13		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hiram Sherbrook, Ont, Can	"	"
16	MacDonald	Ruslin	23		F S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Chas. Clarke Clarke Ave 124 Yonge St Toronto, Can.	"	Clarence Ctr
17	Fowler	Rosa	40		F S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Peter Oakville, Ont, Can	"	Thorold
18	Black	Jane	62		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Oakville	Sister: Mrs. Pearcy Freeman, 82 Derry St, Niag. Falls, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Charles	Mary Louisa	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Welland	wife: Ana Mann St Welland, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	Charles	Howard	11		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"
21	Bivolocic	Jovo	42		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Welland	wife: Ana Mann St Welland, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Bivolocic	Milka	10		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"
23	Bivolocic	Marian	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chernavsky	Max	26		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife: Rebecca, 266 Markham St. Toronto, Canada.	"	New York
25	Underwood	Florence M.	21		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Husband: Wm. L. Underwood 427 King St, London, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester
26	McLeod	Colin F.	49		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle: Donald McLeod Toronto, Ont., Can.	Fla	Jacksonville
27	McLeod	Doris	17		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bramley	Cecil V.	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Father: Henry E. Brockville, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Lorraine
29	Underwood	Muriel	19		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Father: Wm. L. Underwood 427 King St, London, Ont, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Martyn	Florence	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Hamilton	Hamilton	Father: Wm. Martyn Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	Conn	Hartford

NOT USED

116 30

(X) Schuster, Jetta, 14 f; born New York, ny, USA

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Marion O'Brien
Franklin Gill
Arthur Adams
Tom V. Walter
Glenn C. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	Color of— 25 Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1	Yes	Self	41.	No				Bro. John H. Shaw 22 Normal Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto	Reg. Tab.	Oct 4/15	1911	Oct 1		
2	"	"	19.	Yes	1913	Various	Nigh.	Father John Shaw Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Husband	—	"	1901			Rochester, N.Y.																			
4	"	Self	40.	No	1912	"	"	Return: Father as Com:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk.	"	"	"	Lithonia	"	Oct 4/15		2		
5	"	"	100.	No				No address. Friend: A. H. Pfister 9 Cherry St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Lincoln	"	Oct 3/15	1911	2		
6	"	Husband	60.	No				Bro: Rev. John Hammond Jr. Family Tree, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Georgetown	"	Oct 4/15		2		
7	"	Self	14.	Yes	1886	Nebraska	— 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 3/15	1911	100	2	
8	"	"	32.	"	From Portland, Me.		Mch 1907	Friend: Mrs. Chas. Mitchell 326 - 7th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"	England	Smithwick	Scotland	Mch 1907		Canada	2		
9	"	"	27.	No				Mr. Wm. Knapp (Friend) 8614 Carlisle ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Eastfield	Sweden	May 1906		Canada	2		
10	"	"	11.	No				Sister: Miss Minnie Vogel 112 Pratt St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Engaged in domestic & laborious class	X	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gray	"	"	Utica	New York	Aug. Tabl.	Dec 3/15	St 100	2		
11	"	"	—	Yes	1885 1905	Eng.	— 1905	Daughter: Sister in Law: Ellen Ogilvie, Shortsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med.	Gr.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Nova Scotia	Aug. Tabl.	Dec 3/15	St 100	2		
12	No	"	40.	No				No address. Friend: Carrie Wood 716 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	Feb 1887		Canada	3		
13	Yes	"	1.	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	"	"	Canada	New Liverpool	Reg. Tab.	Oct 3/15		Edmonton	3		
14	"	"	6.	No					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Wales	"	Oct 4/15			3		
15	"	Mother	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Mill Creek	"	Oct 3/15			3		
16	"	Self	47.	No				Friend: Edward Bannister, 13th & Michigan Ave. Reg. Falls, N.Y. Employer: Pure Oil Co. 3000 Baldwin Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Brown	Medium	"	Aberbrook	"	Oct 3/15			3		
17	"	"	200.	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1906		Canada	3		
18	No	Husband	—	No				Sister: Miss Ellen Ogilvie Shortsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Gr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Feb 1887		Edmonton	3		
19	Yes	Self	13.	No				Uncle and Com: St. Clarke, 1901 Hough Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"			3		
20	"	Mother	—	No				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Worcester	Montreal	Oct 3/15		Edmonton	3		
21	"	Self	44.	Yes	From	Baltimore Md	May 1906	Friend: Chas. Phonier, 1130 E. Pratt St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	Reg. Tab.	Oct 2/15			3		
22	"	Father	—	"	"	Eng.	— 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Hungary	Hans Stadt	Baltimore	May 1906			3		
23	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	— 1908			3		
24	"	Self	33.	Yes	From	Eng.	Sept 1907	Mother: Mrs. J. C. Hackburn 344 E. 4th St. Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Holland	Reg. Tab.	Oct 3/15			3		
25	Check and 100.	"	"	1909 1912	Rochester	Eng.	Oct 1912	Mother: Mrs. J. C. Hackburn 114 Sutter Ave, Rochester, N.Y. Friend: Dr. Copeland Gibson 486 E. Monroe St. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Pittsburg	Pa.	Sept 1907		Pennsylvania	3		
26	"	Self	45.	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	U. S. A.	Auburn, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Oct 4/15			4		
27	"	Father	47.	No					"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	Oct 4/15			11		
28	"	Self	27.	No				Friend: Mrs. E. P. Lovaine, 733 11th Street, Lorraine, O. Accompanied mother: Phoenix Hotel, Lockport, See Line 25. Kennedy School of Missions Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 4/15			11		
29	"	Father	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	Oct 4/15			11		
30	"	Self	20.	No					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Calgary	"	Oct 4/15			11		
														5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Markham	Toronto	Oct 4/15			11		

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 20 — Z K 11—1904 N — 142

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citi
1	Henry	Harold W	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls Hamilton	Father: William, 170 Bridge St Niagara Falls, Ont., Can. Bro: Donald Miller, 170 Bridge St Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ill	Niagara Falls	
2	McLeod	Colin D	60		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: Father: Henry, Queen St, Preston, Ont., Can	Ny	Buffalo	Engl
3	McLeod	Harriet	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Preston		"	"	
4	Heisel	Charlotte	33		f	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father: Thomas, Hespeler, Ont., Can	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Summerfield	Levi	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler	Father: Peter Cassius Piper, Thorold, Ont., Can	"	New York	
6	Piper	Mabel	26		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: William Hotel, 28 Main east	"	Buffalo	Engl
7	Bale	Mabel L.	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. Elizabeth Pa			
8	Hoffman	Mary	54		f	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Millbrook	Millbrook, Ont., Can	Pa	Port Perry	
9	Miller	George A.M.	33		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welch	"	Hope, P.E.	wife: Eva, Hopeley, P.E., Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
10	Shaw	Leo	23		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clarelia	Father: Joseph, Clarelia, Ont., Can	Pa	Pittsburg	Scot
11	Grand	Eugene	28		m	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: Thomas Stewart, Prince George Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can	Dc	Washington	
12	Bellisle	Henry A.	23		m	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, 68 Grace St, Toronto, Ont., Can			
13	Mulcahy	Joseph W.	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas Walsh, Park Hill, Ont., Can	"	"	
14	Costello	Paul	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Clarice Costello, Peterboro, Ont., Can	"	"	
15	Ward	John W.	2		m	S	None	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Fullerton	No relatives	Ny	New York	
16	Stewart	Sarah	31		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto		"	"	Scot
	Cherry	Sidney	21		m	m	Mill Wright	"	"	"	English	"	Holland	Step-father: William Morton, Ilderton, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
Deported	Cherry	May	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
19	Palmer	George Wesley	35		m	m	Stationary Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro-in-law: Bertha, 13 Marlborough St, Brantford, Ont., Can	"	"	
20	Nixon	Eva	21		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Mother: Mary, Barrie, Ont., Can	"	Youngstown	
21	Breslove	Ethel	16	3	f	S	Dairy Hand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Moses, 26 Carlisle St, Toronto, Ont., Can	"	New York	
22	Short	Alda E 11023/1009	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father: Vercae Sigourne, Cayuga, Canada.	"	"	
23	Short	Thomas L. 11023/1009	40		m	m	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Reuben E., 693 York St, London, Ont., Can.	"	"	
24	Greiff	Kristian G.H.	35		m	S	Laborer				Scandinavian		Grimsby	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	Nor
			Appealed 1/11/15. Dismissed 12/1/15. File 11035/670.											wife: Mary, Wilberforce, Ont., Can.	Pa	Byers	
Deported	Cowell	John	45		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	All Saints	Father: Edward, 96 Prince St, St Catherines, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
26	Dutton	James	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines		"	"	
27	Dutton	Joseph	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Myron, Niagara, Ont., Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Mill	Carmen	17		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Employer: James Calvert, Queenston, Ont., Can.	Ny	Lockport	
29	Stewart	Frank A.	27		m	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Queenston	Cousin: Ormond Rankin, 53 Belmont St, Toronto, Can	Nj	Mount Clair	New
30	Rendell	Charlotte E.	53		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				

NOT USED

117 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U.S. Immigrant Inspr
Glenn C. Way
Victor Jankowski
E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	54 l.	No				No address Friend: Mr. Esperand Palermo, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Oct 4/15	13	Oct 1.
2	"	"	4200.	"				Monroe St, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkhill	Montreal	Oct 1891	13	" 11
3	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London		May 1892	13	" 11
4	"	Self	13.	No				Queen Emilie Hotel, 17 Higham Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Frank Miller, 606	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Chesterville	Niag. Falls	Oct 4/15	13	" 11
5	"	"	13.	Yes	1912	Various	Oct 1914	81st St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. The Margaret Louise, 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kingsville		Oct 2/15	13	" 11
6	"	"	50.	No				16th St, New York, N.Y. Residence: 46 West Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sw	Br	Br	"	"	Smithville		Oct 3/15	13	" 11
7	"	Husband		No				Buffalo, N.Y. Daughter-in-law: Mrs Janet Young	"	"	"	"	Engaged Housekeeper	X	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Chester	Montreal	April 1911	13	Royal George 4
8	"	Self	300.	Yes	1875	Niag. Falls, N.Y.	1895	149 Stowe St, Buffalo, N.Y. The Foundation Co.	"	"	"	"	Housekeeper	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Wellington	Niag. Falls	Oct 5/15	13	" 11
9	No	"	31.	Yes	1898	Various	May 1910	Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Gaspe	"	Oct 4/15	13	" 11
10	Yes	"	30.	No				No address Husband: Archibald Grant, 103 E. Fillsburg, Pa Catholic University, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Washago	"	Oct 4/15	13	" 11
11	"	"	18.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pa	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Oct 2/15	13	Dominion 5
12	"	"	30.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Georgetown	Niag. Falls	Oct 5/15	13	" 11
13	"	"	125.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	Oct 5/15	13	" 11
14	"	"	50.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Aylesboro	"	Oct 5/15	13	" 11
15	"	Father	—	No				with father, George Hall's see Class D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mitchell	"	Oct 5/15	13	" 11
16	"	Self	812.	No				Bro: Jack, 63rd St, Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 1912	13	Scandinavian 6
17	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1910	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Mch 1913	Mother-in-law: Annie McKee, 961 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Domestic Servant Family Goods	X	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	Scar r. cheek	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 6/15	11	Mch 32 6
18	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1895	"	Apr. 1914	Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	Companion of invalid lady & Assists other G.W.	X	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None Birth mark	USA	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 6
19	"	Self	45.	No				No address Cousin: George Pfeifer,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	right eyelid.	Canada	Barrie	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 6
20	"	"	135.	No				R3D21, Box 43 Youngstown, N.Y. Bro: Jack Wheatley, 208 Hotchkiss Ave, Hyde Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Barrie	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 6
21	"	Father	1.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 6
22	"	Husband	—	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Croydon	"	Oct 6/15	Mch 14	6
23	"	Self	600.	Yes	1899	Various	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	London	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 6
24	No	"	45.	"	1898	"	1909	Am. College of Mechano Therapy, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Namsos	Ny	Oct 2/1898	13	Ebenezia 6
25	"	Contract Laborer						Friend: J.J. Toulin, Toulon Graphite Co., Byers, Pa	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	—	Sa	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Manilla	Niag. Falls	Oct 6/15	13	Lief 6
26	"	"	—	No				No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	London	"	Oct 6/15	Mch 13	7
27	"	"	9.	Yes	1908	Pontiac, Mich.	Jan. 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 6/15	13	" 7
28	"	"	6.	No				Jno: George Wells, 3003 Linton Way, Haverhill, P. Friend: Jno Morris, 114 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sa	Br	Blue	"	"	Napanee	"	Oct 7/15	13	99 H 7
29	"	"	100.	No				St. Lookout, N.Y. Sister: Mrs. Lilian Hunt, 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hagersville	"	Oct 7/15	13	Lief 7
30	"	"	18.	Yes	Prom.	N.Y.C.	Mch 1908	Hudson St, Mt Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Gy	"	Newfoundland	St. John's	Ny	Mch 1908	13	" 7

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.

11—1504 *Immigrant Inspector.* INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 21 A F N 11—1504

143

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ralston	Mary E	35	1	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husband: Robert, 369 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	N. Tonawanda
2	Cudihy	Helen	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father: John, R. F. D. 1 Lindsay, Ont., Can.	"	Tonawanda
3	Kilroy	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father: Peter, Tecumseh, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
4	Clark	Clarence	11		M	M	Paperdriver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnold	Mother: Lottie, Thorold, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
5	Galli	Quirino	32		M	S	Foreman Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"		No relatives.		
6	Galloway	Kate Henrietta	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Henry (Margaret, 212 Forge St, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Handson	Harry	38		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Emily, 18 Carnebridge Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	Yonkers
8	Dilke	Henry Woolston	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Emily Rosamond Dilke 375 Barton St. E., Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Dilke	Ethel Ruth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wrong (Margaret, 215 Forge St, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	Parson	Edith	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Grossman	Solomon	37		M	M	Presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro: Henry, 803 Clark St., Montreal, Que., Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Grossman	Rippel	24		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Grossman	Annie	3	11	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Grossman	Semmal	1	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Speers	Mary A.	25		F	S	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Davids	Father: Hamilton Speers, 367 Ferguson Ave, N. Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
16	Higgins	May	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clarmore	Father: James D. Lyonsmore, Ont., Can.	"	Fonthillville
17	White	Percy	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Webb, 76 Dennett Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Can.	NY	Ithaca
18	Davis	Mary	16	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: George H., 76 Dennis Mills Rd. District Office, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Washington
19	Birkett	John M.	42		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr. Lucy Hastings, 69 Sugar Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	NY	Binghamton
20	Ross	George M.	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
21	Ross	Sarah A.	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls
22	Shisler	George M.	25		M	M	Ry Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Father: Emily, 1121 St. Catherine St, Montreal, Que., Can.	Mich	Detroit
23	Galibert	Paul E.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Paul, 184 Berri St. Montreal, Que, Can.	"	"
24	Goudron	Arthur	29		M	M	Auto Garage Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Docket, 148 Wright Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Docket	Cecil	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: William H. Lowry, 174 Crawford St, Toronto, Can	"	"
26	Lowry	Dalton A.	27		M	S				"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred, 444 Manning Ave, Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	Kolle	Evelyn	12		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sudbury	No relatives.	Mass	Boston
28	Mlinczar	Michal	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	wife: Janet, 295 High St, Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Lockport
29	Craigie	William	40		M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Father: Gladstone, Porcupine, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
30	Scullard	Manuel S	19		M	S	Ry Brakeman	"	"	"						

NOT USED

30

118

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Lydon Monahan — U.S. Immigrant Inspector
James H. Lee
Frank Gill
Arthur J. Edmond — E.I.
Glenn C. Way
George R. Allen

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1913
1	Yes	Self	1064.	No				Grandmother: Mary Thomson, 217 Christina St, N. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bn	Gray		Canada	St. Catharines		Oct 7/15	SS 104	Oct 7
2	"	Father	7.	No				Aunt: Mrs. Kate Meehan, Honeoye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Lindsay	"	Oct 7/15	"	7
3	"	Self	7.	No				Sister: Miss Emma Hoffman, 64 Oakland Pl, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gy		"	Dormouse	"	Oct 7/15	"	7
4	"	"	20.	Yes	1874-1910	Canada	Jan 1910	No address given.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bn	Gy		"	Central Square	"	Oct 7/15	"	7
5	"	"	6.	"	Trans	Nyk.	- 1898		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Gy		Italy	New York	"	Oct 7/15	"	7
6	"	Husband	-	No				Friend: Joseph Eckert, 29 1st Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gy		"	Oriole	Nyk	- 1898	Apulia	Prince
7	"	Self	140.	Yes	1907 1911	Southern Ry	1911	Friend: Allen Brown, Ashburton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue		England	South Woodford	Halifax	Mch 31/11	Grosvenor	8
8	"	"	18.	Yes	Trans	Nyk.	Dec 24/10	Sister, Hamilton, Ont. Bro-in-law: Benjamin Galloway 5914 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Kingston Penitentiary	Nyk	Mch 22/07	Cleveland	8
9	"	Husband	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Fr	Bn	Br		"	Barrow-Richmond Co	"	Dec 24/10	St. Paul	8
10	"	Self	20.	No				Friend: Miss Grace "Fletcher, 947 19th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Sister-in-law: Rebecca Stein, 370 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	DK	Br		"		Quebec	Sept 16/10	Grand Trunk	8
11	"	L.P.C.	13.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Gy		"	Portsmouth	"	May 3/08	Empress	8
12	"	L.P.C.	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy Bn	Br		Russia	Libau	"	Apr 1911	Montagnais	8
13	"	L.P.C.	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Bn	Br		"	Lagina	"	Apr 1913	Grand Trunk	8
14	"	L.P.C.	-	No				Friend: Mrs. Grace "Fletcher, 947 - 19th, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bn	Br		"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	8
15	"	Self	27.	No				Aunt: Mrs. A.D. Alguire, Connellsville, Pa. School Teacher Western Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bn	Hazel		Canada	Montreal	Liverpool	Oct 7/15	SS 104	8
16	"	"	75.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Hamilton	"	Oct 8/15	SS 102	8
17	"	"	600.	No				Friend: Mrs. Mary Burkhard, 2620 Connecticut St, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Avonmore	"	Oct 8/15	SS 104	8
18	"	Father	10.	No				Friend: John Mack, 1606 Penn Pl, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Bn	Gy		"	Winnipeg	"	Oct 8/15	SS 14	8
19	"	Self	1000.	Yes	1909 1915	Cleveland, O.	Jan 1/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue		"	Toronto	"	Oct 8/15	M6 84	8
20	"	"	1000.	"	1914 1915	"	Jan 1/15)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn		"	"	"	Oct 8/15	SS 2	8
21	"	Husband	-	"	1914 1915	"	Jan 1/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Bn	Blue		"	Ridgeway	"	Oct 8/15	"	8
22	"	Self	9.	"	1908 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec 1914	No address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bn	Gy		"	Montreal	"	Oct 8/15	M.V.2	8
23	"	"	50.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bn	Br		"	"	"	Oct 8/15	"	8
24	"	"	50.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bn	Blue		"	St. Catharines	"	Oct 8/15	"	8
25	"	"	80.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bn	Blue		"	Bradford	"	Oct 8/15	"	8
26	"	"	28.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bn	Br		"	Toronto	"	Oct 8/15	SS 2	8
27	"	Under 16 yrs.	3.	No				Friend: A. Wolf, Manager Shea's Theater, Philadelphia, Pa. Comm: Money Disbursements 115- 7th St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue		Austria	Medwoa	Halifax	May 5/08	Umbria	8
28	"	Self	400.	No				Friend: Mr. Reed, 70 Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bn	Bn	Bald	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 25/12	Casandra	9
29	"	"	25.	Yes	July 24/15 Oct 9/15	Lockport, N.Y.	Aug - 1914	Ogdale Co, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	Hog Island	Oct 9/15	SS 2	9
30	"	"	150.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"												

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 22 — 144

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citiz
1	Hallermann	John	21	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Clyde, Ont.	Daughter, Catherine Mergr, Ceylon, Ont., Can.	NY	Lynn	Ger
2	Bucksteins	Hannah	26	F	S		Factoryhand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Mordikai Bucksteins, Portland, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	"
3	Bucksteins	Rae	21	F	S		School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mordikai "G" " Portland, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Anderson	Helen E.	19	F	S		Stud. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Davids	Mother, Jane Maybole, Scotland.	NY	Niagara Falls	Scot
5	Caldwell	Mary	23	F	W		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Hugues Newcastle, Ont., Can.	"	"	
6	Sander	August	26	M	S		Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Adam Stratford, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7	Debus	Klara	21	F	S		Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gordon Castlemore, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
8	McLean	Catherine	22	F	S		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Castlemore	No relatives	"	New York	
9	Milligan	Ethel	32	F	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Fred Golden Lake, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Corbett	Bernadette	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Golden Lake	Father, William Orangeville, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
11	McCluskey	Edith L.	38	F	S		Book Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Dorothy Woodstock, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Dugit	William A.	21	M	S		Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, Harry Woodstock, Ont., Can.	"	"	
13	Sykes	Roy	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends, John Stevens, 202 St Paul St.	NY	Niagara Falls	
14	Moore	Asa	34	M	S		Bridgeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Sis, Mrs Duncan Gordon, P.Q., Canada	"	Buffalo	
15	White	Maria E.	21	F	M		None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Husband, Wm. Ogan, 151 Edmund Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
16	Hewlett	Laura	45	F	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	Scot
17	White	David	79	M	M		Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
18	Beach	Frank A. D.	16	M	S		None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
19	Beach	Mary	54	F	Wd		Nothing Examined	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Son, Thomas Nelson, Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Scot
20	Fulbrook	Margaret	79	F	Wd		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Joseph, 645 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
21	Henderson	Celia	22	F	S		Coast Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	Eng
22	Luxon	Goldie A. E.	25	M	S		Teamster	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"	
23	McCaffrey	James	23	M	S		Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah, Dabringville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
24	Redfern	Alice	52	F	M		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Nelson, 120 E King St. Toronto, Can	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
Returned	Visconti	Antonio	27	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Welland	Father, Raffaele Monte Leone, Italy	NY	Niagara Falls	Ital
26	Jowett	Charlotte	47	F	Wd		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Mrs Reginald Coy, 375 Barton St, E, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Geneva	Eng
27	Murray	John A.	29	M	S		Steamfitter Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Murray, 36 Whitney Ave Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Rowe	William George	34	M	M		Stud Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Reginald Coy, 375 Barton St, E, Hamilton, Can.	"	Geneva	Eng
29	Jowell	Lancelot	12	M	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Joseph, 645 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
30	De Santis	Domenico	33	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Welland	wife, Isabella, Welland, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Ital

NOT USED

119 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	No	Self	23.	Yes	Years	Mich.	July 1869	wife: Elizabeth Regan, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gr. Bn	Br.	None	Germany	Mickelfeld	Liv.	Sept 1869	Steamer	Oct 9
2	Yes	"	3.	No				Sister: Mrs. Conrad Sommer, 450 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bn	Br.	"	Russia	Kiev	Mont.	1893	"	"
3	"	"	39.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag. Falls	Oct 9/15	"	"
4	"	"	20.	Yes	Sept 13/14	Cleveland, O.	Sept 17/15	Lakeside Hospital, Lakeside pt. St, Cleveland, Ohio Sister: Mrs. Clarence, 1397 Pierce Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Br.	"	"	Dover	"	Oct 9/15	"	"
5	"	"	850.	No				Sister: Mrs. Rudolph Hegely, 1808 Pierce Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Bn	Br.	"	Scotland	Maybole	Quebec	Sept 20/11	Tunisian	"
6	"	"	45.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Blue	Hand left also right under crippled.	Canada	Newstadt	Niag. Falls	Oct 9/15	GT 100	"
7	"	"	12.	No				Friend: Deaf Mutes' Institute, 2253 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lost eye and hearing from Child hood B.	X	5	2	Med	Bn	Br.	None	"	Stratford	"	Oct 9/15	"	"
8	"	"	6.	Yes	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 1911	Friend: Henry Watson Hotel, 5th Ave & 27th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Dark	Blue	Deaf and dumb	"	Cheltenham	"	Oct 9/15	GT 101	"
9	"	"	3.	No				Aunt: Mrs. Maggie Clare, 988 Woodlock R., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bn	Br.	None	"	Stratford	"	Oct 9/15	GT	"
10	"	Brother	8	No				Friend: Mrs. M. J. Kenny, 175 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Caledonia	"	Oct 9/15	"	"
11	"	Self	4.	Yes	1908	Various	Oct 1913	Bro: Harry P. 8613 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr. Bn	Br.	"	"	Tranquille	"	Oct 9/15	GT	"
12	No	"	27.	No				Friend: Harry F. Dougal, 8613 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	Oct 9/15	"	"
13	"	"	25.	No				Friend: Frank Mannigan, 721 Mt Eagle St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Hazel	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 9/15	"	"
14	Yes	"	32.	Yes	1907	Seneca	Dec 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy/Red	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 9/15	GT	"
15	"	Husband	42.	No				No address: Husband: Robert F. W. Hinchell, 276 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 9/15	GT	"
16	"	Self	50.	No				Lafayette Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Br.	"	England	Nelson	Quebec	May 10/12	Lawrentic	"
17	"	"	67.	No				Step sister: Mrs. Ada Gotthope, 487 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bn	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Oct 21/1901	Dominion	"
18	"	Mother	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Blue	"	England	Shipley	"	May 11/12	Victorian	"
19	"	Self	5.	No				Daughter: Susanna Hing 219 Main St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Friend: Mrs. Roeder, 720 15th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Feeble-minded Epileptic Good	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Gy.	"	"	Hull	"	May 15/12	"	"
20	"	Daughter	—	No					"	"	"	"	Epileptic General Class D.	"	4	11	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Ireland	Newtownards	"	1913	Canadian	10
21	"	Self	10.	No					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	England	Manchester Tonbridge	"	May 17/10	Canada	10
22	"	"	200.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fa	Br.	Blue	"	"	Wells, Kent	Halifax	1913 - 1903	Vancouver	10
23	"	"	2.	Yes	1912				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Stratford	Niag. Falls	Oct 9/15	GT	10
24	"	"	5.	"	1879 1909	"	— 1909.	Sister: Emma Bell, corner 2nd & Dogen St, Phila, Pa. Friend: Michele Mario, 178	"	"	"	"	Epileptic, years of training, class C	X	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	Impaired Hearing	England	Talk Clea	Philadelphia	1879	Illinois	10
25		L.P.C.	20.		June 1907 Dec 1908	Little Falls, N.Y.	Dec 1908	Main St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Brother-in-law: Edw. Castellow, Armenia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	Eyesight poor, wears glasses	Italy	Monteleone	Phil	June 1907	Madonna	10
26	"	"	9.	No				Friend: Miss Hazel Ellenwood 9 Pierce St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fa	Gy/Blue	Cast	England	Castleton	Halifax	Dec 7/11	Hesperian	10
27	"	"	16.	No				Friend: Milton King, 280 2nd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 10/15	GT	10
28	"	"	22.	Yes	May 1914	Nyb.	May 1915	Aunt: Mrs. Celia Castellow, Armenia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	Oct 10/15	"	10
29	"	Mother	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Fa	Gy	"	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Dec 7/11	Hesperian	10
30	"	Self	20.	Yes	Years	Boston, Mass	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Hazel	"	Italy	Scalea	Boston	Sept 11/13	Celtic	11

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 23 of 7 of 11—1504

145

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citiz
Debarred	Duggan	Margaret	62	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son William, 48 Pine Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa	Lockport	N
Debarred	Hill	Emma	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Husband, Albert Hill St Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Can
Debarred	Hill	Alfred	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	Can
Debarred	Hill	Edith	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Hill	Winifred	2	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
6	Mercer	Edgar C.	24	M	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kamloops	Father Charles Mercer, St Jacobs, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7	McMillan	Nellie Bella	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father Archibald McMillan, Water St., Galt, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	Gerdemann	Anna	30	F	W	None	"	"	"	Pathernan	"	Brantford	Brother Conrad Jacobs, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
9	Jacobs	Herman	18	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Mother Mrs Clarence Briggs, Grimsby, Ont., Can.	"	"	
10	Briggs	Frank W.	32	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Niagara on the Lake, Ont., Can.	Brother Thomas C. Kinsella, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
11	Kinsella	Mona	18	F	S	At Academy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	wife Charlotte Davis, Niagara on the Lake, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
12	Davis	Frederick J.	36	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Mother Mary A. Seibold, Chepstow, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
13	Seibold	Anna	21	F	S	At Home	"	"	"	German	"	Chepstow	Mother Lorena Yodis, Welland, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
14	Yodis	Gerardo	2	M	S	None	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Welland	Aunt Mrs Jas Bowlsby, Hope, B.C., Can.	"	New York	
15	Gerald	Kenneth C.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Elizabeth, 21 Osborne St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ma	Lakewood	Eng
16	Potter	Benjamin	65	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Albert, Lake, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	Can
17	Robins	Albert	18	M	S	Nursery Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Niagara on the Lake, Ont., Can.	Uncle John Derak, #35 Dufferin St., Hamilton, B.C., Can.	"	Buffalo	Eng
18	Dick	Rosina	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	St Catharines					
19	Dick	Howard	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"	Scot
20	Dick	Robert	25	M	M	Varnisher (Theatrical)	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister in law Miss Ada Lister, Superior, Ont., Can.	"	Hamilton	Eng
21	Hance	James H.	36	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Charles Campbell, Taylor St Niagara Falls, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Hance	Mary	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Donald C. Shultis, Cyrilla, Ont., Can.	"	Lyons	
23	Campbell	Donald H.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Father Thomas Cunningham, Montrose, Ont., Can.	"	Westfield	
24	Steele	Margaret M.	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cyrilla	Father Richard George Cunningham, Montrose, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
25	Steele	Flora	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard George Cunningham, Montrose, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
26	Cunningham	Florence	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montrose	Father Richard George Cunningham, Montrose, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
27	Cunningham	Raymond L.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard George Cunningham, Montrose, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Rozanosky	alias Davidson Samuel	48	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Zoria, 46 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Ru
29	Holmsley	Mary	59	F	Wid	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Athens	No relatives.	Ohio	Rockstown	Eng
30	Ferris	Mabel	17	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mary, 26 Walton Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ny	Tonawanda	

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Elmes U.S. Immigrant Inspector
James Watters
George R. Allen

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes				Grand daughter Mrs Chas Pascoe 148 Dietz St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Insanity general and acute ulcer of stomach & bowels	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	Nose partly destroyed by accident ulcer	Scotland	Dublin	Nov	1915	Cedric	Oct 11
2	"	"	Yes				Mr. address,	"	"	"	"	Blood	"	5		Med	Br	Br	Home	England	Leicester	Quebec	(illegible)	Alsatia	" 11
3	"	L.P.C.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	" 11
4	"	L.P.C.	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	" 11
5	"	L.P.C.	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niagara Falls	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
6	"	Self	200	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	St Jacobs	"	Oct 11/15	"	" 11
7	"	Friend	20.	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hall	"	Oct 11/15	"	" 11
8	"	Self	30.	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	1914 Mrs Jane Hoy George St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friends & Employers Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Klosterneuburg	N.Y.	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
9	"	"	3.	No			Above Jas Hoy, Hoy Lake, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg shot, result of hip disease stage C	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Smithville	Niagara Falls	Oct 11/15	"	" 11
10	"	"	10.	Yes	1883 1902	Sycamore, Ill	1900 No address Sister Vincent, Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Illinois	Sycamore	"	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
11	"	Father	13.	"	Mch 1915	Mr Cleveland	June 15/15 Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Sore	"	5	5½	Sn	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Crowland	Welland Co	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
12	"	Self	25.	No			No address Saint Miss Rogers Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	The Falls	"	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
13	"	"	5.	Yes	1900	Buffalo, N.Y.	1915 Mrs Geo Penny 85 Penny St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Chepstow	"	Oct 11/15	"	" 11
14	"	Father	—	No			No address, Father Gilbert H. Apprahamian 21	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wellland	"	Oct 11/15	Mesaba	" 11
15	"	"	—	No			107-10-109th St, Hillsboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Thorold	"	Oct 11/15	Cedric	" 11
16	"	"	120.	No			Rec'd on Govt Richard Richardson Lakewood, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Lancaster	Quebec	June 1870	Tunisian	" 11
17	"	Self	3.	No			No address. Friend George Wilson, 1260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 1907	Dominion	" 11
18	"	Husband		No			Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	London	"	July 1/1907	Lawrentic	12
19	"	Father	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sn	Br	Gy	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niagara Falls	Oct 11/15	Cedric	12
20	"	Self	30.	Yes	France	Mch	Oct 3/1905 Uncle Francis Bayler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	Oct 3/1905	Cambrensian	12
21	"	"	100.	No	1902 1907	"	May 1907 Marcellus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sn	Ruddy	Blue	"	England	Staines, Exeter	"	Jan 11 1907	Minnesota	12
22	"	"	—	"	1905 1907	"	May 1907 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sn	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 12/15	Cedric	12
23	"	"	6.	No			No address Sister Mrs Kellar 8th Reis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Tilsby	"	Oct 12/15	"	12
24	"	Husband	30.	Yes	1882 1885	Sodus, N.Y.	July, 1885 Kyger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sn	Br	Blue	"	"	Brock	"	Oct 12/15	Cedric	12
25	"	Father	—	No			Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sn	Br	Blue	"	"	Athenry	"	Oct 12/15	"	12
26	"	Husband	10.	Yes	1895 1904	Westfield, N.Y.	Nov 1914 Uncle Henry Hunt, Westfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Eglon Creek, N.Y.	"	Oct 10/15	Cedric	12
27	"	Father	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Oct 10/15	"	12
28	"	Self	7.	Yes	France	Mch	Oct 11/15 William St, Buffalo, N.Y. Daughter Mrs. M.A. Lineweaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Monastirow	Portland	Apr 1907	Canada	12
29	"	"	30.	No			Methodist Parsonage Powlstown, C. Chas Thos N. Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gy	Blue	"	England	York	Quebec	July 1/14	Manitoban	12
30	"	Cousin	—	No			250 Miller St Canandaigua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lindsay	Niag. Falls	Oct 12/15	"	12

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Central Ry.
V. R. — Ry.
E. R. —
U. B. —
L. B. —

CLASS E. William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 24

146

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citiz
1	Brogden	William	37		M	M	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	wife: Sarah Brogden, 89 Ashton Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	Conn	Hamden	Can
2	Pelton	David Craig	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No relatives.	Mass	Whitinsville	Scot
3	Pepe	Lorenzo	21		M	Unk	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls		Ny	Buffalo	Ita
Debarred	Jeffray	William	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. Jeffray, 338 Sorauren Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Scot
Debarred	Jeffray	Emma	29		F	M	Nurse	"	No	"	English	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Jeffray	Jean	25		F	S	"	"	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Jeffray	Evelyn	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Jeffray	Mildred	3		F	S	"	—	No	"	English	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	Eng
9	Cook	Ella	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Muskoka	Father: Frederick H. C. Cook, Newholme, Ont, Can.	Ny	Buffalo	
10	Burke	Emma M.	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde	Father: Patrick Burke, Clyde, Ont, Can.	"	"	
11	Coppersmith	Blanche	19		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father: Barnet, 431 Gray St, London, Ont., Can.	"	New York	Eng
Debarred	Richards	Charles	37		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	No relatives.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Carroll	Cline	28		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father: John Carroll, Ste Marie, Ont., Can	"	"	
14	Parker	Elizabeth M.	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother: Annie Parker, Embro, Ont., Can.	Pa	Allentown	
15	Jenkins	Isaac	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Stanley	wife: Elizabeth Jenkins, Port Stanley, Ont., Can.	Del	Dover	
16	Rosser	Gilbert J.	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Agnes, 130 Stamford St, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
17	McLeod	Finlay	31		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife: Sarah, 70 Borden St, Toronto, Ont, Can	"	Buffalo	Sco
18	Frampton	James	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Alvarston	wife: Celia Frampton, Alvarston, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
19	Shine	George W.	25		M	S	Electrical Engineering Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: James Shine, Niagara on the Lake, Ont., Can	"	Buffalo	Scot
20	Louis	W. Louis	40		M	M	Cleaner & Presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	wife: Toby Louis, 116 Main St, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Niag. Falls	Eng
21	Norgate	Edith	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Westholme	Husband: Walter Norgate, Stamford, Ont., Can.	Ny	New Brunswick	Eng
22	Norgate	Charles E.	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	Eng
23	Fraser	Hugh E.	26		M	S	Mail Carrier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lapas, Man	Father: Alex J. Fraser, 3 " 2nd Ave, Ottawa, Ont, Can	"	Buffalo	
24	Selby	Lena M.	23		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father: A. N. Selby, Bradford, Ont., Can.	Ny	Orange	
25	Cascanelle	Henri	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Penetang	Father: Peter Cascanelle, Penetang, Ont., Can.	Ny	Little Falls	
26	Cascanelle	Deliane	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jean B. Bellrose, Penetang, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
27	Schreiber	Norman	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Harry W. Schreiber, Clarkson, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Orr	Jane	55		F	M	Barrister	"	"	"	Scotch	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	sister: Minnie Orr, 219 Robinson St,	"	Niagara Falls	
29	Craig	John	68		M	M	Retired Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son: Alexander, 26 Turney Street, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Passaic	Sco
30	Craig	Ellen	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Sco

NOT USED

30

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Franklin Gill
James J. Dooling
Arthur J. Lovell
and
George K. Allen

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other's expenses or having any promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	Jan 1907	Mar 15/14	Danbury, Conn	Bro-in-law: Walter Ratcliffe, 29 Knowe Ave, Danbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7½	Med	Dk	Gy	None	England	Newcastle	Mar	Jan 5/07	Carmania	Cab	13
2	"	"	20.	No				Sister: Mrs. Jean Pearson, 29 Julian St., Gruaddan, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt	Blue	"	Scotland	Carnbroe	Montreal	Sept 9/12	Cassandra		13
3	No	"	1.	No				Cousin: Sister Calabrese, 99 Swan St. Rear, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Italy	Benevento	Boston	Oct 15/01	Canada		13
4	Yes	L.P.C.	14.	No				Boarding House, 22-23 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	N. Wales	May 14/12	via G.T.R.	Nov. 13/10.	13
5	"	L.P.C.	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gy	"	England	Newcastle	Liv'pool	Aug 1/12	G.T.R. Lakeman	do "	13
6	"	L.P.C.	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Gateshead	"	Aug 9/12	"	"	13
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 9/12	"	"	13
8	"	L.P.C.	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 9/12	"	"	13
9	"	Self	25.	No				Friend: Miss Mary Daley, 916 Loverett St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Bayeville	Mag. Falls	Oct 13/15	G.T.R. Yt 104		13
10	"	Father	11.	No				Uncle: Mrs Catherine Meagher, 90 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ceylon	"	Oct 13/15	G.T.R. Yt 104		13
11	"	Self	30.	Yes	1905	1906	N.Y.C.	1906 Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Leeds	N.Y.	1905	M.C.R. Canada		13
12	"	L.P.C.	50.	"	1897 1913	Various	May 1913	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Kingston	Mag. Falls	Oct 14/15	L.B.	L.B.	14
13	"	"	50.	"	1902 1909	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	July 1909	2435 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Marville	"	Oct 14/15	M.C.R.	M.C. 37	101
14	"	Employer	5.	No				Employer: Mrs. Mary Yocum, 1806 Dover, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Woodstock	"	Oct 14/15	M.C.R.	"	14
15	"	Self	700.	No				Friend: Henry Clark, Dover, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Shannock	"	Oct 14/15	B.S.R.	G.T. 107	14
16	"	"	300.	No				Cashmere Silver Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Woodstock	"	Oct 17/15	M.C.R.	M.C.	14
17	"	"	50.	Yes	Transient 1891	Phila. Pa	- 1894	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Stowaway	Philadelphia	- 1894	M.C.R.	Waseland	14
18	"	"	22.	Yes	1907	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	- 1907	Bro-in-law: Wallace O'Neill, Friend St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gy	Gy	"	England	Tillicoultry	N.Y.	- 1891	M.C.R.	Campania	14
19	"	"	30.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	- 1892	M.C.R.	"	14
20	"	"	20.	No				Employer: Wm. F. Allman, New Harrison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Tarnagora	Quebec	Aug 14/07	M.C.R.	Dominion	14
21	"	"	17.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Alton	"	Oct 20/10	M.C.R.	Empress Ireland	14
22	"	Mother	—	No				Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 20/10	M.C.R.	"	14
23	"	Self	25.	No				No address. Friend: Miss Millicent Lodds,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Regina	Mag. Falls	Oct 14/15	G.T.R.	G.T.	14
24	"	"	10.	Yes	1912	1915	Orange, N.J.	July 15/15 Memorial Hospital, Orange, N.J. Uncle: Julius Bendorf,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Bradford	"	Oct 17/15	B.S.R.	"	14
25	"	"	50.	No				Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Severin	"	Oct 14/15	B.S.R.	G.T. 104	14
26	"	Husband	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Pontang	"	Oct 14/15	B.S.R.	"	14
27	"	Self	8.	No				No address. Employer: Chas. A. Rogers Co.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Erindale	"	Oct 14/15	G.T.R.	G.T. 2	14
28	"	"	25.	Yes	1897 1900	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	- 1900	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Bro-in-law: William Craig, 8 Dudley St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Unlikely, cannot pass U.S.	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	"	St. George	"	Oct 14/15	M.C.R.	M.C. 2	14
29	"	"	110.	No					"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Broadboard	Quebec	May 21/12	G.T.R.	Grampian	14
30	"	Husband	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	Unlikely, cannot pass U.S.	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	May 21/12	G.T.R.	"	14

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 205

147

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Nikil (alias Nichol)	Daniel Eugene	11	m	M	S	At Ship Chat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Annie Slavicky, 51 Bellevue Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ky	Niagara Falls	Eng
2	Lucci	Annie	24	f	D	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Hastings, Ont, Canada.	"	Mt. Vernon	
3	Lucci	Raymond	7	m	S		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt: wife: Cornabella Ellenville, Ont, Can.	"	"	
4	Forman	Thomas J.	61	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ellenville		"	Niagara Falls	
5	Ryan	John H	54	m	M	Ins Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah H. Barrie, Ont., Can.	"	"	
6	MacFarland	George	39	m	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
7	Mills (Primary 6-22-07)	Ella	26	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: James Summerville, 20 St Catherine St. Montreal Can.	"	Troy	
8	Schiefele	Amelia	5	f	S		"	—		"	German	"	Hanover	Father: Peter Schiefele Hanover, Ont, Can	"	Niagara Falls	
9	Schiefele	Minnie	29	f	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: " " "	"	"	
10	Laird (Primary 6-22-07)	Hamilton	25	m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellington	Bro: John Laird Wellington, Ont, Can.	"	Jamaica Plains	Eng
Debarred	Plunkett	Charles W.	28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Tyrrow	David	34	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Edward Big Island, Ont, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Linklater	Seth W.	28	m	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Wentworth	Father in law: George Kelly St. Maidstone, Ont, Can.	"	Dunkirk	
Debarred	Linklater (alias Wright)	Blanche	26	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Linklater	Allison	4	m	S		"			"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father: Mother: Grace 36 George St	"	"	
16	MacDonnell (Primary 6-22-07)	Hester	21	f	D	Stenographer	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Harrisa	Harrisa, Ont, Can	"	New York	
17	Zimmer	Mary	45	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Agatha	Husband: Louis St. Agatha, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
18	Humphries	Thomas Franklin	27	m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmondson	No relatives	"	"	
19	Nicholson (Primary 6-22-07)	Minnie	28	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	Niagara Falls	
⊗ 20	Nicholson	Norman	4	m	S		"			"	"	"	"	Bro: Samuel 6 Dufferin St. Cath. Catherines, Ont., Can.	"	"	
21	Fraser (22)	David	43	m	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Catherines	Bro: James Fraser, 6 Dufferin St. St Catherines, Ont, Can	"	"	Scot
22	Crowther (22)	Elizabeth	53	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Nicholson (23)	James M.	27	m	M	Ry Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives. wife: Marguerite 74 Victoria St. Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	"	Scot
24	Bromhall (23)	William	32	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	"	Eng
25	Rinnella (23)	Nunzio	42	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	"	Huntsville	wife: Maria Rinnella Huntsville, Ont, Can.	"	"	Italy
26	Cribari (alias Crevari) (23)	Vincenzo E.	26	m	M	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Maria D. 543 Elizabeth St. Peterboro, Ont., Can.	Fla	Lakewood	Italy
27	Cribari " (23)	Vincenzina	22	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law:	"	"	Italy
28	Cribari " (23)	Maria Francesca	31	f	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand mother:	"	"	
29	Cribari " (23)	Andrea	1	5	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	Cribari " (23)	Anna D.	12	m	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

122 ⊗ Nicholson, Robert J; 6 yrs; m; born Ills

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James J. Dooling
Gleale C. Wan
George L. Allen

U.S. Immigrant Inspect

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	3.	No				Father: Peter 445 - 19th St. Niagara Falls, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Halifax	1915 Aug 1909	Corsican	Oct 14
2	"	"	41.	No				Bro. in law Harold C. Keller 28 Madison St, Mt. Vernon, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hastings	Niagara Falls	1915 Oct 15/15	SS C	15
3	"	Mother	-	No				Cousin: Mrs. Nellie Garwood 248 8th St, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	1915 Oct 15/15	"	15
4	"	Self	10.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Gy	"	"	Bradford	"	1915 Oct 15/15	"	15
5	"	"	10.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Barrie	"	MCR Oct 15/15	MC 36	15
6	"	"	10.	Yes	1904	Various	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Woodbridge	"	MCR Oct 15/15	"	15
7	"	Husband	90.	"	Nov 1910	Edmonds, NY	Jan 1911	Husband: Albert Wells, 6th Ave & Hoosac St, Troy, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Hzl	Br	"	"	Bellingerstown	"	GTR Oct 15/15	GT 107	16
8	"	Father	-	No				Friend: Mathilda Drury 214 Niagara Ave, LaSalle, Niag. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Syracuse	"	LB Oct 15/15	LB	16
9	"	Husband	50.	No				Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Colborne	"	LB Oct 15/15	"	16
10	"	Self	117.	No				Friends: Sands, Reed, Jamieson Mariner, RR, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Armagh	Halifax	GTR Mch 30/07	Carmathenia	16
11	"	L.P.C.	7.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	Niagara Falls	LB Oct 16/15	LB	16
12	"	L.P.C.	18.	No				" " Bro. in law Mrs. Nellie Slater, 214 Bleury, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	LB Oct 16/15	"	16
13	"	L.P.C.	160.	Yes	1904	Various	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Ogdensburg	"	GTR Oct 1/15	GT 6	16
14	"	L.P.C.	-	No				Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wardsboro	"	GTR Oct 1/15	"	16
15	"	L.P.C.	-	"				Cousin: Post Graduate Hospital Training School, 304 E. 20th St. NY City. Bro. in law Henry Zimmer, 48 Oak St. Buffalo, NY. Father: Thomas Humphries Tonawanda, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 16/15	"	16
16	"	Brother	5.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Carthagena	"	GTR Oct 16/15	GT 8	16
17	"	Self	30.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Berlin	"	GTR Oct 16/15	GT 6	16
18	"	"	50.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gy	Br	Blue	"	Brussels	"	GTR Oct 16/15	"	16
19	"	"	10.	Yes	1887	Pittsburg, Pa	May 15/10	Husband: James Nicholson 114 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Gy	"	Canada	Wellington	Toronto	LB Oct 16/15	LB	16
20	"	Mother	-	No				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Merrillan	"	LB Oct 16/15	LB	16
21	"	"	-	No				Friend: Miss Morris 60 Main St. Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	LB - 1903	"	16
22	"	Self	20.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	LB - 1903	"	16
23	"	"	14.	Yes	1905	Pittsburg, Pa	- 1910	Residence: 114 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bellshill	NY	LB May 1905	Columbia	16
24	"	"	5.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Walsall	St. John	LB Oct 1908	St Lawrence	16
25	"	"	15.	Yes	May 7/1894	Various	Mch 25/09	No address. Bro. in law Salvatore Battaglia owner Mariner Niagara Bay, Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gy	Br	"	Italy	Trabbia	NY	MCR May 7/1894	and	16
26	"	"	150.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Cayuga	Quebec	GTR - 1893	"	16
27	"	Husband	-	Yes	Various	Nyb	Mch 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"	NY	GTR Mch 1910	"	16
28	"	Father	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	GTR Oct 16/15	GT 104	16
29	"	"	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 16/15	"	16
30	"	"	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 16/15	"	16

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

5/6

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 26 — 11—1886

148

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
Debarred	Speirs	Arthur	38		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Glassmann	Minnie	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband, Benjamin Glassmann, 21 Wellesley St, Toronto, Can.	"	Rochester	Ne
3	Mangieri	Gilliano	72		m	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scot	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Nicholson, Comrost, Ont, Can.	"	"	Sa
4	Farrell	Thomas	50		m	m	Evangelist	"	"	"	Catholic	"	Toronto	wife, Ida, 281 Sackville St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	Ph
5	Levy	Dan'l H.	38		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Lawful Tobacco, Ont, Can.	"	"	Ph
6	Barnett	Sarah	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mary, 181 Barton St E, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Mass	Gardner	Ph
7	Rovner	Ethel	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	New York	
8	Rovner	Herbert	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Rovner	Harold	1	4	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Fedeli	Giovannina		2	f	s	"	—	—	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Cousin: Giuseppe Fedeli, 21 Wellesley St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Ma	Lakewood	
11	Glassmann	Alice	1	8	f	s	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle: Benjamin, 21 Wellesley St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Ny	New York	
12	Job	Annie	43		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Brantford	No relatives	Nj	Hoboken	Ung
13	Job	Martha	19		f	s	Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Ung
14	Job	Herman	15		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ung
15	~~Dec 31-29~~ Job	Michael	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ung
16	Job	James	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ung
17	Job	Della	6		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ung
18	Job	Caroline	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	George	Nicholas H.	28		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	London	Cousin: Nicholas G. George, 122 Queen Ave, London, Ont, Can.	"	Surry	Gr
20	Kotsiris	Theodis	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Montreal	wife: Clara, 413 Queen St, Montreal, Que, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Gr
21	Colapinto	Francesco	25		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	It
22	Eccole	Emidio	19		m	m	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Ida, 46 Kingston Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	It
23	Marini	Guido	24		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	It
24	Dolinage	Victor	21		m	s	Geologist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia, Man.	Mother: Mary Ann, Sarnia, Man., Can.	Mass	Boston	
25	Tobelle	Nora	23		f	s	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband: Albert, Welland Port, Ont, Can.	Ny	Buffalo	
26	Cadelle	Albert	26		m	m	Educational Lecturer	"	"	"	French	"	St Julien, Que	Wife: Joseph, St. Johns, Province Quebec, Can. Father: Alexis,	"	"	
27	Hennessey	Leo	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Toronto	New Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
28	Hennessey	Kathleen	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Corner	Edmond W.	48		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Jefferson	wife: Margaret, Jefferson, Ont, Can. Father: Robert, Fairfield, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
30	Godfrey	Noble	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

D Levy, Emma; 19; f; from Philadelphia, Pa, USA
Barnett, Ellis; 6; f; from Gardenia, Miss, USA.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jacob Weisbaar
Arthur C. Sinclair
Glenn C. Way

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

123

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or unclaimed, or bondsman, or bondsman's agent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Had	Contract Laborer					Employer Elm & Oakroom 33																1915
2	"	Self	25	No			Niagara Square, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Bl Gr	Scar on right forehead	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Feb 1910	Corsican	Oct 16
3	"	"	100	No			1st Prize Drawing 4th Class Tuesday Dec 7th 1915 Louis Richard Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk Br	Bl	Russia	Riga	Quebec	Aug 1915	Corsican	16
4	"	"	1400	Yes	1891	Fairhaven, Mass	Brooklyn, N.Y. Friends Dr. Howard Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Gr Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Liverpool	June 15 1913	S. Island	16
5	"	"	235	No	1887	Phila. Pa	781 South 2nd St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Blue	"	Russia	Libau	Hull	Aug 14/1885	Lydia Monarch	16
6	"	Husband	25	"	1895	Phila. Pa	Father: Wray Rose, 72 Carl St Charlestown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Blue	"	Russia	Libau	"	1887	Lund	16
7	"	Mother		No	1911	Phila. Pa	Father: Conroe Powers, 1707 Fargo Building, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Br	"	Italy	Naples	"	June 1895	"	16
8	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Br Blue	"	England	Southport	Montreal	Nov 1903	Lawrence	The 16
9	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Gy Br Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 10/15	332	16
10	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 10/15	"	16
11	"	Mother		No			No address Canada Niagara Falls 4246	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Br Br	"	"	Campbellford	"	Oct 10/15	25 100	16
12	"	Self	15	No			Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend Thomas Shorago, 1125 Niagara Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 10, 15	91	16
13	"	Father		No			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Blue	"	Germany	Ellenbach	Antwerp	Jan 1910	Kroonland	17
14	"	"		No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Blue	"	Eng. Republic	Queenstown	"	Jan 1910	"	17
15	"	"		No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Br Gy	"			"	Jan 1910	"	17
16	"	"		No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	Hzl Br Blue	"			"	Jan 1910	"	17
17	"	"		No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Hzl Br Gy	"			"	Jan 1910	"	17
18	"	"		No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Hzl Br Blue	"			"	Jan 1910	"	17
19	"	Self	725	No	1904	Troy, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Fanny Bowes 260 Tower St, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Gy Br Blue	"	Canada	Kincardine	Niag. Falls	Oct 17/15	378	17
20	"	"	87	No			No address Given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Br	"	Russia	Pavlolsa	Liverpool	Apr 1914	"	17
21	"	"	5	No	1903	Various	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	"	Czechoslovak	Strakov	Cherbourg	Oct 1912	"	17
22	"	"	25	"	1908	Various	Grand Angelina Carlo, 24 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br Blue	"	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Apr 1912	SS California	17
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Br Gy	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Apr 1911	Chicago	17
24	"	"	300	"	Oct 1914	Boston, Mass	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Sister Miss Emma Robbins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	Mch 14/08	La Provence	17
25	"	"	3500	No	June 1915	June 1915	183 Elliott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Lewis, Man.	Niag. Falls	Oct 17/15	MCR 7116 80	17
26	"	"	75	Yes 50	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bonner Hotel, 224 Pearl St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Blue	"	"	Wallandpet	"	Oct 17/15	MCR "	17
27	"	Cousin	—	No			Cousin Miss Emma Mc Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Br Br	"	"	St Johns, Nfld	"	Oct 17/15	99 102	17
28	"	"		No			204 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Br Hazel	"	"	New Toronto	"	Oct 17/15	99 104	17
29	"	Self	60	Yes 50	1890	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 17/15	MCR "	17
30	"	"	31	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Gy Br Blue	"	"	Rotterdam	"	Oct 17/15	99 2	17
														5 11	Med	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 17/15	MCR "	17

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— [illegible] Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower [illegible]

CLASS E. William B. Baldwin.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — K — N — 11—1504 — 149

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Bales	Henry Ernest	37	1	m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Louisa, 496 ½ Dundas st. Toronto, Ont, Can.	Ky	Buffalo	Eng
2	Amodeo	Antonio	33	1	m	Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Belleville	No relatives.	Pa	Pittsburg	Ita
3	Amodeo	Agata	3	1	F	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Amodeo	Cristina	5	1	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wild	Josephine	32	1	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Lacy McCreadick, 132 Gr. river ave. rd., Toronto, Can.	Pa	Wheeling	Eng
6	Wild	Charles	5	1	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wild	Margaret	4	1	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Dickson	Samuel	42	1	m	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Mary Dickson, 63 Empire Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
9	Downey	George	49	1	m	S	Steam driller	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: Thomas Downey, Chippewa, Ont, Can.	"	"	
10	Auger	Cleophas	21	1	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Regina, Sask	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Goldstein	Annie	12	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland West	Father: Joseph Goldstein, Welland West, Ont, Can.	"	New York	
12	McLean	Hugh	33	1	m	S	Switchman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Hoeltje	Fred	24	1	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Thorold	Father: Otto, P.O. Box 1601, North Bay, Ont, Can.	"	"	
14	Dockstader	George W	37	1	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Bertha, 15 Orchard Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	"	
15	Osbourne	Joseph R. 30617	53	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Mrs. Elizabeth Stephens, 184-A Rock Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
16	Munstel	Charles G.	43	1	m	S	Fencer Cutter	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Sister: Mrs. Jennie May Carter, St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Wilson	Jennie F	24	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Uxbridge	Father: James H. Wilson, Uxbridge, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Vermillion	
18	Salo	Alarik	35	1	m	S	Metal Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	No relatives.	Ill	Chicago	Fin
19	Siven	Talle	33	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Carmine V. Benedetti, Thorold, Ont, Can.	Ny	Niagara Falls	Ita
20	De Pasquale	Domenico	28	1	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Thorold	Husband: Henry, Newton St.	Ny	Niagara Falls	Ita
21	Cunningham	Agnes	31	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Hunny	George	49	1	m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Clara, 89 Crawford St. Toronto, Can.	"	Rochester	Eng
23	Hoare	Clara	28	1	F	M	Medic	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	Husband: Henry, Niagara on the Lake, Can.	"	Medina	Eng
24	Hoare	Stanley		10	m	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
25	Wiskwiotka	Peter	23	1	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Pa	Mt Myers	Eng
26	Gay	Esther	44	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Sharpe, 28 Thorncliffe Rd, Toronto, Can.	"	Lakewood	Eng
27	Gay	Velma	15	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	"	
28	Kelly	Eunice	29	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Attlebor[illegible]	Mother: Margaret Barr, Attlebor[illegible], Ont, Can.	Pa	Ashland	
29	Kelly	Margaret	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	"	
30	Kelly	Mitchell	51	1	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C/A-10-12316 - 9/1/39 - 31601

C/A-10-12315 - 9/1/39 - 31601

NOT USED

30

124

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	1897	Wales, Illinois	1899	Res. in Can: Paul Arabek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bn	Blue	None	England	Pennington	Boston	Oct 18/15	Cassandra	18
2	"	"	50.	"	Trans	"	1903	25 Chauncey St, Buffalo, N.Y.																		
								Mother-in-law: Agata Wrofesse																		
3	"	Father	—	No				Hilleyking Market, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk	Bn	"	Italy	Fermini	Boston	Mch 1905	Cassandra	18
4	"	"	—	"				Grandmother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 18/15	"	18
5	"	Husband	125.	"				Husband: Paul Wold,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Sn	Bn	"	England	London	Montreal	Oct 21/03	City of Boston	18
								White Bldg, Pitts																		
6	"	Father	—	"				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 18/15	Cassandra	18
7	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 18/15	"	18
8	"	Self	50.	Yes	1902	Niagara Falls	1904	Friend: Charles Russell, Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Brampton	"	Oct 18/15	"	18
9	"	"	15.	"	1895	"	1903	Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Chippewa	"	Oct 18/15	"	18
10	"	"	5.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Sn	Hazel	"	"	Ottawa	"	Oct 18/15	"	18
11	"	Under 16 yrs.			1903			Father: Wm. Horowitz,	"	"	"	"	"	"												
					1906	Mich.	— 1906	Sister: Mabel Albright, 1316							—	—	Med	Bn	Bn	"	USA?	New York?	"	Oct 18/15	SS?	18
12	"	Self	1.	Yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Apr 1915	Linwood Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	Oct 18/15	Mauretania	18
13	"	"	125.	"	1901	Pelican, Ia.	Mch 1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	10½	Med	Sn	Gy	"	"	Stratford	"	Oct 17/15	CPR	18
14	"	"	2.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ottawa	"	Oct 18/15	CPR	18
15	"	"	8.	Yes	1907			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Lennoxville	"	Oct 18/15	CPR	18
16	"	"	19.	"	1912	Carnegie	— 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	St. Catherines	"	Oct 18/15	CPR	18
17	"	L.P.C.	15.	No	1898	Rochester, N.Y.		Friend: Mrs. Samuel Pryor	"	"	"	"	Signed Declaration of Intention	X	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Uxbridge	"	Oct 18/15	CPR	18
					1914	Brockport, N.Y.	Mch 1914	Versailles, Ohio.																		
18	No	"	225.	Yes				Friend: Nestor Hedlund, 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Sn	Blue	"	Finland	Tornia	Quebec	Oct 19/15	Scandinavia	19
								Fremont St, Chicago, Ill.																		
19	Yes	"	61.	Yes	Trans	Mich.	Oct 1913	Res - in Can: Nestor Hedlund,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Gy	"	"	Sault	Mich	Oct 19/15	Mauretania	19
								1931 Fremont St, Chicago, Ill.																		
20	"	"	25.	"			July 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Gy	"	Italy	Scotiani	"	July 1906	Cand	19
21	"	"	20	No				Bro-in Law: Charles Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"												
								18 King ave St, Niagara Falls, Ont.																		
22	"	Contract Laborer	25.	Yes	1866			Friend: Armstrong, Allan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Dr Dalhousie	Niag. Falls	Oct 19/15	CPR	19
					1897	Rochester	1897	Bausch Lomb Works, Rochester, N.Y.					Yes													
23	"	"	12.	Yes	Trans	Portland, Me	Apr 1912	Friend: Oliver Steward, 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Wales	Tillman, Mich	"	Oct 9/15	SS 6	19
								Front Ave, Medina, N.Y.					No												
24	"	Mother	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Sn	Blue	"	England	London	Portland	Apr 1912	Arcadia	19
25	"	Self	250.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Fr	Gy	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 18/15	CPR	19
26	"	Husband	10.	Yes	Apr 1911	Chicago, Ill.	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Sn	Blue	"	England	Quebec	Quebec	Oct 1865	Belgravia	19
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Haverhill	"	June 1887	Parisian	19
								Husband: Charles Holly																		
28	"	Husband	12.	No				Rockland, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Dk	Gy	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 19/15	SS 104	19
29	"	Father	—	No				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Lindsay	"	Oct 19/15	SS?	19
30	"	"	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Sn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 19/15	"	19
																						Lindsay				

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Boat Builder
L. B. ——— Lower Boat Builder

CLASS E. William R Baldwin.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 28 — 150

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi bef citiz
1	Keating	Elizabeth	70		F	Wid	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Lovell Williams, Galt, Ont., Can. Bro: William, Galt, Ont., Can.	Ky	Rochester	
2	Seffard	Albert	46		M	M	Brick Alley Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	Niagara, Ont. Can. Father: William Snell,	"	Buffalo	
3	Smith	Daniel C.	42		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Caledon, Ont, Can. Father: William	"	"	
4	Hood	Elsie M	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	Niagara on the Lake, Ont, Can. Father: William Williamson, 67 Ward St,		Niagara Falls	
5	Gage	Charles L.	18		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont, Can. Bro: Robert,	"	Buffalo	
6	Kemp	Margaret	52		F	Wid	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont., Can. Bro: Frank Hill,	"	Tonawanda	
7	O'Connor	James	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Navan, Ont., Can.	Pa	Albany	
8	Clark	Percy S.	29		M	S	Peddler	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: W. Mc Arran, 131 George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ky	Edgewater	Eng
9	Rawlinson	James A., Jr.	28		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James A. Sr., 60 Woodlawn Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
10	Rawlinson	Rosina E.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: James A. Rawlinson 60 Woodlawn Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
11	Rawlinson	James Alfred	—	8	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Father: Mrs J. Walker, 48 Rector Blvd,	"	"	
12	Gage	Sarah A.	58		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Pa	Lakewood	Eng
13	Gage	William J.	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	"	"	
14	Goodwin	Dennis	17		M	S	Ry Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father: William P, Walkerville, Ont, Can. wife: Mary 24 Oak St,	Ky	Buffalo	Eng
15	Tyffe	John	36		M	M	Boring Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merritton	Merritton, Ont, Can. Bro: Jack, 96 Benton Ave,	"	Niagara Falls	Ire
16	Mariani	Natale	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Thorold	Thorold, Ont., Can. Bro: Arthur, 735 King St.,	"	"	Ita
17	Jourdain	Henry H.	29		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont, Can. wife: Hannah, 86 Boswell Ave,	"	W. Tonawanda	Eng
18	Walters	James	49		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Can. wife: Mary E.,	"	Buffalo	
19	Schabel	Michael	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Chippewa	Chippewa, Ont., Canada. Mother: Mary, 76 Ellen St,	"	Niagara Falls	
20	Hamilton	Gerald	22		M	S	Inspector of Materials	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont, Can. Sister in law: Georgina Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Davidson	Elizabeth	50		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	1068 Queen Ave, Toronto, Can.	Ky	Buffalo	
22	Davidson	Irene	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mother: Mary, 67 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
23	Hutchinson	Charles H.	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Naomi Jelfs, Stamford, Ont, Can.	"	"	
24	Jelfs	Mary E.	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Mother: Mrs H. M. Jelfs, Woodstock, Ont, Can.	Mass	Somerville	
25	Hearle	Emma	50		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	No relatives.	Pa	Lakewood	
26	Gay	Robert J.	55		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"	Ire
27	Kempler	Duncan R.	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Jean Hill, Gen. Hospital, Toronto, Can.	NY	New York	Sco
28	Hall	Isabel	32		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hensall	Bro: George Jaworski, 29 Widmer St, Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	Can
29	Jaworski	Dimitrio alias Louis Miller	40		M	M	Wood Worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	Bro in law:	"	"	Can
30	Jaworski	Theophila	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

30

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Franklin Hill
James J. Dooling
Arthur J. Watkins
Inspectors.
Joseph V. Hughes
George R. Allen

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or other person, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1910/15 1865/1871	Various	1887	Son George, 47 Handel Pl. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sensibly normal	No	5	1	Med	Gy	Br	None	USA	Rochester, N.Y.	Reg. Pkge	GTR Oct 20/15	5th 1	21
2	"	"	60.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	Canada	King Lake	"	Oct 19/15	CNR.	21
3	"	"	300.	Yes	Not 20/15 Oct 19/15	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct 12/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Caledon	"	Oct 19/15	CNR	21
4	"	"	12.	"	1912 1914	Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Nov 1914	Employer: Mrs. C.H. Hostler, 23 Sugar St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	"	Oct 20/15	CNR	21
5	"	"	25	No				Friend: Fred Jones, 310 Hamilton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 20/15	GTR	21
6	"	"	-	Yes	1913 1915	Tonawanda, N.Y.	Oct 8/15	Friend: Mrs. M.D. Robinson, 823 Main St, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 20/15	GTR	21
7	"	"	400.	Yes	Nov 1914 July 27/15	Delray, Ont.	July 27/15	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dover	"	GTR Oct 20/15	"	21
8	"	"	50.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Colchester	Quebec	July 1910	CNR.	21
9	"	"	80.	No				Morning Haven, Mrs. Miller 460 - 2nd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Newcastle	"	Oct 19/04	CNR.	Dominion
10	"	"	80.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Cheltenham	"	Nov 1908	CNR.	Canada
11	"	Father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Reg. Pkge	Oct 20/15	CNR	21
12	"	Husband	-	Yes	Dec 1914 May 1916 Shown	Lakeworth, Fla. Portland, Me.	Dec May 18/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Portland	Dec 1885	GTR CNR	21
13	"	Self	1000.	"	Dec 1914 May 1915	Lakeworth, Fla.	May 18/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Barton Tp. Stoney Creek Hamilton, Ont.	Reg. Pkge	Oct 20/15	CNR.	21
14	"	"	18.50	No				Uncle: Wm. Henderson, 214 Best St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	"	England	Kent	Montreal	May 1905	CNR.	Dominion
15	"	"	60.	Yes	Penna	Myb.	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Irvington	N.Y.	May 1912	CNR.	Columbia
16	"	"	13.	Yes	Penna	Myb.	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castella Aquila	"	Apr 1909	CNR.	Dominion
17	"	"	26.	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England	London	"	Apr 1911	GTR	St Louis
18	"	"	15.	"	Feb. 1906 Mch 1906 Apr 1911 & 1914	, leaving July 1914		Friend: Patrick Darrell, 352 Breckenridge St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gy	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Reg. Pkge	Oct 19/15	CNR.	21
19	"	"	19.	No				No address Tillsonburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Westboughby	"	Oct 18/15	CNR.	21
20	"	"	30.	No				Ottawa, Ohio Friend: Ella Steward, 156 Connecticut St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 19/15	CNR.	21
21	"	"	50.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	Oct 20/15	CNR.	21
22	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Deer Harbor	"	Oct 20/15	CNR.	21
23	"	"	100.	Yes	1887 1889	Indianapolis, Ind.	- 1889	No address. Friend: Mrs. Daniel Sturmoile 572 - 9th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	Ind	"	Oct 20/15	CNR.	21
24	"	"	10.	No				Friend: Mrs. Emma Locke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	Oct 20/15	CNR.	21
25	"	"	7.	Yes	1902 1912	Kansas City	Aug 1912	5 Prospect Hill Ave, Summerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Evansville	"	Oct 21/15	GTR	21
26	"	"	400.	"	1872 1887	Chicago, Ill.	- 1887	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 21/15	GTR	21
27	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	May 22/12	GTR	Royal George
28	"	"	160.	No				Friend: Main Rogers, 622 Ill. 13th St, Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Dk	"	Scotland	Drymen	Montreal	Oct 31/06	GTR	Athenia
29	"	"	59.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gy	"	Austria	Oberland	Quebec	- 1902 Nov 1908	CNR CNR	22
30	"	Husband	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Czernowitz	"			22

G T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — [illegible] Central Ry.
V. R. — [illegible] Ry.
E. R. — [illegible]
U. B. — [illegible]
L. B. — [illegible]

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 29 — 27 J N — 11—1904 — 151

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citi
1	McEntegart	John H.	36		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Sophia, 91 McCaul St., Toronto, Can.	Pa	Lakewood	Eng
2	McEntegart	Alfred	39		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Sophia, 91 McCaul St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
3	Milkavoon	Clorella	21		F S	None	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Wallerton	Father: John, Ringarch Hill Syria, Wallerton, Ont. Can.	NH	Niagara Falls	
4	Hannah	Rebiel A.	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitowaning	Father: Richard, Manitowaning, Ont. Can	"	Buffalo	
5	Quast	Samuel	26		M S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father: Frank, Hanover, Ont. Can	"	Rochester	
6	Cheney	Edward	22		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Merrillton	cousin: L. J. Simmons, Merrillton, Ont. Can	"	Buffalo	
7	Mitchell	George F.	54		M M	Stat. Engr.	"	"	"	English	"	St. Anns	wife: Mary Clare, St. Anns, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
8	Hazlian	Mahak	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	No relatives.	"	"	
9	Crabbe	Harry	53		M A	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		"	Buffalo	Eng
10	Peace (alias Fisher)	Michele	28		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	North Ital	"	"	wife: Caroline, 189 Bellwood Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Niag. Falls	Ital
11	Smart	Sydney	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Galt, Ont.	No relatives	"	"	Eng
12	McFarlin	Albert E.	42		M M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	wife: Mary, 116 Cook St., Guelph, Ont., Can.	"	Macedonia	
13	Duxbury	Percy S.	32		M M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria Rd	wife: Jean, Victoria Rd, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	Eng
14	Kirkorian	Abkar	25		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catherines	wife: Agopia, Crefes, Russia	"	"	Ital
15	Smith	Patricia	1		F S	None	—		"	English	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Smith	Alice A.	38		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
17	Levy	Isaac	60		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	wife: Bessie, 66 George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	Russ
18	Peters	William J.	34		M M	Cook	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Oswald	No relatives	Nej	Niagara Falls	Eng
19	McNamara	Joseph Ed. L. 6315 358345	18		M S	Bronco Buster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother: Helen, 506 a Harriet St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
20	Stephens	William J.	40		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	mother: Jane, 142 Darling St., Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
21	Jolley	John C. 6315 358345	20		M S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wesley, 119 Mountain St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
22	Schultz	Leah 4th reg pass	41		F M	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Hartford	Ger
23	Schultz	Harry	9		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
24	Schultz	Lincus	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
25	Greenstein	Rosal	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	accompanied by mother: Lena Barsky	"	"	Aus
	Barsky	Goldie	3		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No Clara F.	"	"	
	Peters	Anna	5		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Barsky	Jacob	6		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Barsky	Giacomo	16		M S	"	—	—	"	North Ital.	"	Oswald	Cousin: Maria Patarcachia, Oswald, Ont., Can.	"	Deposit	
	Pandamiego	Alfredo	3		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Admitted
Admitted
Admitted
Admitted
Admitted
Admitted
Admitted

NOT USED

126

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Franklin Gill
Asst. Commissioner

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	32.	No				Alex Drake, Sales Mgr. Ch. Eckelbach Farms Co; Lakewood, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Wart	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Oct 22/05	Tuscarora	Oct 23
2	"	"	130.	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 23/15	Lawrentic	23
3	"	Father	32.	No				Cmdr: "Mrs Minnie" Knight, Wm Eng. Ave, Niagara Falls, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 23/15	Lawrentic	23
4	"	Self	180.	No				Dr. Pierce's Medical Institute Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Canadian Bank C	X	6	-	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Newstadt	Niag. Falls	Oct 22/15	St Lawrence	23
5	"	"	50.	No				Friend: James J. Spencer, 15 Jewel St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Spencerville	"	Oct 23/15	St Lawrence	23
6	"	"	80.	Yes	1914	Various	Sept 1914	Friend: Edw. Connelly 1148 Hatch, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hanover	"	Oct 23/15	St Lawrence	23
7	"	"	20.	"	Nov 1913	Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Sept 1914	Friend: Joseph Mahesak, 412 14th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Williamsville	"	Oct 23/15	St Lawrence	23
8	"	"	40.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 23/15	Montreal	23
9	"	"	1500.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Gy	"	England	Eastbourne Sussex	Quebec	Aug 1909	Canada	23
10	"	"	47.	Yes	Years	Italy	1906	To "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	England	Southminster	"	May 1903	"	23
11	"	"	26.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gy	Br	Gy	"	Italy	San Vito	Italy	Sept 1906	Celtic	23
12	"	"	20.	Yes	Jan 1915 Oct 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct 23/15	Sister: Mrs P. G. Phillips 249 Central Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gy	Br	Gy	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1901	Bavarian	23
13	"	"	30.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Mt Forest	Niag. Falls	Oct 23/15	St Lawrence	23
14	"	"	16.50	No				Friend: Walter Hargreaves, 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Dalston	Montreal	Nov 1908	Dominion	23
15	"	Father	-	No				Father: Charles III, 7201 Stafford St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kiefle	St John	Feb 1905	unk	23
16	"	Husband	120.	No				Husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag. Falls	Oct 23/15	Mich. 36	23
17	"	Self	200.	Yes	1887 1908	Various	1908	Son: H. Jessamon, 787 S. 2nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Kansas addressed cattle to Canada	X	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Exeter	Montreal	Oct 26/11	St. Edward	23
18	"	"	64.	"	Years	Italy	3/21/12	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zerkay	Hull	1887	unk	23
19	"	"	65.	No				Father: Potocek, 243 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	W.I. St Lucia	Kingston, Jamaica	"	Mch 27/12	Cayde	24
20	"	"	9.	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit, Mich	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gy	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 24/15	St Lawrence	24
21	"	"	22	No				Female: Leo T. Clinton, 481 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gray	"	"	Smallpeice	"	Oct 24/15	St Lawrence	24
22	"	Husband	104.	No				Husband: Abraham, 146 W. 24th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 23/15	Celtic	24
23	"	Father	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gy	"	Russia	Lodz	St John	Mch 1911	unk	24
24	"	"	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Gy	"	Switzerland	Geneva	"	Mch 1911	"	24
25	"	"	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Mch 1911	"	24
26	"	Mother	-	No				Father: Maria, 117 So. 4th St, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1910	Mackinaw	24
27	"	"	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Oct 14/15	St 2	14
28	"	"	-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 14/15	"	14
29	No	Father	-	No	L.P.C.			Father: Carl Landsmeyer, Colored, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 14/15	"	14
30	"	"	-	No	L.P.C.			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Thorold	"	Oct 14/15	L 12	14
																						Harold	"	Oct 14/15	L 12	14

G T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M C. R. — Central Ry.
V R. — Ry.
E R. —
U. B. —
L. B. —

CLASS E. William R. Baldwin.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

Detail Manifest Cataloging

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	13	13				4
CLASS B						
Taxable	25	25				
Non Tax	38	36	2			2
CLASS C						
	9	5	4			
CLASS D.						
	222	210 3	7 2	5		
CLASS D						
	451	403 3	42 3	5		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	760	700	60	10		6

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			NYK			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	1	4			3						2	—				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists Visitors	16
Residents of United States	7
Total	29

62
46

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. ✓

11—1594

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 30

152

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Gendreau	Mary	3	4	F	S	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Thorold	Uncle: Marie Laboissonnière, Thorold, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Father		No		L.F.C.		Father, Carlo Fontanarosa. Deferred. Maj.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Med	Bk Bk	Nose	Canada Toronto	Liverpool	Empress	1913	Oct 14 1915
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] R. ..... [illegible] Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible] Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible] Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible] Ry.

CLASS E. William A. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1. Z K 9 394 PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Fleming (Primary 1/2) John Harley		30		M	S	Engineer (mechanical)	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	443 West 237 St New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Aunt: Mrs Polly Brereton, 3 Lo St. Egremont, England

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class "B Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	employer	$80 ✓	yes	1915	New York, N. Y.	Sept 19, 1915	Employer: J. C. Curtis, 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk brown		none	England	Egremont	Moyea, N. Y.	aug 8 1915	CP 110	St Paul Oct. 6
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Jonas A. Sende
Immigrant Inspector.

16—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 E K N 395

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Johnson (primary)	✓ Christopher	29		m S	laundry foreman	yes	yes	Iceland	Scand.	USA	210 Perry St Sioux City, Ia	no relatives	Ia	Sioux City
	" 2	Gill (primary)	✓ Harry	27		m S	farm laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Emerson Manitoba	mother: Bessie Gill Poll St, Bodmin, Cornwall, England	N. D.	Williston
	" 3	Johnson (primary)	✓ Haldor	29		m S	theological student	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	USA	Hannah Lakota N. D.	no relatives	Ill	Maywood
	" 4	Zmeskal (primary)	✓ Joseph	29		m S	machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	USA	Pitt Minn	no relatives	Minn	Minneapolis
	" 5	Nordquist (primary)	✓ Jneme	37		m M	contractor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	USA	"	Sister: Emma Engstrom, Huddickswall, Sweden	"	Pitt
	" 6	Hansen (primary)	✓ Anton	26		m S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Father: Hans Hansen Gefle, Sweden	"	"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS-

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC EXPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — 7 — 7 — 71 — 295 — PORT OF Hoyes Mills,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mo		1	Johnson	✓Christopher	27,	m	S	Laundry foreman	ye	ye	Iceland	Scand.	U.S.A.	311 Jerry St Sioux City, Ia.	no relatives	Ia	Sioux City
"		2	Gill	✓Harry	21,	m	S	Laborer farm	"	"	England	English	Canada	Emerson Manit.	brother; Bessie Gill- Poll st, Bodmin, Cornwall, England	"	"
"		3	Johnson	✓Haldor	29,	m	S	student theological	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	U.S.A.	Dakota N. D.	no relatives	Ill	Maywood
"		4	Znestal	✓Joseph	29.	m	S	machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Pitt Minn	no relatives	Minn	Minneapolis
"		5	Nordquist	✓Frame	37.	m	M	contractor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	"	Sister; Emma Ek gt. Huddiksvall, Sweden.	"	Pitt
"		6	Hansen	✓Anton	21,	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Father; Hans Hansen Gefle, Sweden	"	"
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 — Class "C, Non-taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	16	1903	died	Sept 21/	Cousin, Alfred Christian		no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	dk	Brn	slender	Iceland	Thingvalla	Que	1893	Mont	Sept 1, 32
				1915	City	1915	1915																
2	"	"	13	"	(Victor	Aug	1915	sen, shows City, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	England	Southampton	Montreal	1908	Pretoria	" 30
				1907	Mouse		1915	sister mrs Hans Green															
3	"	"	120	1915	& Son		1915	Box 284, Willista, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	Iceland	Ekaga	Que	1913	Montreal	" 4
				1912	Minn	Oct 1		Sullivan Theological Seminary															
4	"	"	6	1913	Minn	Dec	1915	Evansville, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	Austria	Trieste	Montreal	1911	Waldmar	" 4
				1913	Pitt	Mar		Orange wood, Pitt															
5	"	"	300	1915	& Son		1915	Alexandria, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Bro	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Que	1906	Bavarian	" 8
				1913				1766 Selby Ave, St. Paul, Minn								red								
6	"	"	100	1915	"	"		Friend James Nedgwat	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bro	"	"	Jefflea	Que	1892	Dominion	" 6
								Pitt, Minn															
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L. V. — Canadian Pacific Railway
G. N. — Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.
John C. Williams

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 2 7 3

396

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50
No. 1		Howorka	Evelyn	24		f	s	Robe-designer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada		mother; Anne [illegible] Grantor St, Stockport, England			
" 2		Ceniwska	Jan	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Bostowina	wife; Florida Tchiwetzky			
" 3		Gram Meyer	Sigurd	39		m	m	Accountant	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	wife; Augusta Solina			
" 4		Staraga	Constantin	24		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	wife; Jovanka			
" 5		Mucz	Joham George	36		m	m	farmer Restaurant	"	"	Russia	German	"	Jovano	"	none		Mch. Bayard Mich Detroit
" 6		McWhirter	Alex	39		m		Steur	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	10102 104 St Edmonton Alta	Mother, Mary — Kirkcaldy Fife Scotland			
" 7		Greed	Emily Louisa	27		f		Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Kirby-Wiske Yorkshire	Sister, Mrs Turek	York, England		
" 8		Zitzer	Karl	29		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Enderson Man	Bro; David Zitzer, St, Katrinenstadt	Canal Russia	Cal Los Angeles	
" 9		"	Sofia	27		f	m	none	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"	"
" 10		"	Karl	3		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
" 11								NOT USED										
" 12								NOT USED										
" 13								NOT USED										
" 14								NOT USED										
" 15								NOT USED										
" 16								NOT USED										
" 17								NOT USED										
" 18								NOT USED										
" 19								NOT USED										
" 20								NOT USED										
" 21								NOT USED										
" 22								NOT USED										
" 23								NOT USED										
" 24								NOT USED										
" 25								NOT USED										
" 26								NOT USED										
" 27								NOT USED										
" 28								NOT USED										
" 29								NOT USED										
" 30								NOT USED										

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915. "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—	St Regis Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	bro	gra	none	England	Wigan	Sept 1913	Canada	Scotia	6
2	no	work	none	"	—	—	—	Ida Johnson Ida McCrack, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bro	"	Austria	Gastorn	June 1911	"	Mesaba	"	6
3	yes	self	300	yes	1908, New York, N.Y. 1912 City		1912	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fair	Bro	blu	"	Norway	Bergen	May 1910	"	Mongolia	Oct 3
4	"	"	61	"	—	—	—	Boarding house, 3 E Burnside Ave, Detroit, Mich Uncle: Chris Nuss Bayard, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	bro	"	Austria	Stanislau	June 1913	Montreal	Empress of Ireland	" 6
5	"	"	30	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dk	gra	"	Russia	Mueller	June 1913	Saturnia	" 6	
6	"	"	800	yes	1906 Salt Lake City, Utah 1912		Not war 1912	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	gra	bro	"	Scotland	Maybole	May 1913	Caledonia	" 9	
7	"	Employer	30	no	—	—	—	Virginia Hotel Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bro	"	England	Kirk Wharton	Sept 22 1913	Mauretania	" 11	
8	"	self	1111	"	—	—	—	Fred Friederich 247 Center St, Hartford, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Hzl	blu	Scar left eye	Russia	Katrinen stadt	May 1913	Montreal	" 16	
9	"	trust	none	"	—	—	—	Brinlaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	none	"	"	"	"	" 16	
10	no	father	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N. = Great Northern Railway

Geo. P. Boyce Jr.
John C. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14–16 — 307

PORT OF Lloydminster,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Lloyd	Clive, Mary	26.		f m	none yet	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Man, Macgregor, Man	brother; Ernest Lloyd, Macgregor, Man	Ill	Chicago	
2	Connell	James	34.		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	112, 15th Ave, Saskatoon, Sask.	wife; Edith Connell, 112, 15th Ave, Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	
3	Allen	Jessie	18.		f S	student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man, Rosser, Man.	father; George Allen, Rosser, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Shannon	Henry Burton	56.		m m	Sales manager	"	"	"	English	"	207 Devon Court, Broadway, Winnipeg, Man.	father; Joseph Russell, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
5	"	Abbie	43.		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	Ill
6	Purland	Bertha	31.		f S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Engla
7	Schwartz	Joseph	30.		m S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Biggar, Sask.	fred; John Fuller, Biggar, Sask.	N.Y.	Batavia	
8	Campbell	Mary Ethel	35		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lipton, Sask.	mother, Christina Burlington, Vt.	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	Morrison	Elizabeth	21.		f m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	279, 3rd Ave, Saskatoon, Sask.	brother-in-law, 279, 3rd Ave, Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
10	Wolthoorn	Harry J. V-577	33.		m m	watchman	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	276 Mountain Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	friend; McPherson, Chief of Police, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Adams	
11	"	Annie	32.		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Lietska	7.		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Robert	3.		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Wiese	Carl	34.		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Comor, Alberta.	no relatives	Wis	Algoma	
15	"	Emma	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Carrick	Clifford	28		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lantallon, Sask.	father; Robt Lantallon, Sask.	Ind	Valparaiso	
17	"	Erma	18		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lobier	Ernest Ormiston	17		m S	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	father; Richard H. Lobier, Lantallon, Sask.			
19	Clark	Willis	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lantallon, Sask.	father; Thomas Clark, Beaugough, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	Scot
20	"	Cecelia	25		f m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father in law, "	"	"	Irish
21	Northwood	Augusta	31.		f m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	218 Oxford St, Winnipeg, Man.	sister; Mrs Frank McCredie, St Catherines, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach	
22	"	Frances	7		f S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
23	"	Margaret Constance	6		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Rosamond Campion	3.		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sadowsky	Alex	43		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	32 Sherbrooke Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	wife; Stuartown, Ont.	Minn	Crookston	Aust
26	Bitzer	Gustaf	11		m S	none	—	—	"	German	"	Emerson, Man.	no relatives	Wis	Hartford	
27	Yates	Laurence Outhit	22		m S	teacher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Melvern Square, Ont.	father; Parker Yates			
28	Spenard	Alfred	28		m S	electrician	"	"	"	French	"	U. S.	Melvern Square, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
29	Allen	John	32.		m S	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Separate School, Edmonton, Alta	father; Alexander Abby, Sask.	Ont	Ottawa	Mich
30	Olsen	Sigur	18.		m S	painter	"	"	"	Scand	"	463 Patrick St, Ottawa, Ont.	father; August Olsen, North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

131

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

+ { Carl Wiese age 7 ill'af. ; line 1
Mildred " 6 20 " " " "

+ Barbara Sadowsky Northwood Age 8 mos, Mich line

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes husb	50 yrs	1913			Trans Chicago Sept 1913	Uncle John Bell Chicago, Ill.	No	None	No	No	good	5' 7"	med.				none	Canada	Carberry, Man.	Moyea	Oct 1/10		Sept. 25
2	" self	44 yrs				Trans Moyea Dec 1911	Bro Mr. Nicholls 1911 Chicago, Sept 1911 Hotel de Wellington Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	left hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Moyea	"	1905 Mongolian	"	26
3	" father	50 yrs						"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	27
4	" self	200 yrs	1913	1904-1909 1911-1913	Dec 1911	Chicago Sept 1911	none	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	gra	bro	none	China	Hang Chow	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	30
5	" husb cousin	"	1913					"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	dbro	"	"	England	London	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	30
6	" employer	6 mos		1905-1909	Dec 1911	Toronto Sept 1911	father Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	bro	bro	mole left cheek freckled hands	U.S.A.	Gr. Portage	Moyea	—	—	Oct 1	1
7	" self	112 yrs	1915	1905-1909	Dec 1911	Toronto Sept 1911	Bro Ed Campbell 1911 Plymouth Bldg Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	fair	blue	none			Canada	Emt	Moyea	Aug 1/10		"	1
8	" husb	30 yrs	1913	1911	Dec 1911	Chicago Sept 1911	Mr. McClelland father 1911 Chicago Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	medium	bro				Ireland	Dublin	Moyea	Aug 1/10	Ireland	"	1
9	" "	17 yrs	1913		Dec 1911	Chicago Dec 1911	Dave, Chicago, Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3	"	bro	blu	none		Holland	Groningen	Moyea	Oct 1/10	Tennessean	"	3
10	" (Pass) self	60 yrs	1913	Yes	1911	Adams, Oct 3 N. D. 1911	none	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	dbro	bro			Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Moyea	—	—		"	3
11	" husb	none	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Bro	blu			"	"	"	"	"		"	3
12	" (Pass) father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Algoma Mills	Moyea	—	—		"	3
13	no "	"	"	1881	1911	Algoma Mills Oct 1911	father: Henry	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	med	bro				Canada	Carberry, Man.	Moyea	—	—	Sept 1/10	"	8
14	yes self	200 yrs		1879	1911	"	father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"			"	Tantallon	Moyea	—	—	"	"	8
15	" husb	none	1913			Trans 1911 Valparaiso May Valparaiso Univ. Sept.		"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	bro	none		"	near Black River Ont	Moyea	—	—	"	"	8
16	" self	150 yrs	"	1914-1915	Dec 1911	Trans Valparaiso May 1911 Valparaiso, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"		scar left index finger	"	Carberry, Man.	Moyea	—	—	"	"	8
17	" father	25 yrs	"	1911	Dec 1911	Trans Sault Ste Marie Sept 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	"	blu			"	Man.	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	"	10
18	" self	75 yrs	"	—	—	Trans Seattle Aug 1911	Sea Line Land agent Confederation Life Building Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	dbro	"		none	Scotland	Dundee	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	"	10
19	" "	300 yrs	"	—	—	Trans Vancouver Aug 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Aub	grey			Denmark	Copenhagen	Moyea	Oct 1/10		"	"	11
20	" husb	none	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	bro	"			Canada	Harold, Man.	Moyea	—	—		"	11
21	" self	300 yrs	"	1914 to 1915	May 1914	Santa Barbara Calif 1915	Virginia Hotel Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Bro	blu			"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"		"	11
22	" mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	11
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			America	Cyrano Man.	Moyea	Overland			"	12
24	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	md	Bro	blu			"	Emerson Man.	Moyea	—	—		"	16
25	no self	27 yrs	"	1914	Dec 1914	Mt. Dennis Dec 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Bro	"			Canada	Melvern Square Man.	Moyea	—	—		"	16
26	" father	none	no	—	—	—	Uncle Friedrich Zeltzer 247 Carlton St Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	md	Bro	gra			"	Ottawa	Moyea	—	—		"	17
27	yes self	75 yrs	"	1908	May 1911	Montreal May 1911	Toronto Bible Institute	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dbro	"			"	London	Moyea	Overland			"	23
28	" "	180 "	"	1911	"	Montreal Mch 1911 Buffalo May 1911	none	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Brob	blu		color-proof firearm	"	London	Moyea	Overland			"	23
29	no "	"	"	1913	"	Mar 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"		none	Norway	Christiania	Moyea	Unk	1903	Unk		
30	" "	75 yrs	no																						

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
G. N. = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E

John C. Williams
Jonas A. Lemelin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Foreign Countries

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-ARRESTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
B Taxable	1	1				
B Non Tax	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	35	35				
TOTAL	52	52				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

362
47

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 14—26 308 PORT OF Major Mine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Stevens ✓	Victor Henry	27		m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Biggar Sask.	wife		Mushville Eng	
2	" ✓	Mary	41		f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"	
3	McEachern ✓	Donald	21		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Outlook Sask.	father	Donald	Antigonish N.S.	
4	Southman ✓	Charles	41		m	machinist	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Chauvin Alta	Ford	Andrew	Myrachwold (Chauvin)	
5	" ✓	Karin	41		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis Minn	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

132

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	300 yes	1841	St Louis	aug 9 1908		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ind	gra	gra	none	England	Lostwardine		Moyea	Y.T.	1911	Oct 23
2	"	husb	none	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	bro	"	"	Wales	St Louis	"	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	self	15	"	1913 to 1915	Miami	Fla	Bro & Elbert Swanson Box 1917 1st ave Ma. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fa	ble	"	Canada	Ingonish	Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	300	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gra	"	Finland	Kolsva	Norway	"	Seattle	1915	Nov	" 24
5	"	husb	none	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Alebory	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. P. Canadian Pacific Railway
G. N. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

John E. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

391

PORT OF Hecla, North Dakota,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jhanson										Left Ill at Hecla				
2	Eiserson										Left Ill at Hecla				
3											Left Ill at Hecla				
4											Left Ill at Emerson				
5											Left Ill at Hecla				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class C non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE. 11-4653

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niche. North Dakota

SHEET NO. 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

134

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	No	[illegible]	—				1913								6 1½	light	black						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

11—6-13

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

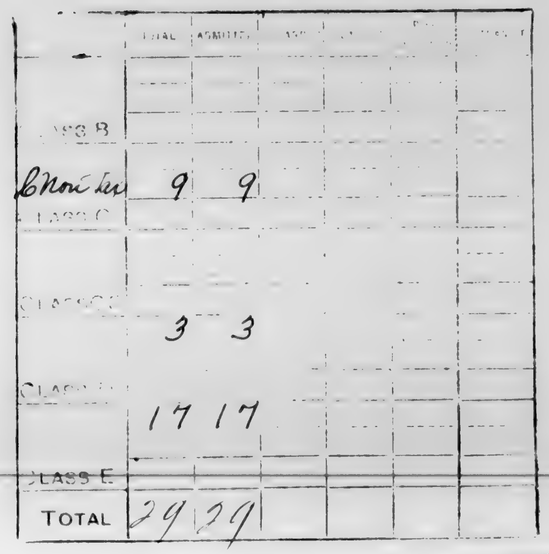
Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

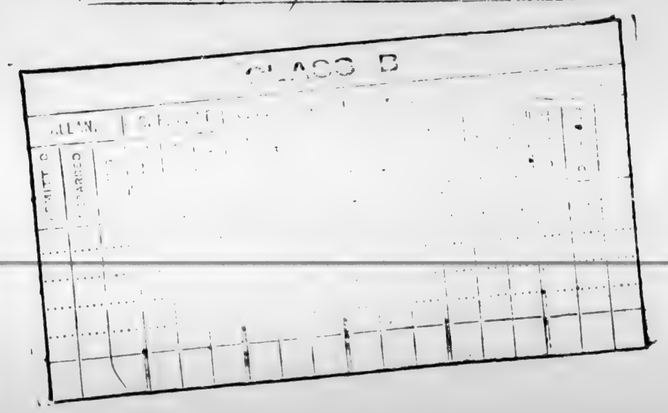
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26





NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	
Total	13

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citiz
1	Kohr	Paulina	23		M S.		Yes	No.	Canada	German	Canada	Gretna Man	Brother - Sister visit 182 Redwood St Winnipeg Man.		Grand Forks	Ger
2	Kohr	John	38		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Steve Krafty		Neche	Aust
3	Krafty	Fred	27		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Lutheran		Winnipeg Man.	50 Gallagher St Winnipeg Man. Friend Edgar Minn.			
4	Fisher	Robert	31		M S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	✓	M S.	Stephen Minn. Father Solomon Carsons Sr	Minn	St Hilaire	H
5	Carsons	Lomas	27		M S.	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Grantsett C.I. Vancouver, B.C. Can. Uncle Delia Martineau	"	Neumakotis	
6	Martineau	Romain	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French		Gilbert Plain, Man.	Gilbert Plains, Manitoba, Canada Father George	N.D.	Neche	
7	Laud	Frank Lewis	22		M S.	Newspaperman	"	"	"	English		Montreal Que.	160 Clarke St. St Boniface, Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	
8	Laud	Alfred Finlay	20		M S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	- do - Brother - John Morton	"	"	
9	Martin	Edgar P.	26		M S.	Clerk	"	"	"			Dauphin, Man.	East Kildonan, Sask. Canada Cousin - Joe Vrsek	"	"	
10	Cruck	Jan	37		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	✓	M S.	Neche N.D. 511 Stella Ave Winnipeg Man. Husband - Maria Swanson	"	"	Aust
11	Swanson	Annie Elizabeth	28		M None		"	"	"	Scandinavian	✓	M S.	Neche N.D. Sister - Mrs. Chester	"	"	
12	Lisse	Heinrich	1							German	✓		St. Pierre Manitoba Canada Father - Cavalier, Manitoba, Canada	"	"	
13	Dehse	Primary [illegible]							"	German		Neche, N.D.				
14	Fisher	Primary [illegible]	5													
15	[illegible]	Primary [illegible]	2													
* 16	Thayer	Primary [illegible]	Barbara	23									Sister Mrs. Geo. Thayer [illegible]			
17	Thayer	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	7/12									- do -			
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* See [illegible]

135

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ....—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. P. Po.		DOMICIL.					
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Johnston Primary Pap	Emil	35	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Regina Sask	Mother — Johane Johnston Bergen Norway	N. Dak.	Minot	
2	Walter Primary Pap	Herman	33		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hays Sask	Mother Katherina Kassel Germany	"	Fargo	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2-1

136

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915. "Class D"

OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	Yes	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	Montreal	July 29	Empress of Ireland	Oct 8			1915
																					Northgate	9/8/15	Overland				
2	"	"	50.00	Yes	1909	Minn	July 1914	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Germany	Danzig	New York	1909	G N Ry Co	Oct 23		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

GN 374 = Great Northern Railway
Overland = Overland-Trail-

CLASS D.

11—4073

J. Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1 — 1 — 1

51

D

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakin	May	23		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes		England	Irish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Aunt Mrs. Mrs. A. Robinson, Montreal, Que. 729 Sherbrook West.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Pol 2-10-22 Cebulski	Stanislaw	30		M	D.	Farm Laborer	"		Germany	Polish	"	Manitok, Ont	Friend Capt. Cameron, Prescott, Ont.	"	Bronxville
3	Penny	Frances	34		F	S	Servant	"		England	English	"	Montreal, Que.	None	"	Ogdensburg
4	Johnson PRIMARY	Ada	28		F	W	"	"		"	"	"	So. Marsh, Ont.	Friend J. G. Brown, So. Marsh, Ont.	"	Watertown
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

137

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 1915, 191 **D**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	165.00	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	Poor	Irish	Ireland	McGuire's	Bridge	Montreal	Oct. 11	P. & O. S. Co. Manchuria	Sept. 27
2	"	"	8.00	No				Sister Audrey Sammler, Schenectady, N.Y. 924 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	"	None		Germany	Emerald	Halifax	Canadian	Aug. 1	P. & O. S. Co. Manchuria	Aug. 12
3	"	"	42.00	No				Sister Adel Denny, Ogdensburg N.Y. 26 Day St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"			England	Hartford	Portland	Mch.	Feb. 23 1913	P. & O. S. Co. Mauretania	Mch. 12
4	"	"	11.00	Yes	1914 1915	Ogdensburg N.Y. Watertown N.Y.	Feb. 1915	Father Frank C. Beard Watertown, N.Y. Rooding Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar center of upper lip.		"	Whildare	Harbor	Aug 3 1913	P. & O. S. Co. Mauretania	Aug 12
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

Oliver D. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Thos. H. Whitelaw U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whaley	William	52	M W		Farm Hand	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Son Earl Whaley, Brockville Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Pommerville	Peter	48	M W		Laborer	"		"	French	"	Buckingham Que	Brother Odias Pommerville, Victoria B.C.	"	Alexandria
3	Levier	Mary	29	F		Servant	"		"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Cousin Mrs. Fred Gauthier 386 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
4	Stuart	Edward	7	M		None	"		English	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. E.C. Dorber, 283 Lisgar St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
5	Stuart	Mary L.	36	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
6	Dumpiere	Albert	24	M	D	Laborer	"		French	"	"	Hull, Que.	Father " Fred Dumpiere 249 Champlain St. Hull, Que.	"	Niagara Falls
7	Dumpiere	Wilfred	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Gogo	James R.	26	M	W	Building Contractor	"		"	"	"	Cultsville, Ont.	Father Frank Gogo, Farranco St. Alex.	"	Ogdensburg
9	McCarney	Helen	38	F	M	None	"		Irish	"	"	Calgary, Alb.	Husb. J. Ford McCarney, Calgary, Alb., Can.	"	"
10	McCarney	Jean	17	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
11	Gill	William S.	23	M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Aunt Mrs. N. Laramee 948 Papineau Ave. Montreal, Que.	"	"
12	Gill	Harry C.	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Gill	Georgia Ella	32	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Brewer	Maggie	29	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Buckingham Que	Father in Law Baxter Brewer Buckingham, Que	"	Edwards
15	Brewer	Arthur	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
16	Brewer	Helen	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Brewer	Irene	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Sherman	Charles H.	20	M	S	Student	Yes	"	English	"	"	Manitoulin Ont.	Brother Geo. F. Sherman, Tregelan, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
19	Knapp	Jennie	23	F	D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Domville, Ont.	Father Jesse Knapp, Domville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Gogo	Beatrice	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cultsville, Ont.	Father Wm. Baker, Cultsville Ont.	"	"
21	Bard	Florence	25	F	D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	So. Mask Ont.	Friend J. S. Brown, So. Mask Ont.	"	Watertown
22	Bonfoy	Felice	56	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stone Lake, Que.	Husb. Geo Bonfoy, Stone Lake,	"	Ghatfinglefield
23	Lenaille	Napoleon	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	"	Bourget, Ont.	"	"	Bourget, Ont.	Father John Lenaille, Bourget, Ont.	"	Newton to Cie
24	Bell	Frederick C.	42	M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Gananoque, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. J.D. Jenkins, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
25	Bell	Arletta	38	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sister Miss Jessie Bullock, Gananoque, Ont.	"	"
26	Bell	Frederick Jr.	14	M	S	School Boy	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
27	McDonald	Maude	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Apple Hill, Ont.	Father Jas. McDonald, Apple Hill, Ont	"	"
28	McMillan	Leafy	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martintown, Ont.	Brother Donald McMillan Martintown Ont	"	"
29	Barnhard	Mary	75	F	W	None	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Dtr. Mrs. R. G. Elliott, # 40 Hilton Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	Canton
30	Devaux	Armand	24	M	S	Father	"	"	French	"	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Father Alphonse, Iroquois Ont.	"	Carthage

NOT USED

138

b. 2. 1032 2 Aug. 16, 1915.

B. 2. 340 23/177 Aug. 2 1915.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

child McCarney back in Can. 1921

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 1915, 191

CLASS E

14—25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1909-1914	Ogdensburg	Nov. 30 Friend Fred Hallock 1914 Ext Weir Road Ogdensburg Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville		Grand Trunk R.R. Co.	
2	"	"	17.00	"	1889-1912	Aldrich Ny	1912 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Prescott Ont.		"	"
3	"	"	2.00	"	1903-1915	Ogdensburg	1915 61 Ford ave Ogdensburg Ny. Mother Mrs Alex Perrier, Father W Stuart,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gray	"	"	Deseronto		"	"
4	"	Mother	None	No			82 Wash. Ste., Ogdensburg Ny. Husb " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.		"	"
5	"	Self	10.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	7.50	Yes	1914-1915	Newton Falls Ny	Feb. 16 Sister Mrs. Leon Lasalle, 1915 Newton Falls Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	Long scar on first finger & thumb left hand.	"	Hull, Que.		"	1915 Sep 28
7	"	"	5.00	"	1912-1913	"	Feb 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	Long scar left thumb.	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	100.00	"	1906-1907	Montpelier Vt.	1907 Rented House #85 Elizabeth St. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Mount Bust, Ont.		"	"
9	"	"	100.00	"	1877-1909	Ogdensburg Ny	1909 Rented House, Caroline Str. Ogdensburg Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg Ny.		"	1915 Sep. 29
10	"	Mother	None	No				"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Calgary, Alb.		"	"
11	"	Self	50.00	No			Friend David Jacques of Ogdensburg Ny. 11 Isabella Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.		"	1915 Sep. 30
12	"	"	50.00 mil exp.	Yes	1909-1910	Rochester, Ny	1910 Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"
13	"	Husband	None	"	1883-1909	Ogdensburg	1909 Husband Elias D. Brewer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Gold upper front tooth	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg Ny.		"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"	1913-1915	Binningham, Ala	1915 Edwards, Ny,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Buckingham, Que.		"	Oct. 1, 1915
15	"	Father	None	"	"	"	" Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Cobalt, Ont.		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	July " Frank H. Sherman,	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	Oct. 5
18	No	Self	8.00	"	1914-1915	Brooklyn Ny	1915 193 Rogers ave., Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Morrisburg, Ont.		"	1915
19	Yes	"	3.50	No			Employer John Hannan, 92 Wash. Ste. Ogdensburg Ny. Husb. James Gogo, #85 Eliz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Thin features	"	Domville		"	Oct. 8, 1915
20	"	"	593.00	No			Aunt Ste. Ogdensburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	None	"	Autleville, Ont.	Oct.	"	
21	"	"	10.00	Yes	1914-1915	Ogdensburg	Feb. 1915 Father Frank C. Beaird, Watertown Ny Daughter Mrs. Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Gloucester Portland, Me.	1903	Grand Trunk P. & O. T. Co	"
22	No	"	30.00	"	1860-1910	West Winfield, Ny	1910 Harrison, West Winfield, Ny,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Long	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Danville, Ny.		Miss Vanderburg	"
23	Yes	"	8.00	No			None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Small scar on rt. thumb	Canada	Bancroft, Ont.		"	Oct. 11
24	"	"	95.00	Yes	6 mos. 1915	Rochester, Ny	Aug. 25 1915 Cousin Wm. E. Hood, Deobills & Wash. Ste, Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Prescott, Ont.		"	1915
25	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque, Ont.		"	"
26	"	Father	None	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	3.00	"	1913-1914	Ogdensburg	Aug. 8 Friend Miss Fannie Forsythe 1915 Ogdensburg Ny, 58 Mine Ste. Friend Mary Burt, 165 2nd Ste, Ogdensburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strathmore, Ont.		"	"
28	"	"	1.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Martintown, Ont.		"	Oct. 13
29	Yes	"	2.00	Yes	1910-1913	Canton	Feb. 1913 Husb. Harry Barnard, Canton Ny, Cousin Miss Delan Corey, Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blue Gray	Bro.	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.		"	1915
30	No	"	27.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.		"	"	Ottawa, Ont.		"	"

R. SCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Silvio A. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. H. Hallock

Riley Stevens U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Daniel J. Leonard U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bradley

Cattle Co.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION APP.	DISPOSITION
CLASS B						
Montag	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	44	44				
TOTAL	48	48				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 3

53 E

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tousaw PRIMARY	Charles	78		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iroquois, Ont.	Iroquois, Ont. Brother John N. Tousaw,	Wife	East Hartford
2	Davison	Lizzie	18		F	W	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	Oxford Mills, Ont. Sister Mrs. E. J. Hanlan,	"	Rush Point
3	Gray	Elizabeth	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Prescott, Ont. Father Andrew Gray,	"	Ogdensburg
4	Bell PRIMARY	Kathleen	18		F	S	None	"	"	English	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury, Ont. Aunt Mrs. Josephine Mayeerneur,	Mich	Flint
5	Miller PRIMARY	Bertha E.	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont. 217 Joan St. Father Allan A. McDonell,	Wife	Ogdensburg
6	McDonell PRIMARY	Mary E.	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield Sta., Ont.	Northfield Sta., Ont. " "	"	"
7	McDonell PRIMARY	Margaret	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Hoine	Madeline	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Frederick Howe, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
9	Daniels	Ethel	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Ironsides, Ont.	Father James Daniels, Ironsides, Ont.	"	"
10	Lapage PRIMARY	Napoleon	51		M	W	Laborer	No	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Daughter Iva Lapage, 88 Hinton Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse
11	Burls	Hubert B.	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Home	"	Government
12	Burls PRIMARY	Ella R.	27		F	M	Home	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father Thos. Beckstead Wallaceville, Ont.	"	"
13	Bremidette	Joseph E.	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Alt. West Montreal, Can. Father Jas. Bremidette, 363 Notre Dame	"	Ogdensburg
14	McDonald PRIMARY	Lena	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncktown, Ont.	Father Jas. McDonald, Moncktown, Ont.	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

5-33760 7-11-33

C/A 5-74493 8/4/36 C.D.L.

129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF X 1915, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	1914-1915	New Hartford, Ont.	May 1915 Sister Howard Davidson, Rush Point, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Avonmore		Ogdensburg	Oct. 13 1915
2	"	"	17 00	"	"	"	" Friend Rev. Vincent Kelly 117 Franklin St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	Slightly cross-eyed; glasses	"	Oxford Station		"	Oct. 14 1915
3	"	"	2 00	"	"	"	" Sister Mrs. Rev. H.O. Hoke, Peterville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Johnstown, Ont.		"	Oct. 16, 1915
4	"	"	5 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hoard's Mills		"	Oct. 18 1915
5	"	"	16 00	Yes	1912-1915	Flint Mich.	Apr. 1915 Father Edward Miller, Flint, Mich. 857 Jamison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Brn.	Scarred	"	Blencoe Que.		"	"
6	"	"	8 00	"	"	Ogdensburg	Friend Mrs. Edward Howard Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Northfield Sta., Ont.		"	"
7	"	"	6 00	"	"	"	May 1915 Mrs. Dr. Benton Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	3 00	"	"	"	City Hospital Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Prescott, Ont.		"	"
9	"	"	7 00	Yes	1914-1915	"	July 1915 Friend Mrs. Marion Law 59 Caroline St. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	Small mole at jaw.	"	Monkland, Ont.		"	Oct. 19 1915
10	"	"	4 00	"	9 mos. 1912	Syracuse	1912 Saint Laurence La Salle, Wolf St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Flat nose	"	Crysler, Ont.		"	Oct. 21
11	No	"	32 00	No			Friend Eugene C. Clark, Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	Mole scarred	England	Dartford	Quebec	May 3, 1910 "Montrose" Po Oct Co	"
12	Yes	Husb.	5 00	Yes	1908-1912	Gouverneur	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	"	None	Canada	Morrisburg		Maitland Ferry	1915
13	"	Self	30 00	No			Friend "Napoleon" Montepetite 353 Ford St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	None	"	Brockville		"	Oct. 23
14	"	"	5 00	Yes	1914-1915	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Apr. 1915 Sister Cyprian McDonald, Caroline St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Br.	Mole	"	Brockhouse, Que.		"	"
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PORT STANLEY AND [illegible]BURG FERRY CO.

CLASS E.

Alex. P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandberg	Otto	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Hedley	Mother: Maria Sandberg Foykerud, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$190	Yes	1908 1912 1913 1915	Various States	Sept 1915	Friend: Chas Anderson Monogram Ave Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Sweden	Fryksend	Nov 1908	May	G.N.	Kusiloma Oct 14 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. = Great Northern Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

D. Maske per AK
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Oroville, Washington

SHEET No. 7

Z K N 115

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson Primary W.H.S.	Einer	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Bruceboro, B.C.	Father: Andrew Anderson Christiania, Norway		Wash	Oroville
2	DE Marco Primary W.H.S.	Dante	23	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	"	" Father: Angelo DE Marco Carglenona, Italy	"	Nighthawk
3	Steingaro Primary W.H.S.	Antonio	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife: Frankie Steingaro Revalto, Italy	"	"
4	Johnson Primary E.H.	Swan	29	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope, B.C.	Father: Johannes Svenson Hytta Pork, Sweden		"	Seattle
5	Peterson Primary E.H.	Gus	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Magnus Peterson Tustorpliuk Jamholm, Sweden		"	"
6	Sandberg Primary W.H.S.	Peter	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedley, B.C.	Mother: Mary Persclater Keille, Sweden		"	Spokane
Debarred	Lina B.S.I.	Davide	31	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Kelowna B.C.	Wife: Katerina Lina Casarsa, Udine, Italy		"	Oroville
8	Olson Primary S.H.S.	Fred	34	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope B.C.	Father: Ole Olson Karlstadt, Sweden		"	"
9	Jackson Primary E.H.	George H.	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt, B.C.	Mother: Anna Jackson, Hagaalten, Halstand, Sweden		"	"
10	Piccoli Primary E.H.	Giovacchino	33	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Princeton	Wf. Malaro Albina Coseano Barazeto, Italy		"	"
11	Sian Primary A.W.	Angelo	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulemen	Wf. Feral Sian Mortegliano, Italy		"	"
Debarred	Nolan B.S.I.	Alfred	25	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope	Mo. Liga Christina Gemflin, Sweden		"	Molson
13	Walstrom Primary D.M.	Oscar	34	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Jonas Walstrom, Sunswald, Sweden		"	Seattle
14	Nelson Primary D.M.	Axel	36	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Oroville
15	Blank Primary D.M.	Gust	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Andrew Blank, Westgettaad, Sweden		Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Solberg Primary D.M.	Ben	27	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Fa. Karntz Benjammsen, Hersta, Norway		Wash	Oroville
17	Anderson Primary D.M.	Oscar	27	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Fa. Chas. Anderson, Keron, Sweden		"	Spokane
18	Johnson Primary E.H.	Gus.	26	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Fa. John Olson, Grondheim, Norway.		"	Oroville
19	Olsen Primary E.H.	Nels	33	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Mo. Lena Jansen Gardsjo, Sweden		Cal.	S. J.
20	Carlson Primary E.H.	Gus.	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. August Carlson, Ekedalen, Westgalland, Sweden		Wash	Oroville
21	Johnson Primary E.H.	Edward	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		Ore	Portland
22	Olsen B.S.I.	Adolf	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Ed. Olson, Uddevalla, Sweden		Wash	Oroville
23	Halverson B.S.I.	Harold	35	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	none		Idaho	Newport,
24	Hokanson Primary D.M.	Matt	40	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Bro. Niels Hokanson Winkerby, Sweden		Wash	Oroville
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	No	Ped.	$25	yes	1900 1911	Var Sts	June 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Oct 1 1900	Ped Thro Sta Line	Sept 27
2	Yes	Self	$210	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	None	Italy	Cardenone	Montreal	July 13 1913	G.T.R. Farnacie	" 30
3	"	"	$145	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Feb. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Italy	Revello	N.Y.	Dec 12 1912	G.T.R. France	" 30
4	"	"	$130	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Hyde Park Westcampbellton	Quebec	Aug 1914	G.T.R. Lake Champlain	Oct 2
5	"	"	$70	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Sumholm	Quebec	Mar 1912	G.T.R. Ultonia	" 2
6	"	"	$75	yes	1910 1914	Var Sts	Apr. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Keille	N.Y.	Oct 8 1910	G.T.R. Baltic	" 5
7	"	L.P.C.	$75	yes	Transit	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Bro.	Grey	Pock	Italy	San Giovanni	N.Y.	Mar 1912	G.T.R. Rochambeau	" 7
8	"	"	$130	Yes	1902 1913	Var. sts	Sept. 193	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Sweden	Karlstad	Boston	Sept 8 1902	G.T.R. Commonwealth	" 12
9	"	"	$80	"	1892 1900 Transatlantic	Var. sts.	Aug 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Blue	small scar on right side of nose	Sweden	Hogastra	N.Y.	Apr 1892	G.T.R. Dentonia	" 12
10	"	"	$150	no	6 mos. 1913	Trans.	Sept./13.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Grey	none	Italy	Barzetto	"	Mar.13 1913.	G.T.R. Rochambeau	" 16.
11	"	"	$125	no	1911-12	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Brn.			Mortigliano	"	Mar.13, 1911.	G.T.R. LaProvence	" 16.
12	"	L.P.C.	$70	no	1902-07	various	Aug. 1907.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Med.	DkBro	Blue	Thumb & index finger R. hand missing	Sweden	Gemplin	Boston	June 1902	G.T.R. Savonia	" 16
13	"	"	$250	no	1912/13	Everett	Mar/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dkk	"	none	"	Sunswald	N.Y.	Apr./10	G.T.R. United State	" 19.
14	"	"	$150	no	1910/12	Duluth	Oct./12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Persbery	"	Aug./10	G.T.R. Ansitania	" 19.
15	"	"	$80	no	1909/13	Minneapolis	Jan./13.	Bro. Axel Blank, 2315 Bryant ave, No. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Med.	"	"	"	"	Westgetland	"	Apr./09	G.T.R. Etruria	" 19.
16	"	"	$60	no	—	—	—	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	"	Mole on chin	Norway	Hersta	St John	Apr./11	G.T.R. Victorian	" 19.
17	"	"	$70	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med.	"	"	None	Sweden	Keron	Halifax	Apr./0	G.T.R.	" 19.
18	"	"	$90	yes	1907/12	various	July/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl.	"	"	Norway	Grinkheim	Boston	Apr./07	G.T.R. Savonia	" 19.
19	"	"	$120	no	1907/10	"	1912.	Uncle Magnus Brandt. 114 Ross St., S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Blk	"	Scar on chin	Sweden	Gardsja	N.Y.	May/07	G.T.R. Corona	" 19
20	"	"	$70	no	1913.	"	Oct./13.	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med.	Br.	"	None	"	Ekedalen	"	May/04	G.T.R. Ionia	" 19.
21	"	"	$110	no	"	"	Apr./13.	Sig. Anna Johnson 128-5 St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Carlsham	Que.	May/03	G.T.R. Temple	" 19.
22	"	"	$40	no	—	—	—	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Uddawalla	"	May/13.	G.T.R. Ancona	" 19.
23	"	"	$30	yes	1905/11	various	Aug./11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Koresburg	St John	Dec/04	G.T.R. Lake Erie	" 19
24	"	"	$100	no	1906/11	Spokane	July/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lbr.	"	Pit on chin	"	Christianslatt	N.Y.	May/06	G.T.R. United States	" 21
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T. — Great Northern Railway
W.R. — Wagon Road
Ped — Pedestrian

CLASS D.

Walter H. Stowers.
Ernest Stowers
Alfred Delany
H. Mabbett
A.I.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lynden
Oroville Tonasket

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Mon Tra	1	1				
CLASS C						
	24	22	2			
CLASS D						
	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	35	33	2			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

CLASS B

ALL'N.	C. P. R. 'T	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.	MISCEL.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26

PORT OF Oroville, Washington.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Erickson	Earl	43	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Oroville	Swe
2	Thompson	Ole	44	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Olesen Christiansund Norway	"	"	Nor
3	Black	James	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Nicholo, B.C.	Brother: John Black Arthurstown, West Meath Ireland	"	"	Ire
4	Dorer	Solomon	55	M	M	Watch Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Merritt, B.C.	No Relatives	West	Butte	Ger
5	Rietze	Barbara	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton B.C.	Father: John Gimple, 226 Talbot ave, Elmwood, Winnipeg, Canada	Wash	Seattle	Ger
6	Rietze	Minnie	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father: "	"	"	
7	De Garo	Louis B	42	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wf. Ella DeGaro Penticton, B.C.	"	Oroville	Ger
8	Onn	William A	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Salmon Arm	Daughter Mrs. Siers, Vernon, B.C.	"	"	Eng
9	Onn	Mahalah A	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis "	"	"	
10	Onn	William Henry	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF October 24, 1915.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feeble-minded, or insane person, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Ped.	$35	1 yrs	1909	Van Ste	1909	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	blue	None	Sweden	Lomaire	N.Y.	Sept 13 1892	Ped.	Sept 27
2	"	"	$25	"	1903 1906	Mich	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	1903	Lake Champlain	" 27
3	Yes	Self	$25	"	Transit	N.Y.	Aprx. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Arthurstown	N.Y.	Aprx 1911	H.R. Cazmania	" 30
4	"	"	$450	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Germany	Baden	Vancouver	Oct 1906	G.T. Wis Weirs	" 30
5	"	Husb	$25	No	—	—	—	Husb. atto E. Rietze 505 Alaska Bldg Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	Grey	"	Austria	Jospthburg	Quebec	1891	G.N. rumbman	Oct 14
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Oroville	1915	G.N. RR. auto.	" 14
7	"	S.	1000	Yes	visits	various	Oct. 17 1915	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strassburg	Montreal	Aug. 97	Mauretania auto.	17.
8	"	S.	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Halifax	Mar. 14 1911	Royal Edward	" 21.
9	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bognor	"	"	"	" 21.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Teignmouth	"	"	"	" 21.
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GN — Great Northern Railway
WH — Wagon Road
Ped — Pedestrian
Auto — Automobile

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowell
Ernest Hewett
Alfred Calgary

Immigrant Inspector.

14—25

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who can read, whether he can read the language or dialect used by the immigrant or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Ped.	$35	1 yrs	1909	Var Sts	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Lenvik	N Y.	Sept 13 1892	Pol. Britannic	Sept 27
2	"	"	$25	"	1903 1906	Mich	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Christiansand	Quebec	1903	Lake Champlain	" 27
3	Yes	Self	$75	"	Transit	N Y	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Arthurstown	N Y.	Apr 20 1911	H.R. Cazenovia	" 30
4	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro.	Bro.	"	Germany	Baden	Wisconsin	Oct 29 1906	G.T. Wis Weers	" 30
5	"	Aunt	$25	No	"	"	"	Aunt. Otto E. Rietze 405 Pacific Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	Gray	"	Austria	Josephberg	Quebec	1891	G.N. Rumham	Oct 14
6	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Oct 14 1915	G.N. R.R. Auto.	" 14
7	"	S.	1000	Yes	visit	various	Dec. 17, 1915	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strassburg	Montreal	Aug. 97	Makr. auto.	17
8	"	S.	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Halifax	Mar. 14 1911	Royal Edward	" 21
9	"	Aunt.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Bognor	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Teignmouth	"	"	"	" 21
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GN Great Northern Railway
WR Wagon Road
Ped Pedestrian
Auto Automobile

CLASS E.

Walter W Stevens
Commissioner of Immigration
Alfred Valyns

14—38

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 2 3 4 5 ✓ 303 PER Canada-Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lees. 12/5/12 B.S. ✓	James Wilkinson	24		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Rodney	father, David Samuel Wawheath, Worcester, England	Mich.	Hillman N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
✓ 18	See Montreal line No 11032/9> Steinman	Michael	10/7/15 44		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Anna Rausch, Germany	Mich.	Detroit N
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Per Canada Line S/S. Co.

143

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—9063

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible] 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	100	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	lt bro	bro		England	Burntwood Quebec		10/14	PHS Campanello	Sept. 29
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									1915
18	Yes	Self	28	No			530 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	bro	blue		Germany	Vislop Quebec		6/30/14	Pallanza	Oct. 9
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

of Port Huron, Mich. Month of Oct 24, 1915. Class "B."

PHS

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 F 1 N 11—2063 201 PER Canadian-Pacific. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	Burnett	H/W PRIMARY ✓ Frances	35,	7	M	None	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Benj. Merriman 42 Menicanse. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 2	Burnett	I/R/A/PRIMARY ✓ Margaret	2,	" 5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	2 mos	1912	Cal.	Nov. 1912 Husb. Archibald Burnett Manx Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	fair	Red blue		England	Nottingham	Montreal	10/11/15	Metagama	Oct. 14 1915
2	"	Mother	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt bro "		Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 14
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. at Port Huron

CLASS B.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3. 1—2663

PER 805 LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Jessie L.	34	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Eastman	Bro. Walter Eastman, P. In Can.	Wash	Tacoma
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... , MONTH OF Oct 24 , 1915

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	50 No				Bro. Edward 11½ So. 11st. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	bro	gr.	Scar forehead	England	Elbethan Quebec		6/6/15	G T Megantic	Oct. 15 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 [illegible] 7 C—Tax 906

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	2		3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
No	✓ 1	Nitchoff	Dimitr	53	m	m	lab.	no	no		Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Velika Armensko, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Detroit
"	✓ 2	Giannini	Joseph P.	33	"	S	Musician	yes	yes		France	French	✓ "	Montreal	Father, Amadeo 34 Rue Cheponney, Lyon, France.	Canada	
"	✓ 3	Cunningham	Sidney	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"		Jamaica	Afr. Black	✓ "	Toronto	Bro. Vivian L. Yonge St. 740, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	✓ 4	Isaacs	Tom S	31	"	M	Com. Traveler	"	"		England	English	✓ "	"	Wife, Florence Bridport, England	"	"
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24 1915, 191

Class - C - Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	80 Yes	Yes	Trans 1907	Detroit Jul. 11/15	Jul. Nedelko Bozovic 457-18th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	bro bro		Greece	Armenstico	N.Y.	7/14/15	Athinia G T	Sept 25
2	"	"	200 "	Trans	N.Y.	12/9/15 Montreal, Can.	a 27645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		France	Lyon	"	12/9/15	Rochambeau G T	Oct. 1
3	"	"	50 "	"	"	Febr 1915 Toronto, Can.	a 27646	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk "		Jamaica	Kingston	"	Febr. 1915	Juan G T	" 4
4	"	"	400 "	"	"	8/16/15	2,647	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	Med	bro blue		England	Bailport	"	8/16/15	Ordunia G T	" 15
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
a. P. Wiggin

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

16—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

~~*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16~~ should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET No. 5

807

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Cortese	Angelo	28	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	London	Father, Anthony 161 Maple St. London, Ont.	Tenn	Memphis
	" 2	Weber	Johon	32	"	"	lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. William	Father, Martin Bolkois, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland
	" 3	Clark	James N.	23	"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hartford	No relatives.	"	Loraine
	" 4	Dewaelseke	Arthur	35	"	M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Satterville	do	Mich.	Detroit
	" 5	Murozski	Anton	27	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Wife, Natalia Pinsk, Russia	"	"
	" 6	Gentile	Enrico (Henry)	28	"	S	Biscuit maker	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Giuseppe Santa Vile, Cosenza, Italy	Ill.	Peoria
	" 7	Mc Cormack	Sarah	17	7	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph Bantry, Cork, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
	" 8	Silberstein	Samuel	19	M	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Nathan Silberstein 89 Dalhwin, Toronto, Can.	"	"
	" 9	Angolina	John	40	"	M	lab	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Fort William	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
	" 10	Serisi	Anna	29	7	"	None	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Mother, Lucia Plamisano 208 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	Minn	St. Paul
	" 11	Godderis	Lizzie	39	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Irish	"	Ravenswood	Mother, Mary Carragher Ravenswood, Ont.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
Debarred	12	Kowatzyk	Wasyl	20	M	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Father, Steve 15 Main St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred	13	Jonas	Martin	22	"	"	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	last left U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Helena Warsaw, Russia	"	"
Debarred	14	Manes	Maurice	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	No relatives	"	"
	" 15	Persky	Aron (Harry)	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, Harry Hershon 78 St. Patrick, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	16	Parker	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Thos. Parker 191½ Bleecker, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Trinidad
	" 17	Stamenkovich	Zivoin M.	28	"	M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	Wife, Natalia Lomnitza, Servia.	Mich.	Detroit
	" 18	Willings	George	21	"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mary 224 West St. London, Engl.	"	"
	" 19	Wentworth	Stanley	23	"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank 150 St. Saviour, Birmingham, Engl.	"	"
	" 20	Young	Harry	29	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	last left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Duluth	Bro. Wm. 52 Dezotte St. Montreal, Can.	Minn	Duluth
	" 21	Saba	Elias	30	"	M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Bro Khalil Saba 194 Berkley Toronto	Cal	Oakland
	" 22	Myny	Julien	34	"	M	Farmhand	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Last left U.S. at Detroit	Kamloops	No Rel	Mich	Detroit
	" 23	Marshall	Sarah	28	7	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Bro William marshall Belfast Ire	"	"
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class -C- Non Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 1915, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other person's money, or under any promise, agreement or solicitation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes		1906/15	Tenn.	7/1/15	Home 162 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	DK	brn	brn		Huby	Marsicovetere	Montreal	7/2/12	Virginian PHS	Sept 25
2	"	"	54 "		1902/15	Ohio	8/6/15	Wife, Katarina 4000 Arnold Court, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr.		Finland	Siberburgen	N.Y.	3/24/02	Grosse Kurfurst GT	" 25
3	"	"	54 "		1906 1915	"	8/11/15	Father, Hon. A. Clark 1864 E. 29, Lorraine, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	brn		England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	Sept 1904	Tunisian PHS	" 25
4	"	"	15 "		1910/15 3 mos	Detroit	9/14/15	Wife, Germane 431 Herwin Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	dk blue		Belgium	Langemerck	N.Y.	3/17/10	Lapland PHS	" 29
5	"	"	1 "		1915	"	9/24/15	Rooms 41 Patterson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	gr.		Russia	Pinsk	St. John	2/4/13 Apr.	Montreal GT	Oct. 2
6	"	"	51 "		1903/15	Ill. & N.D.	9/1/15	Fd. Wm. Meyer 309 State, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	brn		Italy	San. File	N.Y.	1903	Archemedes GT	" 3
7	"	Mother	0 "		1914/15	Detroit	10/1/15	Employer. J.J. Smith 81 Palmer St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"		Ireland	Bantry	"	9/21/12 Apr.	Campania GT	" 4
8	"	Self	4 "		1913/15	"	9/16/15	Bro. Max 271 Brady, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		Russia	Bozenta	Halifax	1910	Uranium PHS	" 5
9	"	"	25 "		1903/15	N.Y. N.D.	9/3/15	Son. Charles 10 Baxter St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	dk brn	"		Italy	Vincenza	N.Y.	1903	Unknown GT	" 8
10	"	Husb.	20 "		1908/15	Minn St. Paul	6/17/15	Husb. Onofrio Serisi 2458 13 St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"		"	Termini	"	6/28/01	North America GT	" 9
11	"	"	0 "		1900/15	Mich.	10/6/15	Husb. Cyril 68 Washington, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Castle Blaney	Portland	1891	Unknown GT	" 14
12	"	Self	L.P.38 "		2 mos 1915	Detroit	9/5/15	Bdg. 1647 Johnson Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	blue		Russia	Wasylow	Quebec	1904	"	" 14
13	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)			1913/15	Chgo. Detroit	10/11/15	Fd. Moshe Kaplan 173 Wilkins, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.		"	Warsaw	N.Y.	7/17/13 Sept.	Oks. Linden GT	" 16
14	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)			1910/15	"		Cousin. Jos. Benjamin 192 Beaton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn		"	Kiev	"	1910	Caronia GT	" 16
15	"	"	33 "		1906/15	N.J. Chgo.	9/15/15	Bil. Max Fisher 3848 So. State, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	lt brn	blue	Prominent ears	"	Novigrad	"	11/20/06	Oldenburg GT	" 16
16	"	Contract Laborer			1913/15	Ariz. Detroit	Aug 1915	Bro. John Trinidad, Cole.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	Red	Chk.	"		England	Liverpool	Quebec	1910	Empress of Ireland GT	" 18
17	"	"	45 "		3 mos 1915	Detroit	Oct. 1915	1109 Riopelle, Bdg. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	DK	brn	gr.		Servia	Lomnitzu	N.J.	May 1911	Saxonia GT	" 18
18	"	"	30 "		1909/15	Buffalo	9/18/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		England	London	"	2/23/04	Lapland GT	" 19
19	"	"	90 "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Chk.	"		"	Birmingham	"	2/23/04	"	" 19
20	"	"	20 "		1913/15	Duluth	10/14/15	Saratoga Hotel Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	brn	brn		"	Axminster	St. John	1913	Empress of Britain GT	" 19
21	"	"	650 "		1907 to 1915	Can	June 1915	Wife Anna Soba 1768 - 8th Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	blk	"		Syria	Gabbek	Ny	1906	Adriatic PHS	Jr.
22	"	"	40 "		1913/15	Mich	Sep 1915	Wife Lenore Corners Creek Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	brn		Belgium	Schleghem	Ny	4/18/13	Noordam PHS	" 21
23	"	"	5 "		6 mos 1915	"	10/15/15	Emp. Mrs. Huxley 184 Duncan Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn		Ireland	Belfast	Que	8/4/12	Pleasure	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Fuller Immigrant Inspector.
F. E. Hoskins
A. H. Wilson
Insp. & Clerks. Ins

John W. Browning Jr.
William O. Sawtell

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl & Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6 — 2 7 9 — 308 Class-C-C

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Griffiths	Ralph	24.		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Canada	Stratford	Bro. Frank Yorkshire, England.	Canada	
"	2	Stephens	Walter	35.		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	" "	"	mother, Jane 483 Ontario St. Stratford, Ont.	"	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-C-C

MONTH OF Oct 2 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination as to mental and physical condition (by reason of diplomatic privilege, or as accredited representative of foreign government, or as member of family of such representative, or as attendant upon such representative, or as international official, or as member of family of such official, or as attendant upon such official)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	75	No				Windsor, Can.	A2/644V.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Red	Blue	England	Gloucester	Quebec	July 1911	Megantic	Sept 26 1915
2	"	"	80	"				Ix	A2/643V	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Red	Lt Brn	"	"	Brighton	"	Aug 1913	Andania	" 26
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. R. - Crandall Printing Co.

James O. Hoppe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-C-C

MONTH OF Oct 2 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	75	No				Windsor, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Red	Blue		England	Gloucester	Quebec	July 1911	Megantic	Sept 26
2	"	"	80	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Lt	Bro	"	"	Brighton	"	Aug 1913	Andania	" 26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC. 11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF THUNDER BAY, ONT.

SHEET No. 7 4 U CLASS-D- 308

1 No. on List.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Wife, Katherine Godnow, Russia	Ind.	Mishawaka
		Montreal file 11032/9 N.													Father, Matteo	Ill.	Chicago
No 1		Nicalaychick	John	33	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Godnow		282 N. McNab St. Hamilton, Can.		
Debarred 2		Damangelo	Bartolomew	20	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton		Father, Nathan		
" 3		Feirtarg	Peter	30	"	m	Combmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto		Chestnutown, Russia		
" 4		Feirtarg	Bessie	30	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		
" 5		Clarke	Blanche	30	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls		Cousin, Joseph Gould Woodstock, Ont.		
" 6		Yates	Thomas	34	"	S	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph		Wife, Alice Anna Guelph, Ont.	W. Va.	Benwind
" 7		Mc Allister	Annie	30	"	m	Coalminer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		Father, James 53 Commercial Rd. Glasgow, Scotl.	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred 8		Krasesky	Jacob	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia		dtr, Stanislawa Sarnia, Can.		
" 9		Korilak	Wasily	32	"	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"		Wife, Kitza Grozjnez, Russia		
" 10		Hiba	Stepan	41	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		Wife, Agathia Kokenko Uty, Bessarabia, Russia		
" 11		Mc Guire	Agnes	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Sister, Delia Price 63 Upper Bowran St. Manchester, England		
" 12		Geach	Edwin Charles	28	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto		Sister, Mary Ellen Dundee Cobalt, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
" 13		Bowie	John	26	"	m	fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt		Frd. Anna Urquhart 101 Moscow Av. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Hurley
		See montreal	file No 11032/9-W.		9/28/15										Bro. Wojchick	Mich.	Detroit
" 14		Flis	Michalina	26	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		116 Breithaupt, Berlin, Can.		
" 15		Supranovich	Nikifor	17	"	S	Presser	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin		Father, Nikifor Proszuna, Russia		
" 16		Manazotas	Anastasios	19	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Fort William		Wife, Mariana 885 Dufferin, London, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester
" 17		Snezak	Justina	30	"	m	Chef	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London		Father, Jan Trembola, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
" 18		Ankur	Martin	24	7	S	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin		Father, Peter Riga, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
" 19		Pusateri	Joseph	22	m	"	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	"	Portage La Prairie		Cousin, Agostino Paolalis 1060 Girard, Toronto, E. Can.	Ind.	Gary
" 20		Pusateri	Maria	34	"	m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto		do		
" 21		Pusateri	Lucy	28	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		No relatives		Hammond
" 22		Steinwurzel	Hinde	24	"	"	Machine operator	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"		Father, Bernard Rohatyn, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
" 23		Blair	Mary	17	7	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"		Sister, Emily Burgess 30 Brighton St. Warrington, England	Mich.	Lansing
" 24		Ellis	Harry	37	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls		Wife, Hanna 114 Huron, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
" 25		Zatelli	Vincenzo	41	"	"	lab.	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	"	Huntsville		Wife, Emma Gualtieri, Emilia, Italy	In.	Madrid
" 26		Miller	Emily	28	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	French	"	St. Catherines		Father, Emil Storwie, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
" 27		Lancaster	Ethel	27	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Petrolia		Sisters, Sissy Lancaster Eddys Mills, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
" 28		Popov	Druga	42	"	m	none	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	Regina		no relatives	"	Detroit
" 29		Popov	Saka	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
" 30		Lazaroff	Petre	30	"	m	lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto		Wife, Evka Bouff, Florina, Macedonia		

NOT USED

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class-D-

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or alienbodied, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	15	No				fd. Mary Ostrowisky 211 W. Grove St. Mishawaka, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	lt bro	blue		Russia	Grodnovo	Halifax	9/2/12 mch.	PHS Kursk	Sept 26
2	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1911	Sept 1913	to address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	blk	bro		Italy	Peschicci	N.Y.	1911	ST Duca d'Genoa	" 26
3	"	"	25	Yes	"	"	"	fd. Louis Adolph Silver 1229 S. Jefferson Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	dk bro	"		Russia	Chemtchawa	N.Y.	Sept 1913	ST Lapland	" 27
4	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 27
5	"	Self	200	No				fd. Carl Doeser 4357 Kenmore, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		England	Barwell	Quebec	5/17/14	ST Laurentic	" 27
6	"	"	45	"				bro. Wm. Yates Beswind, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	lt bro	"		"	Walkden	"	7/8/13	ST Corsican	" 27
7	"	"	30	"				fd. Margaret Somerville Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	bro	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/30/14	ST Grampian	" 27
8	"	Friend	0	Yes	1906/7 1909/10 Various places	Aug 1910		fd. Josefa Herman 186 Theodore St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	blue	pit scar over rt eye	Russia	Minsk	Boston	Apr. 1906	ST Unknown	" 28
9	"	Self	62	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	DK	"	"	Scar back of head	"	Grozinez	Quebec	6/15/13	ST Mt. Temple	" 28
10	"	"	110	"				Bil. Ivan Wasiloff 1111 Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gr		"	Kolinkoskitz	Halifax	Apr. 1914	ST Montreal	" 28
11	"	"	30	"				fd. Madge Casey 7009 Eberhart, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue		Ireland	Castlekay	Quebec	4/24/14	ST Kallemia	" 28
12	"	"	30	"				Uncle, Henry Glaeke Hurley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	"	bro		England	Roche	"	5/15/14	ST Roy. Edward	" 28
13	"	"	125	"				fd. Robert Westwater 1964 Seminole, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue		Scotland	Perth	Montreal	7/28/13	ST Grampian	" 28
14	"	"	25	"				fd. Stanislaws Wronowski 1465 N Campbell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	gr		Russia	Krachnik	Quebec	June 1912	PHS Unknown	" 30
15	"	"	33	"				fd. Kuzma Bunka 73 Kingsbury, Waterbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	blue		"	Ruszana	Halifax	3/25/14	PHS Kursk	" 30
16	"	"	110	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 1900		bro. Andrew Brent View Av. Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	bro		Greece	Paras	N.Y.	June 1900	ST Unknown	" 30
17	"	"	100	no				fd. Jan Olender 139 Denton, Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	Pockmarked	Austria	Trembola	St Johns	June 1914	ST "	Oct. 2
18	"	"	12	Yes	1913/14 Chgo.	May 1914		fd. Anna Apsit 2450 Bellaplaine, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	blue		Russia	Riga	N.Y.	Dec23 1913	ST Vaderland	" 2
19	"	"	500	"	1899 1912 Ind.	1912		Bil. Jos. Piazza 1209 Washington, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	bro		Italy	Termini Meresi	"	Mar. 1899	ST Unknown	" 2
20	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 2
21	"	"	45	"	1891 1912	"	1912	Husb. Samuel Pusatori 111 Douglas Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.			ST	" 2
22	"	Aunt	10	No				Aunt. Golda Abrahams 3550 W 13 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Rohatyn	Quebec	5/4/15	ST Megantic	" 3
23	"	Employer	12	"				Employer A. C. Stebbins Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	gr		England	Warrington	"	5/4/14	ST Ausonia	" 5
24	"	Self	62	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	blue		"	Wellesbourne	St. Johns	3/29/13	ST Emp. Ireland	" 5
25	"	"	125	Yes	Trans N.Y.	6/11/13		bro. Umberto RR 1, box 2, Madrid, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	lt bro gr.	bro		Italy	Cacattieri	N.Y.	6/11/13	ST Ancona	" 6
26	"	"	234	"	"	"	10/31/13	fd. Ambe Barth 1431 Claybourn, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	bro	"		Germany	Glosswie	"	10/31/13	ST France P.E.F.	" 7
27	"	"	60	No				fd. Anna Howe 2402 Gratiot Av. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt bro	blue		England	Hilton	Quebec	10/27/13	ST Emp. Britain	" 7
28	"	Husb.	270	"				Husb. Elsa Popov 726 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	dk bro	bro		Servia	Vicinca	Unknown	12/5/11	ST Unknown	" 8
29	"	father	0	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 8
30	"	Self	80	Yes	1907/10 Mich.	July 1910		do fd. Dime Dminoff 184 Victor, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro	"	Scar over rt eye	Macedonia	Bouff	Quebec	5/24/14	ST Alaunia	" 8

James Farber [illegible] Inspector
Wm Alexander
C. G. Lokey
P. E. & S. [illegible] Ferry, Sarnia Ferry.
PEF - Pt. Edward & N. Pt. Huron Ferry W. F. Schlaar

John V. Bonning Jr [illegible] Inspector
CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 - 4 M 0

Class-D .310

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bojanoff B. S. I.	Kuntcho	23	1	M S	Lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Ivana Mozgliz, Kuzan Leska, Bulgaria	Ill.	East St Louis
"	2	Metowitz W.O.S. PRIMARY	Katie	19	7	"	Laundress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Mother, Hinda Lida, Vilna, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
"	3	Babin B. S. I.	Bessie	28	1	"	Clock finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Evsio Charnigow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
"	4	Hood B. S. I.	James	26	1	M M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Father, Daniel Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
"	5	Hood B. S. I.	Helen M. R.	27	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Russell Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
"	6	Lawatosky B. S. I.	Minnie	25	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Moische Gutman Lotsch, Pietrakowska, Russia	Mo	St. Louis
"	7	Lawatosky B. S. I.	Benjamin	4	1	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	8	Mitseff PRIMARY	Lazo	19	1	"	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Father, Mitse Stojanoff Neovlani, Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Ill	Chicago
"	9	Minshall B. S. I.	Minnie	28	7	"	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father, Albert Arthur London, Ont.	"	Grand Park
"	10	Rappaport B. S. I.	Harry	31	1	M M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	Mother, Rekie 804 Simpson, Port Arthur, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
"	11	Rappaport B. S. I.	Ida	29	1	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	12	Mazec B. S. I.	Helen	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Mother, Michalina Bogdanowicz 40 Zeller St. Berlin, Can.	"	Battle Creek
"	13	Balda B. S. I.	Andri	41	1	M M	Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Galt	Wife, Cluelia Chriscinoka, Kiew, Russia	Minn	St. Paul
"	14	Kamensky B. S. I.	Feige	32	7	"	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Alte Kamansky 92 Valeur St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
"	15	Mossi PRIMARY	Attillio	34	1	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	No Italian	"	London	Father, John Ginebrisco, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
"	16	Anderson PRIMARY	Margaret	34	7	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	mother, Janet Grace High Blantyre, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
"	17	Waldhubel	Emilie	28	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Father, August Mundt Weisserse, Germany	"	"
"	18	Waldhubel	Paul	7	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	19	Metrovits B. S. I.	Stojadin	26	1	" M	Lab.	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	Wife, Mitra Tchelije, Nish, Servia	"	"
"	20	Millhouse B. S. I.	Ernest E.	34	1	" "	Motorman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Leicester, England.	"	"
"	21	Millhouse B. S. I. See manifest Sheet No. 11	Florence M. No 1132/B 10/10/15	35	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Sercombe 647 Uppingstone Rd. Leicester, Engl.	"	"
"	22	Morretto	Battista	39	1	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Fort William	Wife, Lucia Bellizzi Morretta 535 N. Langley St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
"	23	Makkela W 7 S PRIMARY	Lyydia	26	1	7 S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, Gustava Kyrkon, Turun, Finland.	"	"
"	24	Talonen W 7 S PRIMARY	Emma	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan Kyrkonkylan, Turun, Finland.	"	"
"	25	Young JOH PRIMARY	Hugh Bryan	39	1	M M	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Wife, Priscilla 84 Regent, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
"	26	Kiesel B. S. I.	Otto George	20	1	S	Bellboy	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Mother, Emil Kiesel Regina Park	Mich	Port Huron
"	27	Safia 87 PRIMARY	[illegible]	45	1	M	None	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	San Michael Safia 328 Queen E. Toronto.	Cal	Oakland
"	28	Shimin	Cecile	20	1	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Philip Novkovsky 97 Bellevue Toronto	Col	Hugo
"	29	Jensen B. S. I. See Manifest Sheet No.	Valdemar No 1032/9 - P 10/20/11	26	1	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Ottawa	Father, Hans Horsens Den.	Calif	Alameda
"	30	Rudick	George	36	1	" M	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No rel.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D-

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33													
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	188	No				Frd. Denn Todoroff 801-10 St. East St. Louis Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	DK	bro	bro	Scar left index	Bulgaria	Mozliz	Quebec	5/19/14	ST Vallanza	Oct. 8
2	"	"	25	"				Aunt, Leah Moskowich Grocery 4y. Raven St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		Russia	Lida	"	1913	ST Megantic	" 9
3	"	"	185	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Bro. Louis 1500 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	Lubicz	N.Y.	Dec 1907	ST Korean	" 9
4	"	"	53	"	1910 1913	N.J. Newark	mch. 1913	frd. Colin Sturrock 8106 Korman, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	blue	Scar left of mouth	Scotland	Glasgow	"	may 1910	ST California	" 11
5	"	Husb.	0	No				do Husb. Israel 910 Bedell St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	DK	"	"		"	"	Quebec	5/18/13	ST Hesperian	" 11
6	"	"	3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro		Russia	Lutsch	Halifax	12/28/13	ST Canada	" 12
7	"	father	0	"				do frd. Dora Kostoff Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	blue		Greece	"	"	Nov	ST	" 12
8	"	Self	30	"				Frd. Peter Gropa Belden Grant Park. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	"	bro	Pockmarked	Macedonia	Nevolani	"	1911	ST Volturno	" 12
9	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		England	London	Quebec	5/15/14	ST Roy Edward	" 12
10	"	"	27	"	1904/09	N.J.	5/31/09	Rented 101 Benton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	DK	"	"		Russia	Conatop	N.J.	3/21/02	PHS Vaderland	" 14
11	"	Husb.	150	"	1902/08	"	July 1908	do Husb. Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Vologzin	"	1902	ST Unknown	" 14
12	"	"	0	"	Trans	"	Apr. 1910	117 Colven, Battle Creek, Mich. Bro. Milium Baldin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Kovno	"	Apr. 1910	ST	" 14
13	"	Self	90	No				207 Eva St. St. Paul, Minn. Husb. Avram	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Bossowka	Halifax	3/26/14	PHS Barbarossa	" 14
14	"	"	3	"				839 Norwood, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Partial blindness in eye, declared	5 -	Fair	"	blue		Scar rt pupil	"	Henin	Quebec	Oct 1913	ST Unknown	" 15
15	"	"	200	yes	1907/12	Buffalo N.J.	1/14/12	NO address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	DK	"	bro		Switzerland	Sanbrasco	N.J.	5/29/15	ST	" 15
16	"	"	50	No				Husb. Jas. 321 Harrison, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	Fair	"	gr.		Scotland	Blantyre	Quebec	5/6/13	ST Grampian	" 16
17	"	Husb.	90	"				Husb. Paul 177 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	"		Germany	Friedrichsfeld	Halifax	2/24/14	ST Noordam	" 16
18	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	bro		"	Reinickendorf	"	"	ST	" 16
19	"	Self	56	"				Frend. Zivim Stamenkovich 1107 Riopelle, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	"		Servia	Tchelize	"	3/10/14	ST Rhein	" 18
20	"	"	108	"				NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		England	Leicester Newton	Halifax	3/17/13	ST Grampian	" 18
21	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Abbott	Quebec	June 4 1913	ST Laurentic	" 18
22	"	Self	25	yes	Trans	N.J.	1906	1294 W 69 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	DK	"		Italy	Molase	N.J.	1906	ST La Provence	" 18
23	"	"	30	No				Frd. Emilia Lunzing 4507 Franklin H. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro	blue		Finland	Ky Ekeon	Quebec	5/15/09	ST Emp. Britain	" 18
24	"	"	30	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	bro		"	Kyrkonkyla	St John	2/3/12	ST	" 18
25	"	"	29	"				Frd. Coleman Sturrock 8106 Kornian Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	blue		Scotland	New Milnes	Quebec	6/2/13	PHS Grampian	" 19
26	"	"	71	yes	trans	Portland	Mch 1913	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	gr.		Germany	Magdeburg	Portland	3/13	ST Persia	" 20
27			100	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 1891	Don Albert Dafia 1268 Market East Cor Lee street Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bla	brn		Syria	Zahleh	N.Y.	10/98	ST Leuka	" 20
28	"	Husb	100	"	1901/13	ala	Feb 1913	Hus. Cole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"		Russia	Kobrin	Baltic	Dec 1901	ST	" 20
29	"	self	175	No	4 mos 1912	Pitt. &	6/1/15	Miss Agnes Matthiesen 1628 Edge Alameda Boards.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	blue		Denmark	Horsens	Que	8/16/14 mch.	ST Ausonia	" 21
30	"	"	50	yes	4 mos 1912 1915	Mich.		848 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	DK	"	brn		Russia	Morosovitchi	Hfx	1913	ST Unknown	" 22

James Farlen Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe
W. F. Schleur
William O Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Earl Hoag
Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. & S. [illegible] Form.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 [illegible] 7 [illegible] Class-D 311

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Papazian	Benjamin	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Bro. Leon Papazian 162 Darling St. Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
"	2	Torisian	Karakin	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Frd. Geo Moradian Brantford, Ont.	"	"
"	3	Andonian	Korian	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	4	Faierbach	Mariana	56	Wd	Domestic	"	"		Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	dtr. Louisa Kruprow 98 Oxford, Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred	5	Schiff	Malke	25	M	none	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Benj. Feder 23 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago
Debarred	6	Schiff	Freda	4	S	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D-

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																								1915
1	Yes	L.P.C.	7	Yes	1910/12	Various places	1912	Nephew, Koren Egnohian 108 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DK	bro		Armenia	Assia	N.Y.	Febr 8 1908	Unknown	Oct. 22
2	"	"	20	No				Bro. Garabit Toroosian 171 Cuppan, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	"	"	"		Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec	1912	"	" 23
3	"	"	8	"				Jd. Leo Nobarian 170 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	"	bro	blue		"	"	St John	1907	"	" 23
4	"	Uncle	1	"				dtr, Emilia Kuzmicki 1261 Dubois, Detroit, Mich.							5 2½	"	Gr	"		Russia	Vishagrad	Halifax	Oct. 1913	Ft. Stanley	" 23
5	"	Self	24	"				Cous. Annie Rejmund 1446 St Louis Chgo.							5	"	blk	bro		Russia	Evandsi	Quebec	1912	Empress	" 24
6	"	Self		"				do do									blu	"		"	Storkow	"	"	"	" 24
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1504 — PORT OF PORT HURON MI H.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Stinson	Gladys	17	7	S None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Rv. Gordon 334 Palmerston, Sarnia, Can.		Ohio	Toledo	
2	Crozier W7S	Lizzie	22	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Martha Crozier 228 Harbord St. Toronto, Can.		Cal.	San Francisco	Irela
3	Clark JOH	Mabel	30	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary 48 Fern, Toronto, Can.		Neb	Kansas City	
4	De Graw ARW	Jack	22	M	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Cornelius RR #1, Strathroy, Ont.		Ill.	Chicago	
5	Bounsall	Anna	41	7	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. L. H. 804 Queen E. Toronto, Can.		"	"	Scotla
6	Bounsall	William	8	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
7	Bounsall	George	5	"	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
8	Moyer J7 ALMAR	Eva	18	7	" Boxmaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	London	Father, Ezra 873 Lorett, London, Ont.		"	"	
9	Beachler W7S	Magdalena	55	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Husb. Joel Zurich, Ont.		"	"	
10	Flaherty J7	Tinnie	12	"	S "	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt, Lena Hissell Kincardine, Ont	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron	"	"	
11	Stipek	Mary	24	"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Father, Wm. McCurry Londonderry, Ireland.		"	"	Irela
12	Clark J7	Edwin M.	33	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father, Hugo. Exeter, Ont.	Last left the U.S. at Ft. Huron	"	"	
13	Clark J7	Gertrude	24	7	" None	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	Father, Robert Hardy Adanac, Sask.		"	"	
14	Finley W7S	Alice R.	28	"	S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Uncle, John Cummings Belleville, Ont.		"	"	
15	Bomer	Frank	29	M	" Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Bro. Joseph 400 Douglas, Ottawa, Can.		"	"	
16	Pearson	Pearl	23	7	M None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husb. Alvin 510 Hill, London, Ont.		Mich.	Ft. Huron	
17	Pearson	Earl	4	M	S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
18	Lamont	Hector	60	"	" Farmlab	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Komoka	Bro. Hugh Komoka, Ont.		"	Marion	
19	Ricketts J7	Doris	18	7	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Markdale	Mother, Chloe Markdale, Ont.		"	Flint	
20	Bland	Robert	29	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Effie Sarnia, Ont.		"	"	
21	Cox	William	31	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maude Ontario St. Sarnia, Ont.		"	"	
22	Metcalf (Baxter) J7	Anna	23	7	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Minnie Park Hill, Can.		"	"	
23	Mc Nea	Lillie	18	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southwold	Father, George Southwold, Ont.		"	"	
24	Clark	Leonard H.	18	M	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, Harry D. 192 Queen Adelaide Rd. London, Engl.		"	Detroit	Engla
25	Christner WAH	William	22	"	M lab.	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Bertha Blackwell Petrolia, Can.	Last left the U.S. at Ft. Huron	"	"	
26	See Montreal file No 11032/9-S Swindlehurst	James Albert	9/24/15 27	"	" Auto top trimmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Guelph	Wife, Hannah 9 Strange St. Guelph, Ont.		"	Flint	
27	Park	Philip B.	86	"	Wd None	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton	Son, Watson Park Houghton, Can.		"	Durand	
28	Blundy WAH J7	Joseph Francis	36	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Bro. John Durand St. Sarnia, Can.		"	Detroit	U.S.
29	Hanes	George S.	32	"	" "	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Reuben Aultsville, Ont.	Last left the U.S. at Ft. Huron	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Robb JOH	James Joseph	35	M	M Physician	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. John Battersea, Ont.		Wis.	Green Bay	

NOT USED

152

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	Yes	Bro	6' no					Cousin. Lizzie Brown 1832 Mich. Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	dk bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			PHS	Sept 25
2	"	Self	16' "					Int. Husb. Lyon Wilson Point Reyes, San Francisco, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 - 7 -	"	"	"		Ireland	Tegalcim	Quebec	May 1912	Montrose	" 25
3	"	"	25' "					Sister, Ada Smith 1214 W. Short St. Kansas City, Mo.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 25
4	"	"	50' "					bro. Archibald 1048 Harper Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6 -	"	lt bro	"		"	Strathroy			ST	" 25
5	"	Husb.	7' "					Sister, Lizzie 103 W 66. St. Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	"	"	Gr.		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1886	Vancouver	" 25
6	"	Father	0 "					do	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	7 in	bro	"		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 25
7	"	"	0 "					do	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 25
8	"	Self	50' "					Aunt. Catherine Meyer 6443 Harper. Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Dk	"	Gr		"	Brantford			ST	" 25
9	"	Husb.	23' "					dtr. Annie Burke Hopedale, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 -	"	Gr	bro		"	Zurich			ST	" 25
10	"	Father	5 yrs	1908 1915	Chgo.	July 1915	John. James 909 W. Harrison. Chgo. Ill.		.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	"	bro	"		"	St. Edward			ST	" 25
11	"	Self	20 No					Husb. Frank C. 1818 Elkwood. Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	"	"	blue		Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	10/24/01	Laurentic	" 25
12	"	"	35 yrs	1905 1915	Chgo.	8/28/15	Home 15 W. Huron. Chgo. Ill.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9½	"	"	bro		Canada	Exeter			ST	" 25
13	"	Husb.	0 "	1913/15	"	"	do		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fair	"	"		"	Allandale			ST	" 25
14	"	Self	12 No					Bro. John 2948 Palmer Square. Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	"	"	Gr		"	Belleville			ST	" 25
15	"	"	46' "					fd. John Parker 678 36 Place, Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Dk	"	bro		"	Ottawa			ST	" 25
16	"	"	2' "					Aunt. Tina Ingles 1019 Glenwood, Ft. Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2½	"	"	blue		"	Thamesford			ST	" 25
17	"	Mother	0 "					do	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	"	"	"		"	London			ST	" 25
18	"	Self	25' "					Bil. Daniel Graham Marion, Mich.	.	.	.	.	Senile Dementia	.	5 8	Fair	Gr	Gr		"	Komoka			ST	" 25
19	"	"	15 yrs	1914 1915	Flint	July 1915	Sister, Mrs. F. N. Codd 116 W 8th St. Flint, Mich.		.	.	.	.	Good	.	5 7	-	bro	blue		"	Markdale			ST	" 25
20	"	"	8' No					No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	Dk	"	"		"	Petrolia			ST	" 25
21	"	"	30' "					do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	Red	"	bro		"	Sarnia			ST	" 25
22	"	"	1 yr	1910 1915	Mich.	9/11/15	Sister Dorothy 77 Washington Blvd Det		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	-	"	"		"	Park Hill			ST	" 25
23	"	Father	12 No					Aunt. Eliz. Harshaw RR 5. Flint. Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	"	"	blue		"	Southwold			ST	" 25
24	"	Self	14' "					fd. Effie Cameron 110 Jefferson E. Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Dk	"	bro		England	London	Quebec	6/23/12	Tunisian	" 25
25	"	"	0 yrs	1903/15	Detroit	9/18/15	Wife. Nora 73 Pine St. Detroit, Mich.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	"	"	"		Canada	Petrolia			PHS	" 25
26	"	"	20' No					No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	"	"	"		"	Guelph			ST	" 26
27	"	"	40' "					dtr. Agnes Hall Durand. Mich.	.	.	.	.	Senility	.	5 9	"	Gr	blue		"	Croley N.Y.			ST	" 26
28	"	"	23 yrs	4 mo 1915	Detroit	9/25/15	Bdg. 183 Putnam. Detroit, Mich.		.	.	.	.	Good	"	5 8	"	bro	"		U.S.A.	La Salle			PHS	" 26
29	"	Pais	20 "	1905 1915	Chgo.	9/6/15	Wife. Dora 752 Yale Av. Chgo. Ill.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10½	Fair	"	Gr		Canada	Aultsville			ST	" 26
30	"	Self	150' "	1908/13	Var places	Oct. 1913	fd. Dr. Wm. E. Fairfield Green Bay. Wis.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6½	Med	"	"		"	Battersea			ST	" 26

C. T. D. - 5

a Ferry.

Wm. F. Hutchens
Immigrant Inspector.

James Farber
James O. Hopper
W. F. Schlaar
a. P. Wiggin

CLASS E.

11—1594

Earl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MI

SHEET NO. 11 — K C 71

213

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of J a citi befor citiz
1	Jarian	Magardich	35	M	M	Iron molder	yes	yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Hayganoosh Jarian Erzerum. Armenia.	Mich.	Detroit	Turk
2	Lapage	Louis	39	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Kenwood	Wife, Elizabeth Kenwood, Ont.	"	"	
3	Moore	Minnie	17	7	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	father, Charles Scott Strathroy. Ont.	"	"	
4	Black	David	29	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Janet Bohill, Scotland.	"	"	Scot
5	Mullevey	Robert John	37	"	M	Hotel owner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Father, John St. Patricks, P. Que.	"	"	
6	Kerby	Roy	27	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Kate 149 No Christine, Sarnia. Ont.	"	"	
7	Lake	James	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Gooderham	Wife, Ethel Gooderham. Ont.	"	Gladwin	
8	Mc Intosh	Myrtle	40	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Sister, Isabella Nelson. Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
Discharged	Strong	Kathleen	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	father, Wm. Strong 861 Lovett, London. Ont.	"	Brown City	
10	Dennett	Alverna	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Elijah Owen Sound. Ont.	"	Jackson	
11	Howell	William	19	M	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Guardian, Murray Adams 149 Arthur St. Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Valparaiso	Engla
12	Cooper	Mary	28	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Walter 35 Prospect, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Irela
13	Law	Samuel	39	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachel 79 Essex, Toronto, Can.	"	Aurora	Engla
14	Law	Abraham	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Blackheath, England.	"	"	"
15	Morrison	Martin Milburn	27	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis.	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron Friend. 150 Pearl St. Brockville, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
16	Carey	Cecil	27	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	H Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Mary 48 Hess St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mont.	Helena	
17	Feirtag	Sara	1	7	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Mc Curdy	Georgina	65	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Niagara Falls ✓ U.S.A.	New York	Bro. Wm. Babae, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
19	Bishop	Ernest	22	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Edwin 15 Tavistock Crescent, W. Bourne Rd. London. Engl.	Wis.	Neshotah	Engla
20	Mott	Thomas	52	"	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	dtr. Ester Brantford, Ont.	Colo	Denver	
21	Mott	Victor	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Kent	Arthur John	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph 493 Manning. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	Martin	Isaiah	53	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Heidelberg	Son. Elias Heidelberg, Ont.	Ind.	Goshen	
24	Martin	Judith	29	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Houssser	Franklin	56	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Floradale	Son, Gerry Floradale, Ont.	"	"	
26	Houssser	Nancy	57	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Martin	Tobias	55	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	dtr. Elizabeth Weaver Berlin, Can.	"	"	
28	Martin	Amanda	52	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Culp	Lena	40	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Germ
30	Connor	James	44	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary 54 Granit. Toronto, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

153

line 29, ~~Culp~~ Albert Suter, age 11, U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	83 Yes	2 mos	1907	Chgo.	Sept 1907	bro. Artin Jarian 2044 W. Jefferson. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	DK	DK bro bro	Scar base left thumb.	Turkey	Erzerovum	N.Y.	June 1907	St Unknown	1915 Sept 27
2	"	"	125 No					Fd: M. Ferguson 160-41st. H.P. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	"	bro "						St	" 27
3	"	"	10 Yes					Sister, Eva Holtz 209 Longworth, Detroit, Mich.							5	4	Fair	" "		Canada	Strathroy			St	" 27
4	"	"	30 Yes	8 mos	1911	Ohio	10/10/15	Fd. George Carmichael 204 Theodore. Detroit, Mich.							5	8½	DK	" "		Scotland	Westfield	N.J.	Jan 1911	California	" 27
5	"	"	200 Yes	1897	07	Boston	1907	No address							6	¼	"	" blue		Canada	St. Patrick			St	" 27
6	"	"	16 Yes	1909	15	Detroit	Sept 1915	Home 367 Hibbard. Detroit, Mich.							5	10	Med	" "		"	Dresden			PHS	" 27
7	"	"	40 No					Uncle, Charles Lalee Gladwin, Mich.							5	10	DK	DK bro bro		"	Ottawamusaga			St	" 27
8	"	"	35 Yes	1890	05	Mich.	1905	Sister. Anna Thompson 361 Fairview. Gr. Rapids, Mich.							5	2	Fair	blond blue		"	Brussels			St	" 27
9	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)						Aunt. Nellie Kennedy RR 41 Brown City, Mich.					Tuberculosis		-	-	"	" "		"	London			St	" 27
10	"	Employer	5 "					Employer. J. S. Rogers 265 Hillwood. Jackson, Mich.					Good		5	6	Med	bro "		"	Chesley			St	" 27
11	"	Self	25 "					University Valparaiso, Ind.							5	7½	DK	" bro		England	London	Quebec	1889	Unknown	" 27
12	"	"	20 "					Mrs. Margaret Fox. (Sister) 4137 Greenview. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	" "		Ireland	Belfast			St	" 27
13	"	"	45 "					Cousin, John Moseley 429-5 av. Aurora, Ill.							5	5	Red	" blue		England	Birmingham	Halifax	4/23/04	St Tunisian	" 27
14	"	"	50 "					do							5	5	"	" "		"	Oldbury	St. John	4/12/12	St Lake Erie	" 27
15	"	"	50 Yes	1912	15	Various places	9/18/15	Roomies, 220 Wisconsin St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	9½	Med	" "		Canada	Brockville			St	" 27
16	"	"	44 "	1911	12	Butte	Mont. 1912	bro. Dell Carey 145 W. Park, Butte, Mont.							5	7½	"	Red "		"	Hamilton			St	" 27
17	"	father	0 No					With parents to. Adolph Silver 1229 So. Jefferson. Chgo, Ill.							-	-	DK	dk bro bro		"	Toronto			St	" 27
18	"	Self	50 Yes	1907	15	Various places	July 1915	Fd: Susan Frost Judson Hotel, Washg. Square, N.Y.city.							5	7	Med	gr blue		"	Truro			St	" 28
19	"	Pars	35 No					Theological College Neshotah, Wis.							5	5½	Fair	bro gr.		England	Portsmouth	Halifax	4/13/09	Corsican	" 28
20	"	Self	100 "					Wife Annie 2335 Julian. Denver, Colo.							5	7	DK	DK blue		Canada	Brantford			St	" 28
21	"	father	0					do							-	-	"	" "		"	"			St	" 28
22	"	"	142 Yes	1913	15	Los Angeles	Coal. June 1915	College of dentistry Los Angeles, Cal.							5	11½	Med	bro "		"	Toronto			St	" 28
23	"	Self	75 No					Fd: Rev. John Martin Goshen. Ind.							5	9	DK	bro		"	Woolwich			St	" 28
24	"	Husb.	0 "					do							5	4	"	" "		"	Waterloo			St	" 28
25	"	Self	80 "					do							5	8	"	" blue		"	Woolwich			St	" 28
26	"	Husb.	0 "					do							5	5	Fair	" blue		"	Waterloo			St	" 28
27	"	Self	70 "					do							6	-	DK	" bro		"	Waterloo			St	" 28
28	"	Husb.	0 "					do							5	5	Fair	blond bro		"	Conestoga			St	" 28
29	"	Self	100 Yes	1885	1900	Minn.	1900	Sister, Marie Wright 2348 W. Harrison, Chgo, Ill.							5	4½	"	bro "		Germany	Soldau	N.Y.	Oct 1885	St Elbe	" 28
30	"	"	50 No					Bro. Albert 1385 Washington Blvd. Chgo, Ill.							5	8	Red	" blue		Canada	Toronto			St	" 28

P. H. & S. - [illegible]

G. T. R. - Grand [illegible] Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe
W. F. Schlaar
A. P. Wiggin

CLASS E.

Herman [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Cox
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MI[illegible]

SHEET NO. 12 — I T 9 — 11—1504 — E 814

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		ARW											bro. Charles E.		Ill. Chicago
													Collingwood, Ont.		
		✓ Bertha	45	7	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	father, Thomas		" "
		ARW ✓ Edith	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood, Ont.		
1	Knox												Fil. John Bindemagel	Mich.	Detroit
		✓ Harry	32	M	Wd	Lather	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Berlin, Ont.		
2	Robinson	W+S											Father, Murdo Mc Donald		" " Scotl
		✓ Mary	29	7	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	61 Balallan, Stornaway, Scotland		" " "
3	Mares												do		" " "
		✓ Murdo	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" "
4	Smith												do		" "
		✓ Margaret	4	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Spicer		" " Engla
5	Smith												Cadbury Heath, Warmley, England.		
		✓ Alexander	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do		" " "
6	Smith												do		" " "
		✓ Miriam	38	7	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		" "
7	Bush												do		" "
		✓ Frederick Thomas	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" "
8	Bush												Wife, Margaret		" "
		✓ Dorothy	13	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.		
9	Bush												Father, Wm.		" "
		✓ Pearl	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur, Ont.		
10	Bush												Wife, Jennie		" " Roum
		JJ PRIS ✓ John A.	43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	70 Elizabeth, Toronto, Can.		
11	Miskimins												Son, W. B. Hume		" Flint Scotl
		JJ ✓ Freeman	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	22 Palmerston Sq. Toronto, Can.		
12	Crouch												Wife, Lulu		" "
		See Montreal file No 11032/92. - 7/25/15 ✓ Isaac	29	m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Can.		
13	Leibowitz												Husb. Andrew		" Pt. Huron Engla
		JJ ✓ Jane	65	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	149 Victoria, Sarnia, Can.		
14	Hume												Mother, Mary		" "
		WJ ✓ Eleanor	3/1/1833	Male	M	Clerk	11/3/16	1937	4/30/36	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Maitland, London, Ont.		
15	Osborne												Wife, Elizabeth		N.D. Mandan
		WOS ✓ William	29	M	M								Sherbrooke, P.Q.		
16	Allen												Husb. Andrew		Minn Minneapolis Sall
		✓ Anna	21	7	m	none	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Pt. Huron	6 Division St. Toronto, Ont.		
17	Galarneau												Bro. Andrew		Ky Louisville Irela
		JJ ✓ George	33	m	S	Insurance Solicitor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sherbrooke	Brewers Mills, Can.		
18	O'Donnell												Son, Norman		Ill. Galesburg
		JJ PRIS ✓ Michael	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Acton, Ont.		
19	Neill												Father, David		" Chicago
		JOH ✓ Minnie	60	7	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Watford, Ont.		
20	Traynor												Son, Thomas		" " Irela
		JOH ✓ James Aloysius	36	M	S	Clergyman.				Scotch	U.S.A.	Galesburg	Shepherd St. Toronto, Can.		
21	Saywright												Bro. Alfred		Mich. Detroit
		✓ Annie	58	7	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Watford	491 Barrie St. Kingston, Ont.		
22	Roche												Sister, Louisa Clark		" Flint
		AKW ✓ Norbert	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Hudson Bay, Can.		
23	Murray												Son, Lawrence		" "
		B.S.L. ✓ Mary	65	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Galt, Ont.		
24	Lunman												Son, William		" Elkton Germ
		B.S. ✓ Ethel	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Stratford, Ont.		
25	Nottingham												Husb. Wm. Hill.		" "
		JWB CHILLIAH ✓ Gordon	34	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	do		
26	Birrett												Husb. Frederick		Neb. Omaha
		W7S ✓ Margaret	71	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	103 Metcalf, Montreal, Can.		
27	Wolff														
		W7S ✓ Philip	81	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Dill														
		W7S ✓ Katie	33	7	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal			
29	Mc Idon														
		W7S ✓ Marion	59	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30															

NOT USED

30

154

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

12

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	yes	Self	45	no				Nephew Frank Reynolds 2182 45 St. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sall.	bro	gr blue		Canada	Collingwood		GT	Sept 28
2	"	"	30	"				Frd. Mabel Shannon 9308 S. 55. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro		"	Streetsville		GT	" 28
3	"	"	35	yes	4 mos 1902	N.Y.	1902	Frd. Albert Richert 781-24 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	blue		"	Bentick		GT	" 28
4	"	Husb.	15	No				Husb. John 171 North Av. Highland Pk. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	DK bro	bro		Scotland	Stornaway	Quebec	6/27/11 PHS	Cassandra " 28
5	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	bro	"		"	Glasgow	"	" PHS	" 28
6	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	" PHS	" 28
7	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ft. William		PHS	" 28
8	"	Husb.	25	yes	1 yr. 1905	Pa.	1905	Husb. Fred Thos. Bush 536 Forest Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	gr		England	Bristol	Quebec	Sept 12 1910 PHS L. Manitoba	" 28
9	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	" PHS	" 28
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	Liverpool	"	" PHS	" 28
11	"	"	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt bro	"		Canada	Ft. William		PHS	" 28
12	"	Self	105	yes	2 mos 1903	Soo, Mich.	1903	Frd. Julia Miller 12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	blue		"	Renfrew		GT	" 28
13	"	"	90	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Napanee		GT	" 28
14	"	"	25	yes	1905/06	N.Y.	July 1906	Frd. M. Brenner 730 Rivard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		Roumania	Pucheret	Quebec	Sept 1902 Lake Champlain	" 28
15	"	"	25	No				Attn. Susie Campbell Unionville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	blue		Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1875 Unken.	" 28
16	"	"	28	yes	1909/13	Mich.	1913	Father, Benjamin Osborne 217 E. 4 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Kincardine		GT	" 28
17	"	"	5	No				Roommate 1104 Military, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	bro	bro		England	London	Montreal	7/18/14 PHS Andania	" 28
18	"	"	25	yes	8 mos 1915	P. Huron	9/23/15	Union Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Canada	Courtright		GT	" 28
19	"	"	150	"	1893 1895	Chgo. Ill.	1895	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	blue		"	Windsor		GT	" 29
20	"	"	35	"	5 mos 1908	Minn.	June 1908	Niece, Violet Campbell 1650 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	bro	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	June 1912 Scandinavian	" 29
21	"	"	25	"	Mass	Boston	July 1905	Trappist Order Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	"		Ireland	Baileboro	Boston	July 1905 Republic	" 29
22	"	"	65	"	1912/15	Ill. Galesburg	July 1915	Husb. Wm. Sagewright 135 W. Tompkins, Gilesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Canada	Acton		GT	" 29
23	"	"	25	"	1913/14	Chgo. Ill.	5/20/15	brdr. 816 S. Ashton Blds. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bro		"	Watford		GT	" 29
24	"	"	50	"	6 mos 1914	"	Aug 1914	Son, Daniel Murray 27 Northwestern,	"	"	"	"	Sanity	"	5	1	Sal	Gr	"		Ireland	Cork	Unken.	1845 Unken.	" 29
25	"	"	10	No				Cousin, Wm. Potter Woodmere Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	bro	"		Canada	Kingston		GT	" 29
26	"	"	140	"				Bro. Wm. F. Nottingham 705 Asylum, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"		"	Toronto		GT	" 29
27	"	"	40	"				Son, Ethelred Barrett 329 Avon, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Paris		GT	" 29
28	"	"	16	"				Nephew, Henry Eicher Ecktan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Sanity Blindness left eye	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Grossgartah	N.Y.	1885 Hemisphere	" 29
29	"	"	17	"				Cousin, Henry Eicher Ecktan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Northeast Hope		GT	" 29
30	"	"	30	"				Niece, Marian Millard 5210 Chgo St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Gr.	Gr.		"	Brantford		GT	" 29

G[illegible] Ry. Co.

[illegible] Ferry

James Farley Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hughes
W. F. Schlaer
a. U. S. Immigrant Inspectors.

John W. Browning Jr
Inspector in Charge

Earl Hoag
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1504 — PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Horwarth WFS PRIMARY	Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Minister	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Acton West	Son, Percy Horwarth Acton West, Ont.	Mich.	Mackinaw	Engla
2	Horwarth W7S PRIMARY	Agnes	45	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Horwarth W7S PRIMARY	Lily	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Horwarth W7S PRIMARY	Evelyn	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James H. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Flint	
5	Ward B. S. I.	Kenneth A	19	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Harriett 115 Edward St. London, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
6	Wiley J7 PRIMARY	Edna H.	26	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John W. Port Dover, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
7	Mc Bride J7 PRIMARY	Cameron	39	M	M	Com. Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	bro. Edward Toronto, Can.	"	Blaine	
8	Garioch B. S. I.	Grace	18	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Roseville	Husb. John Roseville, Ont.	"	"	
9	Trusler B. S. I.	Lydia	40	"	M	None	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron M. S. R.	Bro. Amos Waterloo, Ont.	"	Mc Bride
10	Brubacher W7S PRIMARY	Barbara	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Bride, Mich.	Father, Archie Belleville, Ont.	"	Attica
11	Thompson B. S. I.	Perry	25	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Frd. Wm. Bews 96 Emerald, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Bay City	
12	Stratton W7S PRIMARY	Margaret	51	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Park Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	Hayter ARW PRIMARY	Eva	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Uncle, Archib. Boyd 144 Forsyth, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
14	Hurran ARW PRIMARY	Margaret	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle do	"	"	U.S.
15	Hurran ARW PRIMARY	Alicia	10	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Florence 3774 Knight, Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	Engla
16	Allison ARW	Frederick	36	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Benjamin James Dorchester, Ont.	"	"	
17	Horse JOH	Emma	37	7	Wd	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Charles Napanee, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Stevens JOH	Myrtle Helena	29	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Father, William 22 North St. St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	
19	Rowdon JOH	Victor Kirby	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Father, John Fenelon Falls, Ont.	"	"	
20	Powles JWB	Hazel	23	7	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Fenelon Falls	Father, C. T. North port, Ont.	"	"	
21	Black J7	Earl C.	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	do	"	"	
22	Black J7	Edith	28	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Black J7	Harry Ross	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	last left the	U.S. at Port Huron	"	Mother, Marion Long Allandale, Ont.	"	"	
24	Mc Kechnie JOH	Eva	42	7	Wd	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	no relatives	"	"	Gree
25	Kutsogianopulos B. S. I.	Panajotis	41	M	M	Candy Maker	no	no	"	Greek	Canada	Ottawa	do	"	"	"
26	Kutsogianopulos B. S. I.	Georgina	23	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Kutsogianopulos B. S. I.	Amanda	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jane Mc Arthur 19 Lindsay, Can.	"	"	
28	Wright JOH PRIMARY	Lincoln	48	M	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Markdale	Father, Charles Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	Jolley JOH PRIMARY	James Harold	26	"	"	Salesman Adv.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	51 John St. Hamilton, Can.	"	San Francisco	
30	Mc Cormick W7S PRIMARY	Joseph	47	"	"	Agent	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother, Ellen Elginfield, Ont.			

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 2 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or band, organization, or society, has paid or is assisting the alien to come, or has solicited his coming, or is contributing in whole or part to the support of the alien, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	70	No			M. E. Church Mackinaw, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Gr		England	Heywood	Quebec	Nov 1911	GT Virginian	Sept 29
2	"	Husb.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	bro	blue		Scotland	Helensborough	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	Father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	bro		England	Heywood	"	"	GT	" 29
4	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gr		"	Manchester	"	"	GT	" 29
5	"	Self	16	"			Aunt, Mrs. Jas. Smith 1721 Pine, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Red	"		Canada	Glen Allan			GT	" 30
6	"	"	6	"			Dennis Home Pinegrove Av. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro		"	Fargo			GT	" 30
7	"	"	90	Yes	1899 1915	Mich.	Wife, Martha 650 Michigan, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	5/31/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	blue		"	Port Dover			GT	" 30
8	"	"	30	No			Frd. Noah Trusler Blaine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro		"	Ravensworth			GT	" 30
9	"	"	20	Yes	1892/94	Mich.	bro. do	1894	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Wellesley			GT	" 30
10	"	Father	10	"	1901 1915	"	Father, Jacob Mc Bride, Mich.	4/15/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"		"	Woolwich			GT	" 30
11	"	Self	50	No			Cous. Walter Thompson Attica, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	"	Gr		"	Rawdon			GT	" 30
12	"	"	18	"			Sister, Myrtle Phillips 315 N. Lincoln, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Unken	1867	Unken.	" 30
13	"	"	9	"			Cousin, Eva Belt 1157 Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Canada	Park Hill			GT	" 30
14	"	Husb.	50	Yes	1883 1911	Ky & Penn.	Husb. Herbert 774 Ferry Park Av. Detroit, Mich.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro		U.S.A.	Louisville	Ky.		GT	" 30
15	"	Father	0	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 30
16	"	Self	210	Yes	6 mos 1914	Seattle, Wash.	Frd. Wm. A. Hayes 1041 Hancock, Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Gr		England	London	Halifax	4/30/07	GT Vancouver	" 30
17	"	"	20	No			Mtr, Sarah James 1169 Kirby, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	blue		Canada	Dorchester			GT	" 30
18	"	"	110	"			University of Chgo. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro		"	Napanee			GT	" 30
19	"	father	100	"			bro. Francis 511 W. 62 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	St. Catherines			GT	" 30
20	"	Self	20	"			Uncle, Geo. A. Bowles 2101 Monroe, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr		"	Fenelon Falls			GT	" 30
21	"	"	650	"			F. in L. Samuel Homan 4144 W. Adams, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	blue		"	Northport			GT	" 30
22	"	Husb.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Carrying Place			GT	" 30
23	"	Self	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Northport			GT	" 30
24	"	"	6	Yes	1899/00 1908/15	Ohio Chgo. Ill.	Rooming 422 E. 40 St. Chgo, Ill.	8/16/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			GT	" 30
25	"	"	555	"	1909/12	Chgo.	Sister, Mrs. Rhedemula Kunapiste 22 St. No. Chgo, Ill.	4/25/12	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	bro		Greece	Melans	N.Y.	1893	Unknown	" 30
26	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	dk bro	"		"	Sparta	"	1906	GT	" 30
27	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ottawa			GT	" 30
28	"	Self	50	"	1885/87	Cal.	Mch. College of Opthalmology Chgo, Ill.	1887	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue		Canada	Millbank			GT	" 30
29	"	"	125	"	1909/10	Ill.	Aunt, Mary Jolley 1436 Salem Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	9/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Hamilton			GT	" 30
30	"	"	60	"	1886/15	Calif.	Frd. Fred Howe Rees Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	8/9/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	blue		"	Elginfield			GT	" 30

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James A. Hoppe
W. F. Schaar
A. P. Wing

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 1 — 11-[illegible] — E — 216

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Acheson	Ella Selina	56		f	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister = Mary Brunnell #250, Bloor St Toronto, Canada, Father Dr. W.C. Hunter,	Calif	Santa Anna	
2	Hunter	Leila M.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Barrie, ont, Can, Bro-in-law Dr W. C. Hunter	"	Riverside	
3	Hickling	Mary	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie, ont. Can,	"	"	
4	Foster	John Girard	60		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Sister = Mary Foster, #218. Carleton St. Toronto, Can,		"	Los Angeles,	
5	Jobson	Lavinia	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	Father = Mathew Bright Wylan-in-Tyne, North Umberland. England		Ohio	Cleveland	Engl
6	Jobson	Mabel Alexander	7	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father = Mathew Bright Wylan-in-Tyne, North Umberland. England	"	"	
7	Jobson	Robert Mathew	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Kenny	John Gladstone	17		"	"	Butler Helper Apprentice	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	no Relatives	"	Toledo	U.S.
9	Watson	Grace Mosley	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	U.S. (last left the U.S. at Port Huron)	Biloxi, Miss,	Mother = Ida Mosley #77 St Luke St Montreal, Canada,	Miss	Biloxi	
10	Watson	Grace	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	Gr Mother = do	"	"	
11	Auger	Antoinette	32		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Sister = Clara Cabana Sherbrooke, Canada,	S.D.	Beresford	
12	Auger	Romeo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt = do	"	"	
Deserted	Van Deusen	Alvin	58		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Desmoto	none	Wis	Madison	
14	Elliott	C. Harvey	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father = Frederick, #14 Atlas St Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Elliott	Stella	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father = Joseph Hall, 107 Lisgar St, Toronto, Canada,	"	"	
16	Park	Elizabeth	23		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	Mother = Marion Park, Wyoming, Canada,	"	Port Huron	
17	Dyke	Charlotte	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father = William Dyke Wyoming, Can,	"	"	
18	Hodgson	Edward A.	35		M	M	Yard Master	"	"	"	"	U.S. (last left the U.S. at Port Huron)	Port Huron,	Fr = John F. Hodgson #1044 McMillan St Winnipeg. Can, Fr = Wm Post	Mich	Port Huron	
19	Post	Mary	19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Can,	"	Flint.	
20	Post	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Lane	Wm H.	48		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Father = Levin Lowe Shantung, Can,	"	Ubly	
22	Mountney	Sarah	5		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Sister = Mary Butternut #130 Front St. Belleville, Can	Mo.	Springfield	
23	Mountney	Viletta	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt = Mary Butternut #130. Front St. Belleville, Canada,	"	"	
24	Tibbor	William Chester	31		M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister = Mary Butternut do	"	"	
25	Clark	Mary	60		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	none	Ill	Chicago	
26	Dawson	Mary	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. De Bute	Fr = John Dixon Pt. De Bute N. B.	"	"	
27	Dawson	Helen	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Fr = John Dixon. do	"	"	
28	Farrell	Mary	28		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt = S. Hickam #37 Chickora St. Toronto, Can,	"	"	
29	Corking	William Perry	32		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother = Celina Corking #665 Bloordale Ave Toronto, Can,	"	"	
30	Corking	Alfred Perry	25		"	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Beatrice #7 Strathcona Ave Toronto. Can	"	"	

Abandoned domicile 5-1-44 .. File, [illegible] Noted on manifest 3-23-45

NOT USED

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$75 Yes					Mother-in-law Mrs J Saumby Santa Anna Calif. No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Bonsmaville			G T	10/5
2	"	Father	$25 Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Barrie			G T	Sept 30
3	"	Self	$100 Yes					Mr Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Dalston			G.T.	" "
4	"	"	$160 Yes	1912 1915	Cal. Los Angeles		1915 May	King Edward Hotel Los Angeles, Calif. Husband:- Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	"	St Catherines			G.T.	" "
5	"	Husband	$16 No					1766, E. 88th Place, Cleveland Ohio Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Blaydon	Durham	July 1st 1910	G.T. Virginian	" "
6	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Canada	Port Arthur			G.T.	" "
7	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			G.T.	" "
8	"	Self	$1800 Yes	1898 1915	La. New Orleans		July 24 1915	Friend:- Mrs. Lucy Hahn 1028 E. Bancroft St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Red	blue		U.S.A.	New Orleans	La		G.T.	" "
9	"	Husb.	$30 "	1908 1910 1910 1915	Miss Biloxi,		July 1915	Husband:- Douglas, $130 Morrison, Ave, Biloxi, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	blue		Canada	Montreal			G.T.	" "
10	"	Father	0 "	1910 1915	"		"	Father:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			G.T.	" "
11	"	Husband	$50 Yes	1904 1915	N.Y. Brooklyn		aug 1915	Husband:- Arthur Brimford, South Dakota Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	blue		"	Quebec			G.T.	" "
12	"	Father	0 "	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			G.T.	" "
13	Feeble Minded Mother		0 No					Brother:- Absolam VanDemarn 339 N. Dotyave, Madison Wis. Friend:- Dave Rutlan 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr	blue		"	Brighton	Entered U.S. via Port Huron		G.T.	" "
14	"	Self	$60 "					Glendale, Ave. N.P. Detroit Mich Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Owen Sound			G.T.	Oct 1st
15	"	Husb	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lindsay			G.T.	" "
16	"	Self	$7 Yes					Port Huron Hospital Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	blue		"	Wyoming			G.T.	" "
17	"	"	$15 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Forest			G.T.	" "
18	"	"	$100 Yes	1906 1910 1910 1915	Mich Port Huron		10/1 15	Home, 1924, 22nd St Port Huron, Michigan Brother:- Ernest 621½ South Saginaw St, Flint, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	blue	Bald	"	Lisgar			G.T.	" "
19	"	Father	$6 No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Marmora			G.T.	" "
20	"	"	$6 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" "
21	"	Self	$130 Yes	9mo 1891	Michigan		1891	Methodist Church Ubly, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gley	Grey	blue	"	Park Hill			G.T.	" "
22	"	"	$25 No					Brother:- Harry Pibbon Springfield, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dr	Grey	blue	"	Belleville			G.T.	" "
23	"	Mother	0 "					Uncle:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	blue		"	"			G.T.	" "
24	"	Self	$25 No					Brother:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Bro	blue		"	"			G.T.	" "
25	"	"	$25 Yes	1909 1912	Mo Kansas City		Aug 1912	Cousin:- Morita Jahn 219, N. Lingan, Chicago, Ill. Husband:- Carl, $815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fr	Br	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1885 unknown	G.T. Unknown	" "
26	"	Husb	0 No					Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill. Father:- Carl Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dr	blue		Canada	Ft Du Buto			G.T.	" "
27	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			G.T.	" "
28	"	Self	$20 Yes	1914 1915	Chicago	Ill	July 1915	Brother:- Ernest 1106 S. 5th Ave, Chicago Ill Uncle:- Alfred B. Carling $845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"		"	Berwick			G.T.	" 2
29	"	"	$20 No					Redmond Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fr	Bro	blue	"	Toronto			G.T.	" "
30	"	"	$25 No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" "

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
A. P. Wiggin

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoag
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MI

SHEET NO. 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pusateri	Lena	21	7	S	none	No	No	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ind.	Hammond
2	Pusateri	Josephine	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Pusateri	Sarah	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Agustino Padali 1060 Girard E. Toronto, Can.	"	Gary
4	Pusateri	Cosimo	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Field	Burton Eugene	19,	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Burton Field 80 Girard, E. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
6	Stewart	Catherine	65,	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Wm. Port Credit, Ont.	"	"
7	Hall	Margaret	48,	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Mother, Margaret Thompson Kinniars Mills, Ont.	Wis.	Nauwatosa
8	Hall	Margaret	10,	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Montreuil	Frederick	45,	M	M	Farmer & Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Antoine	Wife, Angelique St. Antoine, P.Q.	"	Waupaca
10	Morrill	Fred H.	58,	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrook	Cousin, Henry Smith Stanstell, P.Q.	Wash	Seattle U.S.
11	Morrill	Katherine	35.	7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	" Irela
12	Pressnell	Charles H.	22,	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Alfred E. 8 Myrtle, Toronto, Can.	Kas.	Wichita Engla
13	Saylor	Ella	28.	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb. Harold 94 Askin, London, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw U.S.
14	Saylor	Helen May	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Duncan	Jane	71	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Forest	dtr, Bertha Evans Forest, Ont.	"	Brown City
16	Bloomer	George	16.	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	Wadhams
17	Wurth	Sylvester	24.	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Father, Frederick Crediton, Ont.	"	Unionville
18	Roberts	Ella	42.	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dtr, Mabel Frost 243 Montrose, Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit
19	Arnold	Ella	35,	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	father, Laurence New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"
20	Le Page	Louis	39,	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Strathroy	mother, Malvina Strathroy, Ont.	"	"
21	Le Page	Elizabeth	41.	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Le Page	Rita	11,	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Le Page	Albert	9,	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Le Page	Andrew	7,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Le Page	Clare	11	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Mitchell	Sylvia	20.	7	"	Student Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Frd. Katherine Bartlett 318 Cromwell, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
27	Black	Minnie L.	28.	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilkie	Father, A. N. Black Wilkie, Sask.	"	"
28	Chivas	Gertrude Eliz.	23,	-	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Husb. Edwin 80 Dundas, London, Ont.	"	Flint
29	Chivas	Erma	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Wright	John	22.	M	M	Molder	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary E. 114 Auburn, Toronto, Can.	"	" Engla

NOT USED

157

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 2 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																							1915
																							ST
1	Yes	father	10'	No				Father, Samuel Pusateri 111 Douglas, Hammond, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DK	bro	bro	Canada Toronto				Oct. 2
2	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "				" 2
3	"	"	0	"				with parents to Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	med	"	"	" "				" 2
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "				" 2
5	"	Self	34 Yrs	1905 1911	Chgo. Ill	Med 1911		Mother, Ada Ridenbaugh 11922 Eggleston, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt bro	blue	" Chomberg				" 2
6	"	"	25	No				Niece, Jennie Foster 2219 Sawyer Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Gy	bro	Scotland Ayr Montreal 1852			Harlem.	" 2
7	"	Husb.	20 Yrs	1907 1915	Milwaukee	July 1915		Husb. Geo. Hall Church St. Wauwatosa, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	gr. gr.	Canada Kinmiars Mills				" 2
8	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	bro	blue	" "				" 2
9	"	Self	100	No				Bil. Sam. Trepanier Waupaca, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Red	"	"	" St. Foye				" 2
10	"	"	1000 Yrs	1857 1861	Mass	1861 Apr.		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	"	"	U.S.A. Lowell Mass				" 2
11	"	Husb.	0	Yes	Trans Portland	1907		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	bro	bro	Ireland Dublin Portland Apr 1907			Dominion	" 2
12	"	Self	7	No				Bil. Frank H. Laporte 222 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	lt bro	"	England Cushmere Quebec 5/13/12			Corsican	" 2
13	"	Husb.	24 Yrs	1887 1911	Mich.	1911		Mother, Sophia Wolff 306 Eddy St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	DK	"	U.S.A. Saginaw, Mich.				" 2
14	"	father	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	bro	"	Canada London				" 2
15	"	Self	15	"				dtr. Emma Campbell Bronze City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gy	"	" Toronto			PHS	" 2
16	"	"	8 Yrs	1909/14 1915	Var. places	9/25/15		Bro. James Wadhams, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Sal.	bro	blue	" Newtonville			PHS	" 2
17	"	"	30	No				cousin, Wm. Hahn Unionville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Gy.	" Brediton				" 2
18	"	"	5	"				dtr, Pearl Nicholson 1197 John R. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	bro	" Raglan				" 2
19	"	"	4	"				Sister, Mary Carmody 296 Stewart, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	blue	" Hamburg New				" 2
20	"	"	300	"				Fri. Michael Ferguson 160 Ford Av. H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	DK	dk bro	bro	" Strathroy				" 2
21	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	blue	" Metcalf				" 2
22	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	bro	" Sault Ste. Marie				" 2
23	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	DK	"	"	" "				" 2
24	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Newburg				" 2
25	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	blue	" Ft. William				" 2
26	"	Self	1	"				P.H. Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	dk bro	bro	" Sarnia			PHS	" 2
27	"	"	70	"				Bro. Clare C. Black 1422-6 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	" Dutton				" 2
28	"	Husb.	42 Yrs	1911 Oct. 1912	Detroit			Mother, Mary Gallagher 727 McFarland, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	" Dundas				" 2
29	"	father	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" London				" 2
30	"	Self	321	"				Bro. James Wright 1509 Bennett, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	DK	"	bro	England Dingley Montreal July 1907			Tunisian	" 2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. Immigrant

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

James Farber, Insp.
James O. Hoppe, Insp.
W. D. Schlaar

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1504

E

CIS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Robertson	George	75	1	M	Wd	Blacksmith Baby (Canada)	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beamsville	Son, Peter Beamsville, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	Scotla
2	Boyd	Charles	29	1	"	M	finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Mother, Catherine 76 Roxborough, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Boyd	Margaret	29	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John P. Mc Playkenny Stratford, Can.	"	"	
4	Boyd	Allene	8	"	S	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Boyd	Frank	6	1	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Boyd	Burgl	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Boyd	Olive	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Boyd	Harry	-	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Miles	William J	37	1	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Minnie 385 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
10	Arthur	John	26	"	"	M	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Coral 8 Queen Victoria St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Scotla
11	Ford	Ray	26	"	S		Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, John Ford Clinton, Can.	"	"	
12	Dallier	Frank	20	"	"		lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Gooderham	Father, Charles Gooderham, Ont.	"	"	U. S
13	Pierce	Annie	72	7	Wd		none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Uncle, Evelyn Pierce Woodstock, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
14	Woodrow	Claire Gertrude	28	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father, Arthur Bank of Montreal, Halifax, N.S.	Cal.	Burbank	
15	Hanes	Garnet A	28	"	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Morristown	Father, R.H. Morristown, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Rooks	William	19	"	"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Father, Sidney Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"	
17	Gration	William	57	"	M		Mfgr	"	"	"	" left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	U.S.A.	Chicago,	Bro. Charles 30 Matilda, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engla
18	Smith	Margaret	50	7	S		none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Michael 65 Sophia, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
19	Gration	Lucy	35	"	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, James Meller Oldham, England.	"	"	Engla
20	Gration	Charles	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Milham	Albert	28	"	M		Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ada 49 Armand, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Sivell	Carrie	34	7	"		None	"	"	"	Deported 10/6/13. Deported 10/6/13.	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Wash.	Spokane	
Debarred	Sivell	Doris	11	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Sivell	Robert	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Sivell	Madge	7	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Sivell	Daniel	4	M	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Alcombrack	Jacob	60	1	"	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Napanee	Bro. John Richmond Hill, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
28	Alcombrack	Ubelle	59	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Wilson	Harriette	17	"	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	no relatives	Mich	St. Clair	Engla
30	Hobbs	Basil	20	M	"		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father, Joseph Box 812, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	Engla

NOT USED

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	25 Yrs	Trans	Portland	Dec. 1875	Adopted Son. Jas. Steven 730 Parkland, Flint, Mich. Rent 800½ Hamilton Ave. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good Senility	No	5	9	OK	Gr	blue		Scotland	Longleys	Portland	Dec 1875	Bavarian PHS	Oct. 2
2	14	"	45 "	1907/08	Saginaw	June 1908		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	bro	Gr.		Canada	Stratford			PHS	" 3
3	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bro		"	"			PHS	" 3
4	"	Father	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 3
5	"	"	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 3
6	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	blue		"	"			PHS	" 3
7	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 3
8	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 3
9	"	Self	2 "				Frd. Wm. Kimball Vehicle Club House, Flint, Mich. Big Reviews bro. Chgo, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Forest			GT	" 3
10	"	"	10 "				Uncle, Michael A. Haley 502 Bugh. Detroit, Mich. Bro. Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr. 1902	GT Pomeranian	" 3
11	"	"	20 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Canada	Clinton			GT	" 3
12	"	"	10 Yrs	1887/97 1905/08	N.Y. & Mich.	1908	798 Gray Av. Detroit, Mich. Attn. Maud Westbrooke 39 Sanderson. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	bro	blind	U.S.A.	Gr. Rapids, Mich.			GT	" 3
13	"	"	15 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	"		Canada	Woodstock			GT	" 3
14	"	"	300 "				Int. husb. Rev. Henry A. Rankin Burbank. Los Angeles, Cal. Rooming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	bro	"		"	Halifax			GT	" 3
15	"	Pars	5 Yrs	1907 1905	Chgo.	Aug 1905	7125 Michigan. Chicago, Ill. North Western University Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Aultville			GT	" 3
16	"	Self	30 "	1904/15	"	6/1/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	"		"	Morrisburg			GT	" 3
17	"	"	300 "	6 mos 1905	"	9/25/15	Home, 815 St. & Jefferson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Gr.			England	Oldham	Halifax	2/24/06	Southwark GT	" 3
18	"	"	18 No				Bro. John Smith 3130 Walnut. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fld	"	blue		Canada	Caledonia			GT	" 3
19	"	Husb.	0 "				Home Corner 815 St. & Jefferson Blvd. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	blk	bro		England	Oldham	Halifax	2/24/06	Southwark GT	" 3
20	"	Father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	bro	blue		"	"			GT	" 3
21	"	Self	11 "				Frd. Thos. Robery 2336 No Kilpatrick. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	"	bro		"	Buxted	"	3/23/10	Victorian GT	" 3
22	"	A.P.C.	14 Yrs	Trans	Portland	Nov 1912	Husb. Wm. c/o Chrystal Laundry, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	Blindness left eye	"	X	5	6	"	"	"	blind left eye.	"	Beaufort	West Portland	Nov 1912	Alaunia GT	" 4
23	"	L.P.C.	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Ryde	"	"	GT	" 4
24	"	L.P.C.	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"		Canada	Belleville			GT	" 4
25	"	L.P.C.	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr		"	"			GT	" 4
26	"	L.P.C.	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Ottawa			GT	" 4
27	"	Self	200 "				Bro. W.L. Alcombrack Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Gr.	blue		"	Napanee			GT	" 4
28	"	Husb.	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	Richmond			PHS	" 4
29	"	Employer	11 "				Employ. Anne Tuckley St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	bro	Gr.		England	London	Quebec	July 1910	Vizcaiman PHS	" 4
30	"	Self	30 Yrs	1913 1914	Cleveland	Apr 1914	c/o Wright Bros Aviation School Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	Reading	Montreal	1900	Unknown	" 4

James Farber
James A. Hoppe
a. 1p. Wingin

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1504 — 319

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Taylor	Elizabeth Susan	34		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cannington	mother, Elizabeth Cannington, Ont.	Ill.	Peoria	
2	Ross	Jessie	34		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Hanke 34 St. Clements College, Toronto, Ont.	"	Chicago	
3	Graff	Ida	22		" S	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Sister, Edna Kent 31 Annette St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	Croot	Jessie	31		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Bertha Ramsey Cumloos, B.C.	"	"	
5	Slater	Wilbur	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Arthur Slater 349 Bury St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
6	Long	Merritt A.	20		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Dover	Father, Joseph Port Dover, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
7	Roberts	Lewis Farlon	40.		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Mother, Sarah Actinolite, Ont.	"	"	
8	Wright	James	47.		" M	bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife, Mary A. Wright 22 Arlington, Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
9	Burgholder	Mary	88		7 Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	Son, Wm. Queensville, Ont.	"	"	
10	Cahill	Leo	25.		M S	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, Charles 168 Allison, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
11	Mc Mahon	Robert	26.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Rebecca 365 Devine, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
12	Reynolds	William	32.		" M	Harnessmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brooks	Wife, Isabella Brooks, Alta. Can.	"	"	
13	Wood	John	49.		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorton	Wife, Alice RR 1, Todmorton, Ont.	"	"	England
14	Mc Cormack	Sarah	58.	7	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Joseph Bantry, Cork, Ireland	"	"	Ireland
15	Kennedy	Stella	2.		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Becker	Louise	24.		" M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Husb. Norman RR 1, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
17	Chiapetta	Pasqualle	28.		M "	Lab.	no	no	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Metulina Nota 220 Bellwood, Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron	Italy
18	Doane	James A.	25.		" "	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	English	"	Thedford	Father, Wm. Richard Doane Thedford, Ont.	"	"	
19	Doane	Emma	26.	7	M None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Nelson	John	54		M S	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Jarvis	Father, Henry Simcoe, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
21	Juen	Ira W	54		" M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Lavinia St. Catherines, Ont.	"	Davison	
22	Mc Inry	Angus	19.		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Edward	Grfather, Angus Mc Inry Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	Kinde	
23	Hall	Julia A.	48.	7	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	Husb. Richard Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	Jackson	
24	Bauer	Catherine	32		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Husb. Harry 44 Park, Sydney, N.S. Can.	Colo.	Denver	
25	Bauer	Owen	2.		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Ferguson	Daniel Samuel	26		" M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Mt Forest	Wife, Sadie Mt. Forrest, Ont.	"	"	
27	Popham	Bessie	20	7	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Halfbro. Harvey Bauer 44 Park, Sydney, N.S. Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Barker	William	53		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Frances Tyson 522 Thames St. Ingersoll, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	Sparks	Edith	25.	7	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Ross 112 Ricefield, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
30	Applegath	Charles	35		M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Aslington	Father, John 710 Ontario, Hamilton, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha	

NOT USED

159

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40 Yrs		1903/15	Ill.	June 1915 Proctor Hospital Peoria, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Derryville				Oct. 4
2	"	Husb.	30 "		1909/11	Cal.	1911 Husb. Jas. Ross, Room 934 Nat. Life Bldg. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	bro		"	Guelph			ST	" 4
3	"	Self	17 Yrs				Mother, Mrs. Maines 3135 Maple Square, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	gr		"	New Hamburg			ST	" 4
4	"	Husb.	20 Yrs		1914 1915	Seattle	Husb. Wm. H Cowry 5208 Kenmore, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Muskoka			ST	" 4
5	"	Father	0 "		4/1/15 1913/15	Chgo.	Father, D.W. Sluter 8/9/15 5233 Racine W., Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 4
6	"	Self	17 "		Apr 1914 1913/14	Flint	Bil, John Greenburg 307 Atwood, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	bro		"	Port Dover			ST	" 4
7	"	"	14 "		Aug 1914 1909/14	"	Wife, Mabel Roberts 1178 Court, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	"	"		"	Shannonville	Prot Huron	Oct. 12/13	ST	" 4
8	"	"	20 "		9/16/15 1914/15	Chgo. Detroit	Frd. Jas. O'Grady 51 Fulton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	bro	gr blue		"	Brantford			ST	" 4
9	"	"	20 Yrs No				dtr, Alberta Elliott 407 Stanton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	gr.	"		"	Quebec			ST	" 4
10	"	"	30 Yrs	2 Mos 1913	Apr 1913	Chgo.	Sister, Mabel Gudgeon 51 Fulton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	"		"	Brantford			PHS	" 4
11	"	"	75 "	4 Mos 1910	1910	Mich.	Sister, Emma St. Clair Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Gr		"	Oil Springs			PHS	" 4
12	"	"	14 "		1903/13	"	Frd. Samuel Howie 4/22/13 73 Woodbridge, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Sarnia			ST	" 4
13	"	"	90 No				Son. Edgar Wood 1046 Hamilton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	Gr		England	Moulton Chapel	Quebec	5/10/83	Tunisian	" 4
14	"	"	34 Yrs		9/21/12		Son. Richard 130 Bethune E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fal	gr	gr		Ireland	Bantry	Portland	9/21/12	Campania	" 4
15	"	Grandmother	0 No				Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 4
16	"	Self	9 Yrs	5 Mos 1910	1910	Detroit	bro. Wm. Stahl 233 Lycaste Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Berlin			PHS	" 4
17	"	"	125 "	1904 1908	1908	Pa.	Frd. Francesco Noto 78 Butler, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Unkn	Unknown	" 4
18	"	Self	200 "	2 Mos 1915		Pt. Huron	Home 810 St. Clair St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	DK	"		Canada	Strathroy			PHS	" 4
19	"	Husb.	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Dashwood			ST	" 4
20	"	Self	39 Yrs	1883 1912	June 1912	Various	Bro. Sidney 38 Front, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	blue		"	Fairboro Jct.			ST	" 4
21	"	"	2 "	1890 1900	1900	Mich.	dtr, May Lattimore Dawson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	blk	"		"	Dryden			N.P.F.	" 4
22	"	"	10 "	1895 1912	July 1912	"	father, Alex Kinde, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	"		"	Pt. Edward			ST	" 4
23	"	Husb.	20 "	1893/14	Apr 1914	Chgo.	dtr. Jessie Hall 1213 Franklin, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb & defect. Speech	X	5	7	"	"	"	deaf.	"	Hamilton			ST	" 4
24	"	"	40 No				Uncle, Owen McCarthy 1825 Race Av. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	"	bro		New foundland	Bonavista			ST	" 5
25	"	father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Sydney			ST	" 5
26	"	Physically Defective		1913/15	Aug 1915	Colo. & Cal.	frd. Jessie Dyer 1252 York St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	Poor	X	5	9	"	"	"		"	Bowmanville			ST	" 5
27	"	"	400 No				Cousin, May Gibbons 1857 Race Av. Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Dark	Gr		"	Halifax			ST	" 5
28	"	L.P.C.	35 "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr.	blue		"	Ingersoll			ST	" 5
29	"	Husb.	40 Yrs	3 Mos 1915	Aug 1915	Calif.	Husb. Alfred Sparks Com. Gth & Grand, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 5
30	"	Self	75 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	blue		"	St Thomas			ST	" 5

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

N.P.F. — North Port Huron Ferry

James Farber
James O. Hogan
Wm Alexander
W. F. Schlaar

CLASS E.

Earl Hoe

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1894

E 220

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Brown	Charles	37.	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Geo. Brown Newcastle, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Paula	
2	Brown	Edith	35.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Brown	James	11.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Brown	Eileen	5.	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Brown	Doris	3.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Pritchard	McVey Edey	24.	M	"	Real estate Salesman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Andrew 436 McLaren, Ottawa, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Andrews	Roy W.	19.	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father, Wm. 7 Plume St. Kingston, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
8	Scott	William S	28.	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeeswater	Mother, Jessie Jeeswater, Can.	Tenn	Maryland	
9	Cavanaugh	Letitia	73.	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Sister, Eliza Bugg 478 Elizabeth, Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Muskegon	
10	Clark	Nelson	25.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prenevenu	Mother, Elizabeth Prenevenu, Ont.	"	Bannister	
11	Clark	Edith	22.	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Clark	Ova	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Clark	Ona	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Hall	Charles	68.	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Thedford	Bil. Albert Brewer Park Hill, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo	
15	Hall	Eliza	68.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro do	"	"	U.S.A.
16	Edgar	Anna	38.	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Joseph W. Port Arthur, Can.	"	Lansing	
17	Marceau	Corina	29	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Father, Hippolite North Bay, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Herman	Manel	26.	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Nellie Wheler 311 Queen W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Australia
19	Herman	Adelaide	2.	"	S	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Smith	Mathilda	23	"	"	Milliner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hartford	Father, John 48 Albert St. Hartford, Ont.	"	"	
21	Ruhl	Jacob	30	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford	Mother - Carrie Clifford, Ont.	Mich	Cass City	
22	Hardaker	Edward	56.	"	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Cargill	Son - James Cargill, Ont	"	Flint	
23	Whitty	Alfred Lunge	21	"	S	Telegrapher Hynes	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Edwards	Father - Lunge, Norfolk Co. Ont.	"	Port Huron	
24	Reid	Lottie	32.	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Creston	Friend - Thos. J. Gannon Creston, Ont.	"	Cass City	Ireland
25	Jones	Thomas Evan	27.	M	M	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Exeter	Sister - Mary Martin, 7 Willcox Convent, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	Wales
26	Jones	Emma	25.	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cambachie	Teacher - Peter Salisbury, Cambachie, Ont.	"	"	
27	Whitaway	Peter T.	58.	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Rose, 51 Wardsworth Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	New Foundland
28	Hawthorne	Daisy	28.	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest B. Hawthorne G.T.R. 2nd master Mimico, Ont.	"	"	
29	Macarthur	Ethel	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - William G. Macarthur 248 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
30	Blyth	Isabel	81.	F	W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	dtr. Elizabeth Donald Dundas, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotland

NOT USED

160 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					6 mos																			1915
1	Yes	Self	125 Yes	1897	Detroit	1897	Bro. Wm. S. Brown Santa Paulo, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	bro	blue		Canada	Kincardine				Oct. 5
2	"	Husb.	0 no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toronto				" 5
3	"	father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"				" 5
4	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"				" 5
5	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"				" 5
6	"	Self	25 "				Uncle, G. A. Dole 4921 Dupont Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn. Dental College Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Ottawa				" 5
7	"	"	240 "				Fiancee, Gertrude Sells Maryland, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Brockville				" 5
8	"	"	1100 Yes	1911/12	Various places	1912	Bro. Dr. R. G. Cavanaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	gr		"	Teeswater				" 5
9	"	"	20 "	1912 Aug 1915	Mich.	1915	47 Sanford St. Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	gr	bro		"	Niagara				" 5
10	"	"	50 No				Mrs. C.L. Mrs. Hugh Murray Barrister, Mich.	"	"	"	"	cross of t—	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	Rt leg off	"	Penetanguishene				" 5
11	"	Husb.	0 "				Mother, do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	DK	"	gr		"	Campbellford				" 5
12	"	father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	Marmora				" 5
13	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"				" 5
14	"	Self	200 Yes	1881 1885	Wis	1885	P.C. Ted Brewer Route 10, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Williamsburg				" 5
15	"	Husb.	0 "	1847/50 1881/85	N.Y. Wis	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		U.S.A.	N.Y.				" 5
16	"	Employer	10 "	1885/99	Various	1899	Employer, A.C. Stebbins 109 N. Walnut, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gr.		Canada	Owen Sound				" 5
17	"	Self	45 No				Cousin, A.S. Haynor 4367 Jackson Blvd. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	bro		"	North Bay				" 5
18	"	Husb.	25 "				Husb. Samuel Herman 1211 Addison, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Australia	Bega	Halifax	4/16/07	Ottawa	" 5
19	"	father	0 "				do Uncle, Julius Bank 1329 Sedgwick, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto				" 5
20	"	Self	8 "				Brother-in-law, Rube Bros. Lilly, Mich. Son-George H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	blue		"	Gatchill			G.T.	" 5
21	"	"	20 "				Route 2, Zilwaukee, Mich. Sp. Reif Wrecking Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	bro		"	Ellenwood			G.T.	" 6
22	"	"	25 "				Pvt. Hunn, Mich. Lieut.-Prince Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	bl		"	Paris			G.T.	" 6
23	"	"	5 "				Pvt. Hunn, Mich. Lieut.-Prince Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro Gr	Gr		England	Knutsford	Montreal	4/9/1912	Lucania	" 6
24	"	"	4 "				Pvt. Hunn, Mich. Lieut.-Prince Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bro	DK bl		Ireland	Aughrim dby	Philadelphia	10/21/1911	G.T. Lusitania	" 6
25	"	"	10 Yes	1911/1915	Mich	1915	Pvt. Hunn, Mich. Lieut.-Prince Rich Grass Lilly, Mich Furnished Rooms 99 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		Wales	Llandrinot	Montreal	4/5/1898	G.T. Canada	" 6
26	"	Husb	500 "	1912	"	9/30/1915	do Friend-E. B. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"		Canada	Berlin			G.T.	" 6
27	"	Self	40 "	1885	Chicago	1885	514 Ford Bldg, Detroit, Mich Friend-Mabel Ridley 107 Ledyard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red Grey	"		Newfoundland	St Johns		1875	G.T.	" 6
28	"	"	40 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Red	"		Canada	Toronto			G.T.	" 6
29	"	"	50 "				do dtr. Mary Simons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 6
30	"	dtr.	6 Yes	1904	Chgo.	1904	3732 Cottage Grove, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Gr	"		Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	1833	Marg. Smith	" 7

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron ... Sarnia Ferry

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlen Sp. A. Hoelich
(C. P. R.)
10. P. Schlaar
A. H. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector.

CLASS E.

William O. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

East Port Huron

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — E — 221 — PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thorn L44 PRIMARY. ✓	Reuben	74	M	M	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Princeton	Sister - Alma Smiley Paris, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Thorn L44 PRIMARY. ✓	Annie	64	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
3	Armstrong B.S. ✓	William Henry	69	M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Duncan Port Colborne, Canada	Idaho	Idaho Falls,
4	Armstrong B.S. ✓	Ellen	65	F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - George Henry Wilson 171 Westmount St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
5	Van Order JOH PRIMARY. ✓	Clara	34	F	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Father - James Humphreys, Ingersoll, Ont.	Neb	Omaha,
6	Stewart L44 PRIMARY. ✓	Irene E.	27	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa,	Mother - A. E. Stewart, #718 Somerset St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill	Chicago,
7	Murray L44 PRIMARY. ✓	William J.	36	"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy,	Bro-in-law - George Goodhill Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Point Lake
8	Murray L44 ✓	Carrie A.	36	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Murray L44 ✓	Pearl M. E.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Murray L44 ✓	Florence A.	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Murray L44 ✓	Hazel Marguerite	3/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	McDougall L44 PRIMARY. ✓	Catherine	48	F	W	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seaforth	Brother - John Kippen, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Turpainer L44 ✓	Joseph	42	M	M	Priest	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother - Sophia, St James St Montreal, Can.	N.S.	Thorn
14	Robinson L44 ✓	Bridget	77	F	Wd	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Holland Center	Son - Frank Holland Center, Ont.	S.D.	Elk Point
15	Brown L44 ✓	Rose S.	28	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Guelph,	Sister - Mrs W. H. Swan, 15 Stanley St Guelph, Ont.	Iowa	Ames.
16	~~Lancaster~~	~~Ethel~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	Sister - Lizzy Lancaster Bishops Mills - Ont.	~~Mich~~	~~Port Huron~~
17	Dubuc B.S. ✓	Frank	42	M	W	Labourer	"	"	Canada	French	"	Victoria Harbor,	Bro - Delina Dubuc, Pointe aux Trembles, P.Q.	"	Saginaw
18	Arsenault B.S. ✓	George	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Arsenault Victoria Harbor, Ont.	"	"
19	Guenter J7 ✓	Marietta	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Petawawa	Mother - Bretta Petawawa, Can.	"	Idlewild
20	Mietz J7 ✓	Anna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellis	Father - William Mietz Ellis, Ont.	"	"
21	Mackay WOS ✓	Margaret	35	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Father - Murdick, Mackay Hillsdale, Alberta Can.	"	Detroit
22	Eldridge ✓	Florence	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro - Frederick, Cressaugh, Ont.	Ill	East St Louis
Debarred 23	Richardson ✓	James	71	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Son - Thomas, Pinkerton Ont.	"	Linn City
24	Wood L44 ✓	Minnie	65	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Williamston	Brother - Angus, Williamston - Ont.	"	Oak Park
25	Kerry L44 ✓	Beatrice	27	"	"	Factory Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Beatrice #780 King St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	Chicago
26	Smith J7 ✓	Hannah	42	"	"	Nurse Second Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother - Allen Smith #708 Water St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
27	Wright ✓	William	32	M	M	Driver	"	"	"		"	Oakville	Wife Id. - Oakville, Ont.	"	" England
28	Sturrock JOH ✓	Irvine	21	F	W	None	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - Joseph Clark, #46 Simcoe St Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
29	Mackay L44 ✓	Britannia Reid	30	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Robert, Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
30	Mackay L44 ✓	Lena	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"

✓ NOT USED

161 79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1504 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$70.	Yes	1909 1911	Calif	1911	Friend:- Ezden Beamer 2936 Reid St. Los Angeles. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Grey	Bl		Canada	Brantford			G.J.	1915 Oct 6,
2	"	Aunt	0	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro		"	Princeton			G.J.	" 6
3	"	Self	$400.	No				Mother:- Robert Idaho Falls. Idaho. Bible:-	"	"	"	"	Nothing	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue		"	Portcodborne			G.J.	" 6
4	"	Aunt	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	Liability	"	5	3	"	Br	Br		"	"			G.J.	" 6
5	"	"	$10,	Yes	1907	Neb	June 1915	Aunt:- Arminius Van Order 2839. Camden Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	"	"		"	Guelph			G.J.	" 6
6	"	Self	$400,	No				University of Chicago Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Oakville			G.J.	" 6
7	"	"	$45.	Yes	1908 1910	Michigan	1909	Minister Episcopal Parsonage, Inwood Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	Chatham			G.J.	" 6
8	"	Aunt	0	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bl		"	Forest			G.J.	" 6
9	"	Father	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			G.J.	" 6
10	"	"	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	"		"	Thatcham			G.J.	" 6
11	"	"	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bro		"	"			G.J.	" 6
12	"	Self	$100,	Yes	1913 1915 1905	Mont. Dakota No 5.	May 1915 Mich	Mother in law:- Mrs. Donald 2525 Grand Ave. Minneapolis Minn. Parish. Thorn. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl		"	Brucefield			G.J.	" 7.
13	"	"	$50.	"	1915	Thorn	1915	Sister in law:- Sarah Gibb Gibb Point S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bek	Br		"	St Genevieve			G.J.	" 7.
14	"	"	$50,	No				Husband:- Reuben State College. Ames. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Bl		Ireland	Westport	Quebec	1855	Mich. G.J.	" 7.
15	"	Aunt	$30,	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Red	"		Canada	Guelph				" 7.
16																										
17	"	Self	$5.	Yes	1890 1907	Mich	1907	Cousin:- Charles Cormier 573. N. Potter St. Saginaw. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bl		"	Rimouski			G.J.	" 7.
18	"	"	10,	"	1890 1907	"	1905	Cousin:- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro		"	"			G.J.	" 7.
19	"	"	10,	No				Aunt:- Mary Gunter Idlewild. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Gr		"	Petawawa			G.J.	" 7.
20	"	"	20,	"				Aunt:- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ellis			G.J.	" 7
21	"	"	21,	Yes	1904 1915	Detroit Mich.	June 1915	Cousin:- Margaret MacKenzie 1877. Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	Small pit on right cheek	"	Lucknow			G.J.	" 7.
22	"	"	$5.	No				Father:- Ferdinand Eldridge 564 Cozens ave. E. St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"		England	Stony Stratford	Quebec	June 14 1913	Virginian G.J.	" 7.
23	"	L.P.C.	3.	Yes	1911 1914 1873	Del Jim City	Sept 1914	Sister:- Florence Gladys 3006 Elizabeth St Jim City Del	"	"	"	"	Nothing Specific Liability	"	5	10	Fr	Gr	Bl		Canada	Galt			G.J.	" 7
24	"	"	$50,	"	1904	Del.	1904	Friend:- Mrs Ramsdam 116. S. Eight Ave. Oak Park. Del. Sister:- Zellia Kerry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Br		"	Glengarry			G.J.	" 7.
25	"	"	$5,	No				Highland Park Evanston Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bl		"	Toronto			G.J.	" 7
26	"	"	25.	Yes	1903 1914	Del Chgo.	June 1914	H. A. Dixon 1630. Park Ave. Chicago. Del Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	Delaware			G.J.	" 7
27	"	"	19,	No				Friend:- Pierce & Hamilton Continental & Commercial Bank Bldg Quebec Ref. 2400 Survey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bl		England	Whitehaven	Quebec	June 27 1912	Dominion G.J.	" 7.
28	"	Aunt	$5,	Yes	1915	Chicago	1915	Aunt. Chicago - Del Chicago University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr		Canada	Hamilton			G.J.	" 7.
29	"	Self	$400,	Yes	1909 1910	Illinois	1910	Chicago Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl		"	Cornwall			G.J.	" 7,
30	"	Aunt	0	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"				" 7.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James A Hoppe
J. L. Corkery
William O Jackett

CLASS E.

11—1504 Immigrant Inspector.

Earl V Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

SHEET NO. 20

11—1904

322

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	B. S. I.													Father, Tevel Eidinoff			
1	Gollant	✓ Freda	27	7	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London		434 Ottawa Av. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
	B. S. I.																
2	Gollant	✓ Sophia	4	1	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
	B. S. I.																
3	Popov	✓ Katarina	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Regina		No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
	W. PRIMARY													Father, Archie			
4	McCallum	✓ Duncan	20	M	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig		Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"	
	W.O.S. PRIMARY													Father, Dougal			
5	Campbell	✓ Ernest	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"	
	2 PRIMARY													Bro. Charles Morgan			
6	Daniel	✓ Hilda Jane	28	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		11 James St. No. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Calumet	
	JOH													Mother, Jane			
7	Robertson	✓ Charles	38	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy		Strathroy, Ont.	"	Flint	
						Ca 8-11589								Wife, Mary			
8	Gaynor	✓ John	31	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock		112 N. Mill, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
	JOH													Father, David			
9	Pinkerton	✓ William	24	"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton		Walkerton, Ont.	"	Vassar	
	W+S													Father, Wm.			
10	Leaney	✓ Allen	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock		22 Winnett St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	Port Huron	
	Lgg													Bro. George			
11	McNish	✓ Mary C.	35	7	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lynn		Lynn, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
	Lgg													Wife, Mary			
12	Wilson	✓ John	49	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford		Waterford, N.S.	"	"	Scotland
	Lgg													Wife, Susan			
13	Wearing	✓ Thomas	34	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Coaticook		Coaticook, P.Q.	"	"	England
	J J													Father, Alfred			
14	Atto	✓ Lavinia	32	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook		Sherbrook, P.Q.	"	"	
	J J PRIMARY													Cousin, John Hamilton			
15	Scougall	✓ Margaret	51	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec		The Cape, Quebec, P.Q.	Cal.	Sunnyvale	
	Lgg PRIMARY													Bro. Wm. H. Stone			
16	Stone	✓ Daniel	50	M	M	Undertaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		505 Brunswick, Toronto, Can.	"	San Gabriel	
	Lgg PRIMARY													do	"	"	U.S.
17	Stone	✓ Helen	44	7	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"					
	J J													Father, John Kerr			
18	Hammond	✓ Laura	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wingham		Wingham, Ont.	Ind.	So. Bend	
	J J													do	"	"	
19	Hammond	✓ John Robert	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"					
	Lgg													Mother, Mary			
20	Whiteside	✓ Richard N.	48	"	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton		147 Bellevue Pl. Toronto, Can.	Ala.	Mobile	
	Lgg													do	"	"	
21	Whiteside	✓ Mary S	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
	Lgg													do	"	"	
22	Whiteside	✓ Colon A.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
	Lgg													do	"	"	
23	Whiteside	✓ Norma E.	3	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
	Lgg													Father, Alex			
24	Whiteside	✓ William H.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		141 Pearson, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	Scotland
	B. S. I.													Father, Edward Lynam			
25	Arthur	✓ Alexander	22	"	M	Motorman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		Castle Rea, Ireland	Ill	"	Ireland
	B. S. I.																
26	Arthur	✓ Annie	22	7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"					
	B. S. I.													No relatives			
27	Grimsrud	✓ Olans	64	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Lethbridge			"	"	Norway
	B. S. I.													Bro. Ernest C.			
28	Firth	✓ Charles Herbert	30	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford		44 Fernwood Park, Toronto, Can.	"	"	England
	B. S. I.													Bro.			
29	Firth	✓ Amelia	28	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
30	Firth	✓ John Sylvester	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	

NOT USED

162 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Husb.	130 Yes					Husb. Samuel 2215 Iowa St. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Krasna	Halifax	Jan 1907	GT Unknown	Oct.	7
2	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	Canada	London			GT	"	7
3	"	"	0 "					Father, Elia Popov 426 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	Regina			GT	"	8
4	"	Self	50 Yes					Frd. Daniel Cameron 1420-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	blue	"	Alsa Craig			GT	"	8
5	"	"	75 "					Uncle, Wm. Murray 72 Howard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	"			GT	"	8
6	"	"	75 "					Mil. Susan Daniel Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Hamilton			GT	"	8
7	"	"	40 "					Bil. Rev. R. D. Borley Grand Traverse St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	bro	"	Strathroy			GT	"	8
8	"	"	45 Yes	1909	13	Saginaw	Sept 1913	Frd. Theodore Ischerland Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	DK	"	"	"	Woodstock			GT	"	8
9	"	"	7 No					Uncle, Wm. Pinkerton Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	"	blue	"	Walkerton			GT	"	8
10	"	"	24 "					Frd. Harry Fuller 622 Superior, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Red	"	"	Woodstock			GT	"	8
11	"	"	275 "					Technical School Mich. Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Red	"	"	Lynn			GT	"	8
12	"	"	200 "					No address Chgo. University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Corinthian	"	8
13	"	"	15 Yes	1904	15	Ill.	Sept 1915	Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	bro	England	Liverpool	"	1893	GT Servian	"	8
14	"	"	7 "	1903	15	Chgo	Mch. 1915	bridg. 34x4 Janssen Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Lennoxville			GT	"	8
15	"	"	300 No					Sil. Louise Scongall Sunnyvale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Gr	bro	"	Quebec			GT	"	8
16	"	"	200 Yes	1888	27	Ill.	1887	Surg. Ross Store San Gabriel, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	bro	"	"	Toronto			GT	"	8
17	"	Husb.	0 "	1871	1891	N.Y.	1891	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	DK	"	Gr	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.			GT	"	8
18	"	"	40 No					Husb. Ernie A. Hammond % Y.M.C.A. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Wingham			GT	"	8
19	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"			GT	"	8
20	"	Self	100 Yes					Cousin, John Foreman 256 Govt St. Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Pickering			GT	"	8
21	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gr	"	Hamilton			GT	"	8
22	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	blue	"	"			GT	"	8
23	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"			GT	"	8
24	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"			GT	"	8
25	"	Self	100 Yes					Bil. Michael Quinn 3405 Ashland, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6/9/12	Scandinavian	"	9
26	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Fair	"	Gr	Ireland	Castle Rea	"	5/30/11	GT Donian	"	9
27	"	Self	154 Yes	1905	1905	N.Dak.	1905	Sister, Tillie Otterblad 3351 Seminary Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gr.	blue	Norway	Diamaten	N.Y.	1865	GT Unknown	"	9
28	"	"	80 No					Bro. Samuel 2637 Fullerton. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	bro	Gr	England	Leeds	Halifax	3/16/12	GT Corsican	"	9
29	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red.	"	blue	"	"	"	"	GT	"	9
30	"	Father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Gt bro	"	Canada	Brantford			GT	"	9

L. I. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O'Hoppe
L G & C Ry
W. F. Schleuar

William O Sarsar Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 L 7 J 7 E 323

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	B. S. I. ✓ Yanakeff	Wasil	24	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Risa Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Mich.	Detroit	Gree
2	B. S. I. ✓ Traynoff	Dono	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Trojan Nakoff Salonike, Greece.	"	"	"
3	17 PRIMARY ✓ Kelly	Mary	16	7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granton	father, James Granton, Ont.	"	"	
4	WOS PRIMARY ✓ Donnelly	Edward	31	M	M	Hoisting Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maud 209 Jones Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	A&W ✓ Laughton	Elizabeth	65	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	nephew, Ralph Cooper Metcalf, Ont.	"	"	
6	19 H PRIMARY ✓ Devine	Jeanette	21	"	S	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	bro. John 213 Roslyn, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint	
7	B.S.I. ✓ Wright	John W.	42	M	M	Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Emily 25 Edwards, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Engla
8	17 PRIMARY ✓ Saunders	Annie	71	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Bro. Ira Downer Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
9	17 PRIMARY ✓ Saunders	Lucy	31	7	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	L&B ✓ Wilbee	Eliza	54	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	dtr. Grace Cooper 916 Young St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11	L&B ✓ Cooper	Faith	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	17 ✓ Woodburn	Annie E.	65	Ga	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Aunt Mary A. Rogers 90 Wharncliffe Rd. London, Ont.	"	Hastings	
13	17 ✓ Woodburn	Leila E.	46	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
14	JOH ✓ Leslie	William	36	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	father, Charles Dunville, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
15	B. S. I. ✓ Earl	Arlo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	cant Left the U.S. at Port Huron	Simcoe	father, Lewis Simcoe, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
16	JOH PRIMARY ✓ Moore	Henry	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Creston, Ia.	father, James Port Elgin, Can.	Ia.	Creston	
17	17 PRIMARY ✓ Alcock	Frederick	26	"	"	Geologist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ottawa	father, Wellington Meaford, Ont.	Wis.	Madison	
18	L&B PRIMARY ✓ Manson	Wellington	66	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millerochie	Son. Gerald Millerochie, Can.	Cal.	Oakland	
19	L&B ✓ Manson	Minerva	64	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A
20	WOS PRIMARY ✓ Norton	Nathan	62	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No Relatives	"	Los Angeles	
21	WOS PRIMARY ✓ Franze	Santo	31	"	M	Fruit merchant	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Augusto 992 Bloor St. Toronto, Can	Ill.	Chicago	
22	WOS PRIMARY ✓ Franze	Josephine	22	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A
23	L&B PRIMARY ✓ Franze	Cosmo	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	A&W 3 PRIMARY ✓ Corrie	George A	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Joseph Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
25	ARW ✓ Shepherd	Robert	32	M	M	Electrical engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Walker Jarvis St. Toronto, Can	"	Detroit	Irelan
26	ARW ✓ Shepherd	Sydney	2	"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	B. S. I. ✓ Budzik	Mayer	56	"	M	Optician	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Hinda 99 Famille, Montreal, Can.	Ia.	Dubuque	
28	W AH PRIMARY ✓ Rejefske	Pearle	21	7	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	father, Frank 699 Factory Rd. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
29	W AH PRIMARY ✓ O'Brien	Agnes	27	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Sister, Ellen Bourney 93 Parr, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
30	B. S. ✓ Goldstein	Jacob	27	M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara 78 Walton, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Roumani

NOT USED

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1915
1	Yes	Self	28	No				Cousin, Hans Naumoff 242 Bethune, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	bro bro		Macedonia	Florina	Halifax	4/24/12	ST Volturno	Oct 9
2	"	"	9	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Salonika	Quebec	5/15/12	ST Roy. Edward	" 9
3	"	father	10	"				Uncle, John Kelly 40 Colborn Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	" blue		Canada	Granton			ST	" 9
4	"	Self	45	"				Uncle, Martin Breen 176 Custer, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	" "		"	Park Hill			ST	" 9
5	"	"	400	Yes	1912/15	Detroit	6/1/15	Sister, Eliza Thomas 78 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal.	" "		"	Metcalf			ST	" 9
6	"	"	26	No				bro. Henry Devine 311 Bway, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Aub. "		"	Hamilton			ST	" 9
7	"	"	125	Yes				Frd. Mrs. T. Nock 578 Grapo, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro "		England	Newarke on Trent	St. John	4/3/05	L. Champlain ST	" 9
8	"	"	100	Yes	1914/15	Mich.	July 1915	Son. Roy E. Saunders 927 Orchard Court, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		Canada	Strathroy			ST	" 9
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"			ST	" 9
10	"	Husb.	50	No				Husb. Edward 817 Parkland, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	" "		"	Hollbrook			ST	" 9
11	"	mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	New Glasgow			ST	" 9
12	"	Self	200	"				Son. Dr. A. W. Woodburn Hasting, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sall. Gr.	bro		"	Lieury			ST	" 9
13	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro blue		"	"			ST	" 9
14	"	"	65	"				Cousin, Jas. Walmsley 8th St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	" Gr		"	Sherbrooke			ST	" 9
15	"	"	11	Yes	1900/02	Saginaw	1902	Uncle, Elmer Pritchard 1708 Hamilton, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	" "		"	Simcoe			ST	9
16	"	"	8	"	1910/15	Ia.	Sept 1915	Home Creston, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	" bro		"	Perth			ST	" 9
17	"	"	300	"	1902/15	New Haven Conn.	May 1915	c/o University Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	" blue		"	Mountford			ST	" 9
18	"	"	200	No				Bil. Chas. Adams 5841 Colby, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Gr "		"	Millerocke			ST	" 9
19	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1851 1883	N.Y.	1853	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		U.S.A.	Higginsville N.Y.			ST	" 9
20	"	Self	650	"	1914/15	Cal.	May 1915	Frd. Mrs. Grady 1255 Ellis, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Deafness	X	5	10	"	bro "	Deaf both ears	Canada	London			ST	" 9
21	"	"	1500	"	1901/08	Ill	1908	Fil. Tony Plumbo 631 W 25 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	DK	" bro		Italy	Termini	N.Y.	9/10/01	ST Sicilian	" 10
22	"	Husb.	0	"	1893/08	Ohio Columbus	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		U.S.A.	Columbus Ohio			ST	" 10
23	"	father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 10
24	"	Self	45	"				Frd. Fred Smith 1623 Donald, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	" blue		England	Douglas Isle of Man	Quebec	11/5/07	ST Kensington	" 10
25	"	"	300	Yes	6 mos 1907	Buffalo	Sept 1909	Wife, Mary 89 Labrosse, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	" Gr		Ireland	Portaloun	Montreal	11/15/09	ST Dominion	" 10
26	"	father	0	No				do Paris Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt bro blue		Canada	Toronto			ST	" 10
27	"	Self	20	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1890	Dubuque, Ia. Uncle, Fred Rebbard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	bro bro		Russia	Rudentz	N.Y.	July 1890	ST Unknown	" 10
28	"	"	70	No				491-24 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	" "		Canada	Berlin			ST	" 11
29	"	"	25	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	9/10/15	Bro. Peter Rowan 198 Elmwood, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	" "		"	St. Marys			ST	" 11
30	"	"	42	"	Trans	N.Y.	July 1909	Sister, Lena Finkelstein 256 Columbia, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg	"	5	9	-	- "		Roumania	Galatz	N.Y.	July 13 1909	ST Hol Am Line	" 11

G.T.R. & Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. J. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Ettinger

CLASS E

East Haven

5 Passengers

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 L K J 1504 E 324 PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	B. S. Bastian	Alphonse	25		M	S	Shirt Cutter	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, Moritz Bastian Berlin, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	WAH PRIMARY Maves	Harry	32		"	Wdr	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half brother, John Faulker, Hanover, Can.	"	"	
3	WOS PRIMARY Seville	Robert	45		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife, Margaret, Guelph, Can.	"	"	
4	WOS PRIMARY Huddleston	Fred	25		"	"	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Gertrude, Woodstock, Can.	"	"	Eng
5	WOS PRIMARY Hampson	Herbert	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna, Woodstock, Can.	"	"	"
6	B. S. L. Fearon	Sarah	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Arthur	Father, Roland Cammam, 142 Owen St. Whitehaven, Eng	"	"	"
7	B. S. Fearon	Roland	1	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	B. S. Fearon	Winnifred		8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Cookeley	May	28		"	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Cookeley 176 Cumberland St. Pt Arthur, Can.	"	"	N.S.
10	WAH PRIMARY Oke	Henry Edward	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Father, Albert J Oke RFD No 6. Alvinston, Can.	"	"	
11	WAH PRIMARY Park	Colin	30		"	M	Liveryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	Father, Robert Park, Wyoming, Can.	"	St. Huron	
12	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron Mich. Golding 199	Reginald Wm.	27		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Flint,	Mother, Rosa Pethic Kingscourt Jct., Can.	"	Flint	Eng
13	Golding 199	Lela	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	do	do	"	"	U.S.
14	27 Drew	Wm.	28		M	S	Wood Finisher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Goderich	Father, George Drew, Goderich, Can.	"	"	
15	McGregor	Isabel	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	none	Ill	Chicago	
16	207 Mackay	Wm.	75		M	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgessville	Daughter, Ethel Fleming Burgessville, Can.	Ind	Gary	U.S.
17	WAH PRIMARY Knipfel	John	29		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	Mother, Rosina R No 2. Petersburg, Can.	Neb	Goehner	
18	ARW Clark	Joseph Baldwin	68		"	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Consecon	Bro. Chas Clark, Consecon, Can.	La.	Iowa	
19	ARW Stoner	Lily A	53		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Calif	Pasadena	
20	193 Adair	George W	43		M	Wdr	Store Manager	"	"	"	"	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron Mich	Minneapolis	Mother, Maggie Adair, Strathroy, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
21	77 Sutton	Oliver	53		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy	Bro. P. Sulton 801 Waterloo St. London, Can.	Calif	San Francisco	
Deported	B. S. White	Patrick	28		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Margaret 184½ Christina, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
Deported	B. S. Crane	Ora May	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Husb. John Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
Deported	B. S. Dennis	Norman	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Mother, Emma Trott Forest, Ont.	"	"	
25	WAH PRIMARY Witmer	David Riley	26		"	"	Solicitor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Goderich	Sister, Leah Stevens Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
26	WAH PRIMARY Hines	Harvey	25		"	Wd	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	father, Charles Hines 20 Napier St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
27	B. S. Fitzgerald	Richard James	28		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	mother, Ann Jane 892 Elias, London, Ont.	"	"	
28	WOS PRIMARY Jackson	Wm. Albert	35		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Gertrude 423 Grace, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
29	WOS PRIMARY Gratton	Hamilton	23		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Beatrice Wise 105 Oak St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
30	W7S Mc Elroy	Eleanor	75		7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingville	Son, Wm. Collingville, P.Q.	"	"	Irelan

NOT USED

164

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	75	no	-	-	-	Friend, Edw. Wagethal, 257-3rd Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Nervous & Heart	no	5	6½	Dk	Br. Br.	none	Canada	Bloomingdale		G.T.	1915 Oct. 11
2	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Friend, Albert Rickert, 781-34th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	" Bl.	"	"	Allan Park		G.T.	" 11
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Brother in law, James Armstrong, Porter St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	" "	"	"	Toronto		G.T.	" 11
4	"	"	67	"	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	England	Manchester	Quebec 10/14/10	Emp. Brit	" 11
5	"	"	42	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	G.T.	" 11
6	"	Husb	35	"	-	-	-	Husband, Joseph Fleaser. 538 Brush St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" Bl.	"	"	Whitehaven	" 8/30/12	Emp. Bre.	" 11
7	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	" "	"	Canada	Ft Arthur		G.T.	" 11
8	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	" "	"	"	"		G.T.	" 11
9	"	Husb.	30	y	1914 1915	Minn.	Jan. 1915	Husb. Llewyat Barkley. 538 Brush St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	" Br.	"	N.F.	St Johns		G.T.	" 11
10	"	Self	30	no	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. Campbell, 62 Selden Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt. Br. Bl.	"	Canada	Alvinston		G.T.	" 11
11	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Brother, James Park. 1009 Poplar St. Ct Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br. "	"	"	Wyoming		G.T.	" 11
12	"	"	5	y	1911 1915	Mich.	10/9/15	853 Witherbee St. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	England	London	Philadelphia 1903	Friesland	" 11
13	"	Husb	0	"	1896 1915	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	USA	Flint, Mich		G.T.	" 11
14	"	Self	30	"	1895 1901	"	1901	Friend, Archie Cousins, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	Canada	Goderich		G.T.	" 11
15	"	"	20	"	1883 1908	Mich. Ill.	1908	Friend, Rosa James, 2513 Ogden St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gr. "	"	"	Tavistock		G.T.	" 11
16	"	"	125	"	1840/41 1914/15	Mich. Ind.	7/1915	Son, Chas. Mackay Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	USA	Clinton Mich.		G.T.	" 11
17	"	"	35	y	1909 1915	Neb.	8/15/15	Dochney, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br. "	"	Canada	Petersburg		G.T.	" 11
18	"	"	1400	"	1880 1914	La. Ill.	8/1914	Daughter, Emily Leightner Iowa, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br. "		"	Consecon		G.T.	" 11
19	"	"	250	no	-	-	-	Friend, Albert Brown 395 Penn St Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	" "		"	St Colborne		G.T.	" 11
20	"	"	25	y	1913 1915	Minn.	10/7/15	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br. Br.		"	Strathroy		G.T.	" 11
21	"	"	170	no	-	-	-	San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	" Bl.		"	Lambeth		G.T.	" 11
22	"	Contract Laborer	Yes		1904/0 4 yrs	Duluth Detroit	Sept 1914	Insulation Book Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton		PHS	" 12
23	"	Immoral Purpose	no					no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Med	" "		"	Tilsonburg		GT	" 12
24	"	Procurer	0	"				do	"	"	"	Loss of left arm.	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	" "	left arm off	"	Sarnia		GT	" 12
25	"	"	33	yes	1910/11	Detroit	Aug 1911	Father, Benjamin 488 Bedding Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	" "		"	Plattsville		GT	" 12
26	"	"	100	No				no address Cousin, Ed. Lamont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	Hamilton		GT	" 12
27	"	"	5	No				132-1st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	" "		"	London		GT	" 12
28	"	"	5	yes	1913 15	Chicago Detroit	10/9/15	Bro. 984 Clay, Detroit, Mich. Bro. Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	" "		"	Amherst		GT	" 12
29	"	"	18	no	1913	Var. places	1913	247-2St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	" Blue		"	Hamilton		GT	" 12
30	"	"	7	No				dtr. Unice Archibald 122 Pacific Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr Gr		Ireland	Armagh	Unken. Unken	Unknown	" 12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk R.y. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pere Marquette & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
Lt Col Pope
W. H. Schuler
a. P. Wright

Of C. H. Watchorn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.
William O Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. Z3 L K J H 11—1504 E 325

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Lawatosky	Louis	1		M	S	None	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	Foster	William E.	21		"	"	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, William 69 Brock St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Mc Millan	John	46		"	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	last came to the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Port Huron	Mother, Mary Stratford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
4	Anderson	James Richard	42		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wingham	Sister, Agnes Stockings Wawbashene Ont.	"	"	
5	O'Neil	Samuel Albert	24		"	M	Paymaster	"	"	"	"	"	Barbacia	Father, Alexander 153 Crawford St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
6	O'Neil	Charlotte	24		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A
7	Booty	Ada	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	last came to the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Swartz Creek Mich.	Son, George London, Ont.	"	Swartz Creek	Englan
8	Cassidy	Carrie	48		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary 180 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Ocean Park	
9	Luneau	Medard	57		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Los Angeles	
10	Luneau	Lydia	55		7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Luneau	Laura	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Luneau	Alice	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Connolly	Anthony	50		M	S	Stat. engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	bro. Joseph Orillia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Mac Donald	Anna	27		7	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrison's Corners	Father, Michael RR 1, Harrison's Corners, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
15	La France	Ida M.	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husb. Martin 22 Picton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Kas.	Wichita	U.S.A
16	La France	Hattie	-	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
Barred Debarred	Noyes	Josephine	59		7	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burlington	Husb. George Burlington, Can.	Wash.	north Yakima	U.S.A
18	Fleischhauer	Henry	51		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kingwood	Sister, Hannah Junker Kingwood, Ont.	Colo.	Fort Morgan	
19	Ouellette	David	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Parry Sound	bro. Joseph Penetang, Ont.	La.	New Orleans	
20	Barton	Clara	25		7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newton	Mother, Elizabeth Barton Newton, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
21	Mc Leod	Mamie	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalkeith	Father, Wm. H. Dalkeith, Ont.	"	Flint	
22	Cockrell	Lula	24		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Aunt, Harriett Hunter Strathroy, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
23	Cockrell	Byron	25		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Near	George	28		"	M	Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna 189 Queen, Hamilton, Can.	"	Detroit	
25	Sager	Mary B.	32		7	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Johnstone Trenton, Ont.	"	"	
26	Sager	Reta	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Mc Nally	Mary	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	West port	Husb. Bernard West port, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.A
28	Rappaport	Kate	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	Gr father, Itzok Perzley Volozin, Vilna, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
29	Rappaport	Bessie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Rappaport	Gordon	-	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or cared for at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Father	0	No				Father, Israel Lavatosky 910 Bedell St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto				Oct. 12
2	"	Self	53	"		1914		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt bro	"		"	Hamilton				" 12
3	"	"	1	Yes	1915	Ft. Huron		10/9/15 Wife, Sophia 1413 Lyon, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	dk bro	"	Tattoo mark st arm.	"	Park Hill				" 12
4	"	"	29	"	1857 1915	Var places		9/26/15 Sister, Jesse 1218-8 St. Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	DK	"	bro		"	Ayr				" 12
5	"	"	16	No				Home, 212 Beers St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	DK	blue		"	Pt. Edward		PHS		" 12
6	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1891 1915	Ft Huron		1915 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"		U.S.A.	Port Huron		PHS		" 12
7	"	Self	70	"	1912	Mich.		Sept 1915 dtr, Florence Sexton Swartz Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	"		England	Thamesford Quebec	Oct. 1904		Unknown	" 12
8	"	"	80	"	1911½	Cal.		Aug 1912 frd. Mrs. Anna Bello Ocean Park, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	blue		Canada	Lloydtown				" 12
9	"	Self	400	"	6 mos 1914/15	Cal.		5/23/15 Residence 1033 So. Hope, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	bro		"	St. Norbert				" 12
10	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro		"	"				" 12
11	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	North Ham				" 12
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"				" 12
13	"	Self	20	Yes	1910	Chgo.		Sept 1910 frd. Joseph Overend 7736 Muskegon, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Orillia				" 12
14	"	"	85	No				St. Rose Convent 952-10 St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	blue		"	St. Andrews				" 12
15	"	Pars	20	Yes	1893/13	Tex. Kas.		Now Father, Orby M. Lyles 1913 350 N. Lorain St. Wichita, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt bro	"		U.S.A.	Cameron Tex.				" 12
16	"	"	0	No	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton				" 12
17	"	Self	15	Yes	1856/64	Wash Conn.		1895 Son, Joseph N. Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	bro		U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.				" 13
18	"	"	250	"	1886/94	Nebr. Colo.		1894 bro, Jacob Fort Morgan, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	Gr.	"		Canada	Northeast Hope				" 13
19	"	"	75	"	1909 1914	Wis Mich.		Oct. 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	bro	blue		"	Hull				" 13
20	"	"	10	"	1910/15	"		8/26/15 315 No College, Gd. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Donegal				" 13
21	"	Father	13	No				Uncle, John McKinnon 449 Bleeck, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"		"	Dalkeith				" 13
22	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1841/15	Mich.		9/1/15 Father, George Kivel 4503 Lyons, Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Holbrook				" 13
23	"	Self	30	"	1914/15	"		Dec/14 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro		Canada	Strathroy				" 13
24	"	"	14	No				Sister, Ethel Crump 178 Congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	Tattoo left hand	"	Burlington				" 13
25	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1910/12 6 mos 1913	Mich.		Oct. 1913 Husb. Alfred Sager 779 Congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	bro		"	Desoronto				" 13
26	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Trenton				" 13
27	"	Self	75	"	1874/75	Chgo.		1895 mother, Eliza Williamson 7414 Vincennes, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Chgo. Ill.				" 13
28	"	Father	0	No				father, Harry 6101 Beaton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"		Canada	Port Arthur				" 14
29	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"				" 14
30	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"				" 14

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
J. L. & K. Kirk
W. F. Schaber
A. P. Wiggin

D. L. Watkins — Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — L K N 14-28 — 326 — PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizer
	V AH PRIMARY.																
1	Near ✓	Albert Clayton	22		M	M	Farm Lab	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Actor Nest	Wife, Jean Near, Verra Cotta, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Kitley J7 PRIMARY ✓	Henry	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Arthur	Wife, Margaret, 460 Van Kommen St. St. Arthur, Can.	"	"	Eng
3	Robinson WAH PRIMARY ✓	Wilfrid Cecil	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Toronto	Father, William Robinson, Mitchell Can.	"	"	
4	Bourdon B. S. I. ✓	Aldage	23		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Wife, Amelda, Sturgeon Falls, Can.	"	Flint	
5	Clubine B. S. I. ✓	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Mildmay	Father, Walter Clubine, Mildmay, Can.	"	"	
6	Hastings B. S. I. ✓	Ellen	53		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sister, Eliza Saunders, 34 Lord St. Brantford, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
7	Mc Farlane B. S. I. ✓	Betsy	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Austin Berry, Warden, P.Q. Can.	"	"	
8	Robson B. S. I. ✓	Ethel Celeste	25		"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Coe Hill	Father, George Robson, Coe Hill, Can.	"	Reed City	USA
9	Perry B. S. I. ✓	Sylva	19		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nipising	Husband, Hiram Perry, Nipising, Can.	"	"	
10	Perry B. S. I. ✓	King Hugh	13		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	Gd. Rapids	
11	Salyerds J7 PRIMARY ✓	Margaret	50		F	M	"	y	y	"	German	"	Berlin	Husband, Albert Selyerds, Berlin, Can.	"		
12	Kaminsky B. S. I. ✓	Alte Jankel	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt, Alte Cominsky 92 Vulcan, Toronto Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
13	Arsenault B. S. I. ✓	Ida	13	7	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria Harbor	No relatives	Mich.	Saginaw	
14	Arsenault B. S. I. ✓	Bertha	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Arsenault B. S. I. ✓	Ralph	6		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Arsenault B. S. I. ✓	Louis	85		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attr. Josephine Lessard Victoria Harbor, Can.	"	"	
17	Arsenault B. S. I. ✓	Adeline	71	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
18	Dubic B. S. I. ✓	Evelyn	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
19	Dubic B. S. I. ✓	Lydia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Dubic B. S. I. ✓	Rena	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Dubic B. S. I. ✓	Rose	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Cooke	Charles	20		M	-	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Richard E. Blackthorn St. London, Engl.	"	Detroit	Engla
23	Harnick J7 PRIMARY ✓	Nina	22	7	M	none		1	1	"	"	"	Port Dover	Husb. Warner Port Dover, Ont.	"	Swartz Creek	U. S.
24	Stephenson WAH PRIMARY ✓	Esther	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	dtr. Esther Johnson Wellington Place, Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Irela
25	Tanner ✓	Arthur	25		M	S	Dental mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	bro Herbert Wainwright, Alta.	"		Engla
26	Northmore L&S PRIMARY ✓	Frederick W.	24		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Ft Huron ✓ U.S.A.	Champaign, Ill.	father, George Guelph, Ont.	"	Champaign	
27	Lee ARW PRIMARY ✓	William Henry	70		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Son, William Niagara on Lake, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
28	Lee ✓	Emma	67	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Bechler ✓	Emma	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	left the U.S. at Ft Huron	Blake	father, John Blake, Ont.	Ill.	Hopedale	
30	Mc Kinley J7 ✓	Lillian	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ U.S.A.	Hammond	mother, Phoebe White Forest, Ont.	Ind.	Hammond	
		NOT USED															

166

†† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm. M. Near, 791 McClellan St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Erin			27	1915 Oct. 14
2	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Friend, Alex Massare, 166-1st St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dr.	Br.	"	Left index finger amputed 2nd. joint	England	Woolwich	Halifax	4/6/06	Tunisian	" 14
3	"	"	26	y	1910 1911	Oregon	3/1911	Detroit, Mich. Frd. Henry McClure,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Dr.	none	Canada	Mitchell			27	" 14
4	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	520-1st Ave W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr.	"	Br.	"	"	Ampriar			27	" 14
5	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Brother Oscar Claborne, 528 Lyon St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl.	"	"	Mildmay			27	" 14
6	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Daughter Lizzie Smith 718 W. Kearsley St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dr.	"	Br.	"	"	Brantford			27	" 14
7	"	"	10	y	1902 1905	Mich.	1905	Sister Sarah Savage, 1503 Church St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	" *	5	4	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Waterlow			27	" 14
8	"	"	4	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs R. Whiting, 1615-6th St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Coe Hill			0.H.&S.T.	" 14
9	"	Mother	21	y	1896 1914	Mich.	4/1914	Mother, Jennie Dark, Reed City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Br	Scar forehead	USA	Reed City Mich			27	" 14
10	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	none	Canada	Nipissing			27	" 14
11	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Andrew Spiel-macher, 110 Labelle, Gd. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Strassburg			27	" 14
12	"	Mother	0	"				father Avrum 1839 Norwood, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		"	Toronto			27	" 15
13	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1891 1895	Mass Fall River	1895	Husb. George 513 Ann Porter St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Rivere de Loup			27	" 15
14	"	Father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	St. Joseph Island			27	" 15
15	"	"	0					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bro		"	Sprague			27	" 15
16	"	Son	0	Yes	1881/85	Mich.	1895	Son. do	"	"	"	Senility & Partial Blindness			5	4	Sall	Gr	"		"	Rimouski			27	" 15
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Senility	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Green Island			27	" 15
18	"	Self	14	"	1903/05	"	1905	Father, Frank Dulac 513 Ann Porter, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	French River			27	" 15
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Gr.		"	Cutler			27	" 15
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Joseph Island			27	" 15
21	"	Father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	"			27	" 15
22	"	L.C.C.	2	"				Frd. Mrs. Wilson 92 Holbrook, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro		England	London	St John	3/24/10	Tunisian	" 15
23	"	"	18	Yes	1893 1911	Mich.	Febr 1915	Father, Thos. Brewer Swartz Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		U.S.A.	St. Louis Mich.			27	" 15
24	"	Sil.	10	"	1911/12	Minn	May 1912	Sister, Bertha Coutts 614 Lakeside Place, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Gr		Ireland	Dublin	Unken.	1872	Unken	" 15
25	"	Self	25	"	1910/14	Chgo.	Sept 1914	No address 512 W. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro		England	Upton	Quebec	Sept 1902	Pretorian	" 15
26	"	"	30	"	1909/15	Ill.	10/10/15	Champaign, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	birth mark over rt. eye.	Canada	Brantford			27	" 15
27	"	"	50	"	1913/14	Cal.	May 1914	1512 Sp. Molino Av. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Gr	Blue		"	Brantford			27	" 15
28	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Gr.		"	"			27	" 15
29	"	Self	10	No				Sister, Leah Birley Hopedale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk Bro	Bro		"	Blake			27	" 15
30	"	Pass	5	Yes	1914/15	Ind.	9/30/15	Husb. Richard 448 Indiana Av. Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"		"	Forest			27	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Port Huron - Sarnia Ferry.

James Forbes
L. E. Dokey
A. P. Wiggin

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector.

Wm A Hutchinson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 75

327

PORT OF ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	B. S. Carter	Annie	55	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville	bro. John Carter Pointe de Bute, N. B. Can.	Cal.	Riverside	
2	Stevely ARW PRIMARY.	Jennie	47	"	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Husb. John 567 Queens Av. London, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	Settler
3	Stevely ARW PRIMARY.	Elaine	10	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Maynard 17 PRIMARY.	Rhoda	28	7	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Farrow Bowmanville, Ont.	"	Pasadena	
5	Maynard 17 PRIMARY.	John	4	"	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Buck 17 PRIMARY.	Fred	39	"	M	M	Stove Mfgr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, F W. Buck Brantford, Ont.	"	San Francisco	
7	Buck 17	Rena	30	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eliz. Castor Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
8	B. S. Thompson	Myrtle	21	"	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Joseph E. 214 Pape Av. Toronto, Can.	Wash	Spokane	
9	Hunt ARW PRIMARY.	Charles	77	M	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	"	Thornbury	no relatives	Minn	Brookstown	England
10	Campbell ARW	Rebecca	65	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Jane Summers 182 University, Toronto, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
11	B. S. Edwards 23	Joseph	27	M	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centralia	Wife, Pauline Centralia, Can.	Ind.	Windfall	
12	Boyle	Birdie	21	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Exeter	Father Thomas Exeter, Ont.	Mich.	Decker	
13	B. S. Rogerson	Francis	19	M	M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Stewart	Father Thomas Mt Stewart P. E. I.	Mont	Great Falls	
14	Richardson ARW PRIMARY.	Richard	60	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitby	None	Miss	Hattiesburg	
15	Schwehr	Cecilia	34	7	F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Mildmay	Mother Louise Diewert Mildmay, Ont.	N D	Dickinson	
16	Langan ARW PRIMARY.	John J	40	7	M	S	attorney	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father Edward 36 St George St St Thomas	Ills	Chicago	
17	Rowan ARW PRIMARY.	Mary	79	7	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Nephew Daniel McLean Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
18	Childs 17 PRIMARY.	Sarah	43	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Daughter Mrs R J Phillips Sarnia Ont	"	"	
19	Law	George	40	M	M	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife Maud 89 Mount London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	Dunn 17	Quelvin	20	"	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Peterhill	Father Fred Dunn Peterhill Ont	"	"	
21	Platts WOS	Bruce C.	28	"	M	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Father John A Cobourg Ont	"	"	
22	Morrison WAH	Mary	77	7	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jacksboro	None	"	"	Scotland
23	Morrison WAH	John M.	5	8	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Morrison WAH	Mary M.	3	9	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Scott WAH	Margaret L.	33	7	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Goodenough Ottawa Park Ex Mother do	"	"	
26	Scott WAH	William G.	1	7	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Heaney 17	Jane	69	7	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	daugh. Mrs D. McLeod 189 Grace Toronto Sister do	"	Battle Creek	
28	McLeod 17	Norman	17	M	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Anning	Gerald	22	"	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kettleby	Sister Jessie Anning 29 Edwin Av Toronto	"	Wayne	
30	Fraser WOS	Christy M	48	F	F	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	Mother Margaret Lancaster Ont	Cal	San Diego	

NOT USED

167 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Niece, Annie Chapman 474 E 10, Riverside, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr		Canada	Riverside			G T	1915
2	"	"	100	Yes	1868/95	Chgo.	1895	Sister, Sarah Deutsch 1644-4th. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Dk bro	bro		Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	1868	G T Union.	Oct. 14
3	"	Mother	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	"		"	Bowmanville			G T	" 14
4	"	Self	50	"				Mother, Norah Vascoe Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		Canada	London			G T	" 14
5	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"		"	Toronto			G T	" 14
6	"	Self	300	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Brantford			G T	" 14
7	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	Port Colborne			G T	" 14
8	"	Bro	40	Yes	1887	Buffalo	1889	Bro. Robert L. 745 So. Arthur, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	bro		England	Chilliesforth	Quebec	Sept 1897	G T Hibernian	" 14
9	"	Self	225	"	8 mos 1914	Minn	Aug 1914	Bro. Thos W. Hunt Crookston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Guelph			G T	" 14
10	"	"	80	"	1890	Colo.	6/15/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	blue		"	Bredeton			G T	" 14
11	"	"	70	No	1914	Utah		no address Cousin, Thos. Edwards Windfall, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt bro	"		"	Centralia			G T	" 14
12	"	"	150	"				Frd. Margaret Willis Decker, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	blue		"	Brantford			G T	" 14
13	.	.	500					Uncle James McDonald Great Falls Mont	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	DK	bro	bro		"	St Thomas			G T	" 15
14	.	.	100	Yes	1914	Minn	June 1915	Son in Law W W Crawford Gatineau Mills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Med	Gr	.		"	Whitby			G T	" 15
15	.	.	3	.	1906/15	ND	Jany 1915	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	bro	.		"	Mildmay			G T	" 15
16	.	.	150	.	1897/1906	Chgo	1906	c/o Hotel Q & Nor Chg	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Med	"	blue		"	St Thomas			G T	" 15
17	.	.	20	.	1914/15	.	4/26/15	Niece Mary L. McClennan 5694 Ridgeway Chg.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Gr	bro		"	"			G T	" 16
18	.	.	10	.	1913/15	"	June 1915	Bro Thos. Faith 6954 Coffee Chg.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	.	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 16
19	.	.	8	.	1904/14	Ont.	Apl 1914	Bro John Law 258 Milwaukee Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	DK	bro	bro		"	Corinth			G T	" 16
20	.	.	3	No				Uncle Rev. G. L. Swan 43 Dearborn Detroit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		"	Parkhill			G T	" 16
21	.	.	35	.				Conique mfg Co Ditons	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	.	.		"	Orkney			G T	" 16
22	.	.	38	.				Husb Roderick — 321 Harrison ave Detroit do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Ltbr	Gr		Scotland	Stromness	Quebec	5/3/09	G T Dominion	" 16
23	.	Mother	—	.				do	.	.	.	.	.	.					blue		Canada	Montreal			G T	" 16
24	.	.	—	.				do	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	Saskatoon			G T	" 16
25	.	Husb	9	0				Husb James Walter 321 Harrison ave Detroit do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	11/1/07	Dominion	" 16
26	.	Father		.					.	.	.	.	.	.							Canada	Saskatoon			G T	" 16
27	.	Self	30	No				Bro H. M. Heaney Battle Creek Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Gr	blue		"	Denicar			G T	" 16
28	.	Father	3	.				Uncle do do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Br	"		"	Glasgow			G T	" 16
29	.	self	11	.				Father Chas Denning Wayne	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Med	Br	Gr		"	Lancaster			G T	" 16
30	.	self	15	No.				Fr. Margaret Teel Box 182 S. Rd & San Diego	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	DK	Br	Br							

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Forbes Asst Supt Montreal
Immigrant Inspector.
L. L. Lokey
Inspector.
A. P. Wiggin

CLASS E.

William O Jarvis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Carl H Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 328 — PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Richardson ARW PRIM.	Jane	55	7	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whitby	Bro James Soper Bowmanville Ont	Miss	Hallenburg	
2	McLeod WOS	Jannan	50		S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Martintown	Mr Donald Vancouver B C	Cal	San Diego	
3	Robertson 97	James	20	M	Cine Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Father Robert Lachine P.Q.	"	Los Angeles	Scotl
4	Clapham 144	George	27	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	Just left the U.S. at Buffalo Has a	Buffalo N.Y.	Father arrived in Canada Stoney Creek Ont	"	"	USA
5	Buckley B. S.	Caroline	68	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lucan	Son Patrick Clandeboy Ont	Mich	Detroit	Irelan
6	Robinson WOS PRIMARY	John	21	M	S	Bookkeep	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Lucy Millerwoodlea Cumberland Ont	"	"	Irelan
7	Pearce JOH	Harry	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr Francis 235 N. Christina Sarnia	"	Marquette	
8	Thomas 97	Myrtle	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Has a U.S. visa at Port Huron	Flint Mich	aunt Rose Cuckley 70 Elm St London Ont	"	Flint	
9	McEwan JOH	Robert H.	22	M	S	Stock Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Byron	Father Robert Byron Ont	Tex	Gregory	
10	Sinclair WOS	James A	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannington	Wife Elizabeth Cannington Ont	Ills	Chicago	
Debarred	Borland B. S.	Charles	45	"	"	Instrument maker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Iowa	Sioux City	Engl
12	Moteovitch WOS	Osrael	52	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dorval	wife Millie 704 Bathurst St Toronto	Ohio	Hammond	Russ
13	Moteovitch WOS	Harry	15	"	S	one	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as	"	"	Engl
Deported	DiVito B. S.	Luigi	37	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
15	Beasley ARW	Rose	30	7	"	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	M.i.l. Eliz. Beasley Petrolea. Ont.	"	"	Englan
16	Beasley ARW	Margaret E.	1	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	McDermid B. S.	Julia	65	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Strathroy	Son Andrew McDermid Ottawa St. London. Ont.	"	"	
18	Piper B. S.	Arthur	45	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	bil. do	"	"	
19	Piper B. S.	Margaret	46	7	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Piper	Harold	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Piper	Emily	16	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Piper	Edith	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Watson W7S PRIMARY	Harold	25	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Father Andrew M. Georgetown, Ont.	"	"	
24	Cox 6361 11215 WOS PRIMARY	Edward J.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father James 153 Hastings, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Englan
25	Steffler W7S PRIMARY	Evelyn	16	7	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Sister, Nettie Carrillo 17 Sutton, Guelph. Ont.	"	"	
26	Benson EFC PRIMARY	Florence	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Newbury	Grandmother, Martha Blackhall Newbury, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
27	Tallant EFC PRIMARY	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Port Huron	Bro. James Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
28	Duncan JOH	Annabe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia	Bro. William Petrolia, Can.	"	"	Irelan
Deported	Long B. S.	Merritt	20	M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Father Joseph Port Dover, Ont.	"	Flint	
Deported	Davis B. S.	Edna	22	7	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Sister, Maggie Voit Delhi, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

168

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OR LANDING PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

76

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or under treatment at time of sailing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb	—	yes	1 mo 1914/15	Mich	June 1915	Son in L. Dr W.W. Crawford Hattiesburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	gy	gy		Canada	Bowmanville			Q T	Oct 15
2	.	self	350	no				Rel + Dan Diego Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	Med	.	brn		.	Martintown			Q T	. 16
3	.	.	400	✓				Nephew Dr Henry Stroud	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Kilmarnock Meich	Mont	10/31/07	Q T Cathenia	. 16
4	.	.	135	✓	1894-15	Alpha	10/11/15	Below 3d Intangible Dept. Bank Deposit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Med	.	.		Usa	Detroit			Q T	. 16
5	.	.	25	.	1917/15	Detroit	June 1910	no Norman Detroit	.	.	.	.	Suicidal	.	5	5	Pale	brg	blue		Ireland	Castlebar	Mayo	1848	Q T Cedric	" 17
6	.	.	35	✓	To	Portland	9/24/12	67 Howard Detroit	.	.	.	.	Good	.	5	8	Med	br	.		.	Belfast	Portland	1/26/12	Q T Dominion	" 17
7	.	.	60	✓	1909/14	Mich	Aug 1914	Sister Henry Pierre Marquette	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	blue		New Fd	St Johns			Q T	" 17
8	.	.	12	✓	1911/15	.	9/24/15	Uncle Wm 808 Harriette Flint	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Dk	"	brn		Canada	London			Q T	" 17
9	.	.	75	✓				Coleman Fullerton C Oregon Tex	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	blue		.	Byron			Q T	" 17
10	.	.	160	No				Cousin Mrs Chgo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	g	brn		.	Oxbridge			Q T	" 17
11	.	Assisted	4	yes	1909/10	Mass	Oct 1910	Uncle Sioux City Ia	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	brn	blue		England	London	Mont	June 1904	Q T Columbia	" 17
12	.	.	750	no				Dangh Mary Margolis 866 Calumet Hammond	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	gr		Russia	Lida	Russ	5/3/07	Q T Kensington	" 17
13	.	Father		"				sister Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	.	.	brn		England	London	"	"	Q T	" 17
14	"	L.P.C.	13	"				bil. Luigi Alonzo 354 Leland, Detroit, Mich. Uncle Charles Z.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Dk	"	blue		Italy	Sora	N.Y.	2/13/12	Q T Adriatic	" 18
15	"	"	2	yes	3 mos 1915	Detroit	9/23/15	167 Campbell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	bro	bro		England	Newbury	Quebec	6/20/14	Q T Mongolian	" 18
16	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	"	"	—		Canada	Petrolia	"		Q T	" 18
17	"	Son in law	0	No				with Arthur Piper Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	Suicidal	X	5	2	"	Fr.	blue		"	Durham			Q T	" 18
18	"	Self	350	No				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	bro	Gr		"	London			Q T	" 18
19	"	Husband	0	"				do	.	"	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fa	"	brn		"	Brook			Q T	" 18
20	"	father	0	"				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dk	"	"		"	London			Q T	" 18
21	"	"	0	"				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"			Q T	" 18
22	"	"	0	"				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"			Q T	" 18
23	"	Self	125	"				Uncle, Henry Marlatt 127 Grand Av. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"		"	Georgetown			Q T PHS	" 18
24	"	"	40	"				Sisters, Lillie & Cox 1524 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11½	Dk	"	Hazel		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	5/7/12	Q T Dominion	" 18
25	"	Guardian	15	"				Bro. Joseph Steffler 1017 - 14 Av. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	Fair	Blond	Gr.		Canada	Guelph			Q T	" 18
26	"	Sister	0	"				Sister, Margaret Trucan 1428 Stanton, Port Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	Red	"		"	Toronto			Q T	" 18
27	"	Self	5	yes	1910/15	Q.H., N.Y.	Sept 1915	Father, John 1113 Scott, Pt. Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	"	brn	blue		"	Woodstock			Q T PHS	" 18
28	"	"	8	"	1912/13	N. Falls,	Sept 1913	Fd. Elgin Clark 1207 Gillett, Pt. Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	"	"		Ireland	Aughnacloy	Halifax	11/25/05	Q T Sicilian	" 18
29	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1913/14	Flint	Apr 1914	Sister, Alice Greenburg 307 Atwood, Flint, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	"	brn		Canada	Port Dover			Q T	" 18
30	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1912/14	Boston	Oct 1914	Mother, Hannah Sherman 505 - 2 Av. W. Flint, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Delhi			Q T	" 18

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

James Ferber Immigrant Inspector.
James O'Hoppe
L. D. Co. Ry.
W. J. Schlaar
A. P. Wiggins

CLASS E.

William O Sacco
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Earl Hess
Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 329 — PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	B. S.															
1	Handley	Annie	44	7	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Husb. Arthur 516 Pall Mall, London, Ont	Mich.	Melvin	Englan
2	Gill	Arthur Wm.	27	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Moses Strathroy, Ont.	"	Yale	
3	Baker	Nettie	39	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeside	Bro. Wm. Baker Lakeside, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
4	Ellis	George E.	50	M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother, Lucinda Belleville, Ont.	Wis.	Ashland	
5	Ellis	Margaret	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Ellis	Harry	22	M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Ellis	Ida	18	7	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Ellis	Bertha	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Hargitt	Ethel	38	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Geo 362 Piccadilly, London, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	England
10	Hale	Allan	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother, Jemima Pemberton, Ont.	"	Seattle	
11	Smith	William S.	64	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	No relatives	Ore.	Portland	
12	Vachon	Felix	37	"	S	Priest	"	"	"	French	"	Lamartine	Father, Felix Lamartine, P.Q.	Tex	San Antonio	
13	Smyth	Samuel M	55	"	M	Manfg.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	Smyth	Helen	53	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Smyth	Helen	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	David	Charles	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Cobalt	Cousin, Nicholas Arcoubli Cobalt, Ont.	Kas.	Wichita	Syria
Debarred	David	Mamie	26	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	David	Elia	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	David	Letifa	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Doherty	Elizabeth	72	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Husb. Thomas 140 Front St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Hutchinson	Scotla
Debarred	Mann	Grace	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vineland	Husb. George Vineland, Ont.	Ind.	Woodland	
Debarred	Mann	Viola	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Mann	Magdalena	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Churchill	Olive	27	7	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Mother, Louisa Petrolia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Tobin	Walter	30	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fd. Jos. Dodd 285 Rhodesdown, Toronto, Can.	"	Gross Point	
26	Brown	Ethel	20	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father, Henry Exeter, Ont.	Mich.	Croswell	
27	Vernon	William	91	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Son, Washington RFD, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	England
28	Ennis	Robert	30	"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Father, Wm. 85 Clinton, Toronto, Can.	"	Kinde	
29	Maloney	Mary	75	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	No relatives	Ill.	Oak Park	Ireland
30	Sherritt	Mona	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hensel	Father, Thos. Hensel, Ont.	N.D.	Hillsboro	

NOT USED

169

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in space provided by clerk.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	8 Yes	Trans	Boston	Apr 1908	Fid. J. W. Bells Melvin, Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Fisketten	Boston	Apr 1908	ST Iverness	Oct. 18
2	"	"	23	No			Cousin. John Holden Yale, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue		Canada	Strathroy			ST	" 18
3	"	"	60	"			Sister. Alice Daly 112 Highland, Gd Rapids, Mich.		"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		"	Lakeside			ST	" 18
4	"	"	600	"			M.L. Annie Parkinson Ashland, Wis. 307 St. Clair		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		"	Belleville			ST	" 18
5	"	Husb.	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Smith Falls			ST	" 18
6	"	Father	45	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Belleville			ST	" 18
7	"	"	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 18
8	"	"	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro		"	"			ST	" 18
9	"	Self	200	Yes	1901/15	Wash	28 Madison St. Spokane, Wash.	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Liverpool	Montreal	1880	Circassian	" 18
10	"	"	169	"	1908/11 1914/15	Ore.	Wife. Dora G. Hale 1419 No. 54, Seattle, Wash.	4/16/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¼	"	"	Blue		Canada	Pembroke			ST	" 18
11	"	"	200	No			Bro. Herbert Smith Portland, Ore.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gy	"		"	Goderich			ST	" 18
12	"	"	25	Yes	1907/15 1913	Tex.	St. Marys Church San Antonio, Tex.	June 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Lamartine			ST	" 18
13	"	"	1590	"	1914	Cal.	Bro. Edward G. 705 W 45 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	4/30/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"		"	Perth			ST	" 18
14	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Stella			ST	" 18
15	"	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		"	Strathroy			ST	" 18
16	"	L.P.C. Self	85	No			Bil. Nameen Salim Faheer 915½ W. Douglas, Wichita, Kas.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro		Syria	Kiam	Quebec	1900	Unken	" 18
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	X	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	" 18
18	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Cobalt			ST	" 18
19	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 18
20	"	Husb.	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sil. Gordon Rutherford 527 E. 1, Hutchinson, Kas.	1851	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gy	Blue		Scotland	Dumfries	N.Y.	1851	Unken	" 18
21	"	L.P.C.	1	No			Sil. Adeline Stauffer Woodland, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Bro	Bro		Canada	Jordan			ST	" 18
22	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Vineland			ST	" 18
23	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)					do		"	"	"	"	Whooping Cough	X	—	—	"	"	Bro		"	"			ST	" 18
24	"	L.P.C. Self	2	"			Uncle. Wm. Churchill 1402 E. 71 St. Chgo, Ill.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Petrolia			ST	" 18
25	"	"	55	"			Frd. Peter Schaffer Gross Point, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 18
26	"	"	15	"			Bro. Fenton Brown Box 213, Cromwell, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro		"	Winchester			ST	" 19
27	"	"	25	"			Sil. Daniel Mc Donald Keewadin Sand. Pt. Huron.		"	"	"	"	Fainting	X	5	3	Fair	Gy	Blue		England	Yorkshire	Unken	1827	Unken	" 19
28	"	"	5	"			Frd. Wm. Underwood Kinde, Mich.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"		Canada	Durham			ST	" 19
29	"	Son	50	Yes	1898 1905	Ill.	Son. James 701 Gunderson, Oak Park, Ill.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"		Ireland	Bally Castle	Montreal	1845	ST Unken	" 19
30	"	Father	20	No			Sister. Mary Irwin Hillsboro, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gy		Canada	Blake			ST	" 19

P. H. & S. - P. [illegible] Service Treaty.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Furber Immigrant Inspector.
L. J. Gohey
W. F. Schauer
A. P. Wright

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—25

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, staticnary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 330 — PORT OF ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Limber	Lily	38	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Nephew, Sidney Brampton, Can.	Ill	Chicago	Englan
Debarred	McMillan	Helen	48	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Hugh 20 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Irelan
Debarred	McMillan	Theodore	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adopted father do	"	"	U. S.
4	Johnstone	Ada	32	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. Oakville, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
5	Potter	Adie M.	26	"	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. View	Uncle, Henry Stafford Mountain View, Ont.	"	Seattle	
6	Johnstone	Mabel	30	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Gfather, Geo. Henry Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
7	Johnstone	Rebecca J.	55	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Shimin	Rebecca	1/4	"	S	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Gfather Philip Markovitz 67 Bellevue Toronto	Colo	Nugo	
9	Saba	Adella	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	"	Husb. Kalil Saba 194 Berkley Toronto	Cal.	Oakland	Turkey
10	Saba	Naify	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
11	Saba	Thomas	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
12	Saba	Harry	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
13	Saba	Nellie	3	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
14	Saba	Evelyn	7m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Snowden	Annie	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother Margaret Harrison Bedford Road Ont	Ia	W Dodge	
16	Siegel	Person	38		S	Merchant			"	German	"	Mitchell	Mother Julia Siegel Mitchell Ont	N.M	Las Vegas	
17	Beauchard	Alexander	39	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Jacque	Father Edouard Beauchard St Edouard Que	Ont	Ontario	
18	Smith	John W.	45	"	M	Paper maker	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio	Sister Hannah Chumph Owen a Sloff Que	Ohio	Dayton	
19	McDonald	Charles	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Bro in Law Robert Carter Stratford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	Smith	Harold G.	35	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Agnes 179 Grey London	"	"	
21	Manson	Max	28	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	"	Russia
22	McMullin	Leonard G	16	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother Irene McMullin 295 Christina Sarnia	"	"	
23	Laurie	John C	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Father John — 109 Peerone Sarnia	"	"	
24	Simpson	Thomas	80	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrison	Daugh. Jane Welch Harrison Ont	"	Grand Rapids	
25	Roberts	Anna	11	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Husb Wm Roberts Oakdale Ont	"	Ft Huron	
26	Neiman	Nellie	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Toronto	Bro anthony Limerick Terpe	"	Lapeer	
27	Strangeman	Percy	40	M	Wdr	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro Harry — Ft Thomas Ont	Ills	Chicago	England
28	Holliday	Elizabeth	63	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sis Lucie Mitchell Woodstock Ont	"	"	
29	Degraw	Alexander	25	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	German	"	Stonehouse	Mth Cornelia Stonehouse Ont	"	"	
30	Mandia	Ignazio	35	M	"	Labrer	"	"	"	Ft Italian	"	Ottawa	Bro Giovanni 248 Salsbury Ottawa Ont	"	"	Italy

NOT USED

O. Snowden, Merlin 10 — U.S. Cit. Male

170

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	No			Oct.	Sister, Rose Hampton 621 N. Taylor, Oak Park. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	bro		England	Sherrington	Montreal	5/1/09	ST Corsican	Oct 19
2	"	L.P.C.	33	Yes	1875 1911	Various	1911	Sister, Georgia Gemeny 1747 W 107, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	X	5	6	Sal.	"	blue		Ireland	Durdan	N.Y.	1908	ST Lucania	" 19
3	"	L.P.C. Mother	0	"	1906 1911	Chgo.	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Dk	"	bro		U.S.A.	Chgo. Ill.			ST	" 19
4	"	Self	50	"	1910 1915	Wash.	June 1917	Board. J. J. White 1915 W. 14 St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Oakville			ST	" 19
5	"	"	40	"	1904/ 15	"	"	Father, Adolphus Potter 5131 Trinity Pl. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue		"	Montain View			ST	" 19
6	"	"	0	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	Brantford			ST	" 19
7	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gr	Gr.		"	Port Hope			ST	" 19
8	"	Mother	-	"				With mother Clara D. Hugo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bro	blue			Toronto			ST	" 20
9	"	Husb	250	Yes	1899/ 1901	Mass	1901	Son-in-law Elias Soba 1768-5th Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	Dk	bro	bro	Scar face on nose & forehead	Syria	Zahleh	Mt	Dec 1895	Lucania	" 20
10	"	Father		No				Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Cornwall			ST	" 20
11	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"								Toronto			ST	" 20
12	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"											ST	" 20
13	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"											ST	" 20
14	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"											ST	" 20
15	"	Self	165	Yes	1900/ 10	Wis	Sept 1910	Aunt Herbert S— 7 Grange Dr. Ft Sallie Steele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Dunmore			ST	" 20
16	"	"	135	"	1905/ 10	Conn	1910	Son Vega x Nr Homesteads "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Meletsee			ST	" 20
17	"	"	40	"	1903/ 13	NH & One	1913	Orchard One	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"	blue		"	St Edward			ST	" 20
18	"	"	3	"	1907/ 15	Ohio	Sept 1910	Wife may 525 Elmore Middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Lachute			ST	" 20
19	"	"	40	No				Daugh Kate Connell 311 Lawton Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Gr	"		"	Ottawa			ST	" 20
20	"	"	10	"				19 Monroe Salem N. Waterstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ether	"			"	London			ST	" 20
21	"	"	7	"				151 Garfield Ave Uncle Robt Pennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	bro	bro		Russia	N. Krupsk	Odessa	4/19/12	Mt Temple	" 20
22	"	"	5	Yes	1909/ 10	Wash	Apl 1913	34 Lansing Ave Uncle Geo H Bullock	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	"	blue		Canada	Bradshaw			Ptn HS	" 20
23	"	"	10	No				909 Bayburn Ave Daugh Emma Reiff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Petrolia			Ptn HS	" 20
24	"	"	4	"				406 Sheldon Gr Rapids Aunt Emma Campbell	"	"	"	"	Senility	X	5	10	Fair	Gr	"	Mole on N	"	Ottawa			ST	" 20
25	"	"	10	Yes	1911/ 12	Ottawa	Apl 1912	52 Bond Ottawa Emp. Louis E Crampton	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	2	Dk	bro	bro	Mole on N	"	Hamilton			Ptn HS	" 20
26	"	"	5	No				Lafleur Bro Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	bro	bro		"	Toronto			ST	" 20
27	"	"	10	Yes	1894/ 14	Wis	1894	7336 Student Chicago Son Rollin Halliday	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		England	Croydon	Eng	1877	ST Ultonia	" 20
28	"	"	2	No	1910/ 15	Ills	June 1915	29 Madison Chgo Bro Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	bro		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 20
29	"	"	35	"	1914/ 15	Ills	1910	1842 Barber Chgo Uncle Chas Bonn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	8	Med	bro	blue		"	Montreal			ST	" 20
30	"	"	145	"	1902-6 1914	Pa. Mass	Aug 1910	2544 Lowe Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	bro		Italy	Palermo	Ny	Mch 1900	ST	" 20

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. ... Ferry

James Farlee Immigrant Inspector.
James O'Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
L. C. Cokely
W. D. Schleser

CLASS E.

14—28

Earl H. Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — L 1 M 14—28 6 — 331 — PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Leitch L99 PRI. ✓	Raymond O.	26	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strathroy	Father Malcolm Strathroy Ont	Ills	Chicago	
2	Pickett L99 ✓	Lenore B.	31	7	-	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father Samuel Grimsby Ont	"	Champaign	
Debarred	Webden B. 3. ✓	Jessie	27	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Ethel Hall 108 Balsewood Toronto	Mich	Dilon's	Scotland
Debarred	Cook B. 3. ✓	Bella	31	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jemima Fay Co Whitby Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Cook B. 3. ✓	Winnifred	3	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"	
	Cook B. 3. ✓	George	10	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Harris W.A.S PRIMARY ✓	Grace	65	7	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mitchell	Nickel Bro Geo Thompson St Marys Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Tod B. 3. ✓	Hazel	23	7	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Uncle Do	"	"	
Debarred	Tod B. 3. ✓	Irene F.	1	10	7	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father George Curtis Stratford	"	"
10	Curtis W.A.S PRIMARY ✓	Anna	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stratford	Brother Oscar St Thomas	"	Flint	
11	Stansberry PRIMARY ✓	Catherine	73	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	Sister Mary Sleigh 74 Carlin Salem	"	"	
12	Robinson PRIMARY ✓	Ethel M.	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Flint Mich	Father Joseph Creedon Ont	"	Bad Axe	
13	Haish PRIMARY ✓	Pearl	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Creedon	Father Thomas Woodstock	"	Pt Huron	
14	Lee PRIMARY ✓	Hilda	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Cousin S W Beach Toronto	"	Battle Creek	
15	Killam PRIMARY ✓	Ada	40	"	S	Missionary Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle George Peabody Curryville NB	Minn	Duluth	
16	Peabody L99 PRIMARY ✓	Hollis	29	7	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Castle NB	Do	"	"	USA
17	Peabody L99 PRIMARY ✓	Emeline	21	7	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Chas Brantford	"	Mpls	
18	Mallindine L99 PRIMARY ✓	Minnie	44	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	No Rel	Ills	Chicago	
19	Lloyd L99 PRIMARY ✓	Sarah E	73	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Chicago Ills	Father James Harvey 99 Grantave Hamilton	"	"	
20	Stevenson B. S. ✓	Ruth	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Brother Do	"	"	
21	Stevenson B. S. ✓	Gordon	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Larson 409 Niagara St Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	Norway
22	Larson W.A.S PRI ✓	Christopher	17	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Ottawa	Father John McDonald North Sydney NS	Dak	Clay County	
23	Sands PRI ✓	Irene	36	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No Sydney NS	Cousin Wm Reed Taylors Cliff PQ	Calif	Colma	
24	Bustard PRI ✓	Winfield	50	M	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Do	"	"	
25	Bustard PRI ✓	Jennie	49	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	Bustard PRI ✓	Minnie G.	3	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel	"	Oakland	England
27	Rowland WAH PRIMARY ✓	Stanley R	35	7	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	"	USA
28	Rowland WAH PRIMARY ✓	May	34	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Alameda	USA
29	McFarland WAH PRIMARY ✓	Ada	56	7	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Rel	"	"	
30	Ferguson PRI ✓	Emma	57	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Husb James B— 71 Montreal Sherbrooke Que	"	Merced	

NOT USED

171

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	yes	Self	30 yes	1899 1904	Kas	1904		Tr Archie DeGraw 18 yr Father Bro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Red	Brn	Blue		Canada	Strathroy			Gt	Oct 20
2	"	"	3 "	1913 10	Del	1914 Aug		709 So 4 Champagne Ill Dr Nero W Pitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn		"	Tilsonburg			"	" 20
3	"	L.P.C.	8 No					605 So Tatnall Del Mrs Jane Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Aber	4/16/09	Et Emp Brit	" 21
4	"	L.P.C.	0 "					1120 Thatcher Ave Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Whitby			Gt	" 21
5	"	~~Mother~~ L.P.C.	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Toronto			"	" 21
6	"	L.P.C.	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	" 21
7	"	Self	65 yes	1897 1907	Mich	1907		Daughter Mary Schlenk 844-20th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Scotland	Wyndrum	Aber	1865	Et Emp Brit	" 21
8	"	Criminal	1 No					No Address	"	"	"	"	5 mo Pgt	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		Canada	St Marys			Gt	" 21
9	"	~~L.P.C.~~	"					"Aunt Kate" Connell	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fair	"	"		"	Woodstock			"	" 21
10	"	Father	25 No					371 Dayton Ave Friend Chas Yates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gr		"	Strafford			"	" 21
11	"	Self	200 yes	3 mo 1915	N.J.	Sept 1915		2312 No Saginaw Flint Father Edw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue		"	London			"	" 21
12	"	"	— "	1913 10	Flint	Oct 1915		RR 9 Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	"			"	" 21
13	"	"	15 yes	3 mo 1915	Mich	Sept 1915		Clara Nergerth Badaxe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Caledon			"	" 21
14	"	"	4 No					Uncle John Lee 2805 Peavey Plth Sanitarium Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brn		"	Woodstock			"	" 21
15	"	"	100 No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Blue		"	Yarmouth			"	" 21
16	"	"	50 yes	1905 14	Minn	Dec 1914		303 Wolvin Bldg Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Carmenta			"	" 21
17	"	Husb	— "	1894	Me	1894		Do Sister Jane Tyner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn		USA	Bangor Me			"	" 21
18	"	self	10 "	1907 15	Minn	June 1914		726 Calif Ave Mpls Son Melville Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto			"	" 21
19	"	"	10 "	1914 15	Del	Sept 1915		1717 E 55 Chgo Sister Lillian Minnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Brn		"	Aurora			"	" 21
20	"	"	487 No					7518 Stewart Chgo Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brn		"	Hamilton			"	" 21
21	"	Mother	"					Dr Knut Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		"	"			"	" 21
22	"	Self	30 "					1046 Hamilton Cleveland Aunt Lester Sands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"			Norway	Risina	Aber	1907	Et Emp Brit	" 21
23	"	Self	25 yes	1908 15	Ark	June 1915		Claytonville Ark Uncle Edward Burbank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn			Canada	North Sydney			Gt	" 21
24	"	"	400 "	1888 98	Neb	1898		Colonia Cal Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr	"		"	Newcastle			Gt	" 21
25	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue		"	Leeds			Gt	" 21
26	"	self	70 No					Do Bro Jas W Price	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Brn		"	Sherbrooke			Gt	" 21
27	"	"	90 "					1601 Park Oakland Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Richmond Mass	Aber	June 1902	Et Emp Brit	" 21
28	"	Husb	— yes	1881 15	Boston	1910		Do Sister Virgie Shepard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		USA	Boston Mass			Gt	" 21
29	"	self	50 "	1858-63 86	Mass	1887		3771 Briggs Ave Alameda Son Leslie Ingram	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Ware Mass			Gt	" 21
30	"	Husb	50 "	1864 87 93	Me	May 1903		Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	"		Canada	Richmond Que			Gt	" 21

James Farmer
Y & E Kelly
W. H. Schlaer

Dr. A. Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—20

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hess
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 332

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
Debarred	B. S. I. Pryor	Thomas	29	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Canada	London	Wife, Salome 80 High St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	WOS PRIMARY Furgeson	Robert	23	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Robert St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
3	WOS PRIMARY Paquette	Leonard	24	"	"	lab	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Edmond Corunna, Ont.	"	Detroit	
4	W7S Crowson	Emma	32	7	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Arthur Robinson 11 Marchmont Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	England
5	W7S Crowson	Walter	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	ARW Maynard	Mary	60	7	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Listowell	Sister, Emily Cousins Wingham, Can.	"	Gaylord	
7	WAH Donoghue	Margaret	22	"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Bro. Lewis Downeyville, Ont.	"	Lansing	
8	W7S Cadman	Agnes	66	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	West Williams	Son. James T Cadman West Williams, Ont.	"	"	
9	ARW Johnston	Mina	35	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Sister, Ellen Pollock Zurich, Ont.	"	Marlette	
10	W7S Donovan	Mary	26	"	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Bro. John George St. Brockville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
11	ARW PRIMARY Moyer	Olive	22	"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	No relatives	Mich.	Flint	U.S.C.
12	ARW PRIMARY Sharpe	Robert James	19	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on Lake	Father William RR 1, Niagara on Lake, Ont.	"	"	
13	WAH PRIMARY Bridgman	Earl	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Longford	father, Nat Longford, Ont.	"	"	
14	J7 Taylor	Mary Jane	70	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son. George 58 Kenwood, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
15	ARW Moyer	Wilman Ernest	22	M	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Alvinston	Father, John RR 7, Alvinston, Ont.	"	"	
16	W7S Quaid	Lena	32	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Albert	Mother, Christine Brown Port Albert, Ont.	"	Detroit	
17	B. S. Sauve	Lena	21	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, Paul Belle River, Ont.	"	"	
18	B. S. La Prise	Rose	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catherine 114 Grand Ave. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
19	JOH Mc Cue	Thomas	45	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. John 108 Victoria St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	England
20	S. S. I. West	Stephen	76	"	Wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	Forest	Bro. Fred West Bruce mines, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
21	S. S. Harlock	Florence	19	7	S	Factory worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Hattie 75 Victoria, Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	J7 Graham	Catherine	64	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son, William Port Dover, Ont.	"	"	Scotland
23	S. S. Clark	Nina	30	7	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Husb. Edward Peterboro, Can.	"	"	
24	J7 PRIMARY Low	Robert J.	30	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen 8 Farmers Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	199 Middleton	Fannie	67	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtr, Edith Medhurst 679 Gladstone, Toronto, Can.	"	Wheaton	England
26	J7 Fawcett	Agnes	54	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville	Husb. Geo. A. Sackville, N.B. Can	Col.	Berkeley	
27	J7 Fawcett	Catherine	29	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	J7 Griffith	Jack A.	32	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Father, John A. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	S.D.	Yankton	
Debarred	S. S. Schiff	Louis	110	"	"	none	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Benj Fleder 18 Centre Toronto	Ills.	Chicago	
30	M.C. 11032/9-1/23 Young	Allan Dixon	29	"	"	Broker	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Noble	Mich.	Detroit	England

(Appealed 1-1-25. Dismissed 1-17-25. File 11032)

NOT USED

172 '30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or an inmate of a home for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
																								4T	
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	6	Yes	1903/11	Detroit	1911	Fd. Alf Wagner 239 Erie St. Ft. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6½	DK	blk	bro		Canada	London			PHS	Oct 22
2	"	"	1	No				fd. Adalbert Eugling Ft. Huron, Mich.					Good		5	6	Fair	bro	"		"	Alvinston			PHS	" 22
3	"	"	8	"				Uncle, Thos. Belanger 211 Cadet, Detroit, Mich.							6	-	Med	"	"		"	Corunna			PHS	" 22
4	"	Husb.	22	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Husb. Geo. Crowson 65 Labelle, Detroit, Mich.							5	4	DK	blk	blue		England	Peterboro	N.Y.	Jan 1911	4T Corona 4T	" 22
5	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do							-	-	Fair	blond	"		Canada	Toronto			4T	" 22
6	"	Self	15	No				Gridson, Rev. Russell Field Gaylord, Ont.							5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Seaforth			4T	" 22
7	"	"	17	"				fd. Sarah Wife and 409 N. Pine St. Lansing, Mich.							5	6	"	bro	"		"	Lindsay			4T	" 22
8	"	"	160	"				dtr. Emma De Train 907 S. Cedar, Lansing, Mich.							5	5	DK	Gr	Gr		"	Sobo			4T	" 22
9	"	"	10	"				Sister, Sarah Brysdale Marlette, Mich.							5	8	Fair	bro	blue		"	Zurich			4T	" 22
10	"	"	70	"				Sister, Bridget R Flanagan 315 N.Y. av. Toledo, Ohio							5	4	"	Aub	Gr		"	Brockville			4T	" 22
11	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1893/13	Mich.	9/24/13	Mother, Lucy Batley 228 E 1st. Flint, Mich.							5	6	"	bro	bro		U.S.A.	Bay City Mich			4T	" 23
12	"	Self	25	No				bil. Archie Speers 281-4 Av. Flint, Mich.							5	6½	"	lt bro	Gr		Canada	Fulles Mich			4T	" 23
13	"	"	200	Yes	1912/15	Flint	10/9/15	Bro. Melvin 121 Virginia. Flint, Mich.							5	8	DK	dk bro	bro		"	Orillia			4T	" 23
14	"	"	20	No				dtr. Lucy Storm 85 Maplewood. Flint, Mich.							5	4	"	Gr	blue		"	Percy			4T	" 23
15	"	"	10	"				Mil. Lucy Bartley 228 E 1st Flint, Mich.							5	7	Red	bro	"		"	Wardsville			4T	" 23
16	"	"	20	Yes	1910/12	Mich.	1912	Sister, Bertha Stewart 641 Porter, Detroit, Mich.							5	8	Fair	DK	"		"	Port Albert			PHS	" 23
17	"	"	1	No				Sister, Minnie Thirsy 876 Canfield, Detroit							5	6	DK	bro	bro		"	Belleriver			PHS	" 23
18	"	"	1	"				Cousin, Zephrin La Rose 341-3 St. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	Med	"	Gr.		"	Dover			PHS	" 23
19	"	"	200	Yes	1893/03	Va. plates	Apr 1913	Cousin, Andrew Diamond Delray, Mich.							5	6	Dk	"	bro		England	Selby	Quebec	1871	Unknown	" 23
20	"	"	12	No				Bro. Richard Morris 25 Fraser B.C.					Skin Condition	X	5	6	Med	Gr	blue		Canada	Kingston			4T	" 23
21	"	"	37	"				Uncle Martin Waide 9041 Calumet Chgo					Good		5	4	Fair	bro	"		"	Berlin			4T	" 23
22	"	"	30	"				Son James Graham 6411 N St Louis Chgo							5	2	"	Gr	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Aber	1861	Unknown	" 23
23	"	"	30	"				Bro Frank Cleary 742 E. 46 Chgo.							5	2	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Belleville			4T	" 23
24	"	"	35	"				Fr Edna Hoffmann 1249 Park Chgo.							5	8	"	"	"		"	Toronto			4T	" 23
25	"	"	15	"				Sister Mary Brown Wheaton Ill							5	4	Med	Gr	Blue		England	Cowborough	Natal	1890	Unknown	" 23
26	"	"	40	"				Son Harold Berkeley Cal							5	4	Fair	"	Bro		Canada	St Elgin			4T	" 23
27	"	"	150	"				Bro do							5	8	DK	"	"		"	Sackville PEI			4T	" 23
28	"	"	50	"				Fr Rev. M St Clarety Yankton S D							5	8	"	"	"		"	Charlottetown			4T	" 23
29	"	L.P.C. Mother	-					With Mother Clear D'													"	Dorvale			4T	" 24
30	"	Self	100	"				No add							5	10	Med	"	Gr		England	Bath	Mont	Aug 1911	Corsican	" 24

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. — Detroit Ferry.

James Farley — James O. Hoppe — CLASS E — Earl F Lee

C. C. Cooper — Immigrant Inspector.

W. P. Sobleman

A. P. Wing — Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron, Mich.
October, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				
CLASS B						
Taxable	4	4				3
Non-Tax	23	19	4			
CLASS C						
	2	2				2
CLASS CC						
	66	61	5			
CLASS D						
	645	607	38			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	745	698	47			5

CLASS B

ITALIAN.							CANADIAN (NORTHERN)			CANADA			MISCEL.		
COMMITTED	LANDED				ADMITTED		DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		2			1		1			1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

36
5

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	41
Total	46

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1915
U.S. Immigration Service
WINDSOR, ONT.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 2 1 Dy

333

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	M-11032/9 10/13 Stirling	Thomas A	36	M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Cous Emma Davie 1042 Yonge & Toronto.	Mich	Detroit	Englan
2	M-11032/9 10/13 Stirling	Allie	28	F	.	none	.	.	.	English	.	.	do	"	"	England
3	Phillips Wait PRIMARY	Harry	23	M		Chauffeur	.	.	.	Irish	.	Oshawa	Wife Leota do Oshawa Ont	.	.	
4	Spillman B. S. L.	Edward L	19	.	S	Student	.	.	"	"	.	Toronto	Father Thomas — 61 Lynd av Toronto	"	"	
Returned Deported	Palazzola B. S. L.	Antonio	42	.	M	Peddler	.	.	"	So Italian	"	Hamilton	Bro James Hamilton Father Robert Jackson	.	"	Italy
6	Goedike JT PRIMARY	Lillian	30	7	M	none	.	.	"	Irish	.	Toronto	317 Perth Toronto	"	Flint	
7	Goedike JT	Clifton	9	M	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	Gr field do	"	"	
8	Goedike JT	Geadeye	2	7	.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9	Riddell Watt PRIMARY	James	28	M	.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Jennie Riddell 22 Barton W. Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	
10	Cornwall JT PRIMARY	Anna	70	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	.	Brantford	Bro Angus Cornwall Langton, Ont	"	"	
11	Ballachey Jost PRIMARY	Jennie Isabel	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro W R Doyle Beulah Ont	Cal.	Long Beach	
12	Ballachey Jost PRIMARY	Alexander G.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
13	Ballachey Jost	Margaret I.	6	F	.	.	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
14	Ballachey Jost	Panyotis A -	5	M	.	.	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Yoff Jost	Emma	40	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	.	Hamilton	Aunt Frederick 39 Aberdeen Hamilton	Colo	Denver	England
16	Manayotas B. S. L.	Christopher	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	London	Mother Mariana 885 Dufferin, London, Ont.	Minn	Rochester	
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

173

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CONGRESS CROSS POINT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MAINTAINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	"	self	50	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Liverpool	Liv	4/12/08	Lk Champ	Alsatk
2	"	Husband	40	Yes	NY		12/23/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	12/23/08	Campania	" 24
3	"	self	20	No				Cpl W.C. Simmons 239 Medbury Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gy		Canada	Cornwall			"	" 24
4	"	"	11	"				Aunt Edith Villeneuve 928-4th Ave Sioux Grove Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			"	" 24
5	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	25	Yes	NY	Jany	906	254 Mullett Ave Detroit Mich Care Goodrich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	X	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	Scar on right side	Italy	Perugina	Ny	1/06	Celtic	" 24
6	"	Husband	25	No				603-F8-Ferris Institute Bldg	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto			"	" 24
7	"	Father		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	" 24
8	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	" 24
9	"	self	350	"				Cp YMCA Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn		"	Hamilton			"	" 24
10	"	"	25	"				Also Mary Fordham 4709 Beacon Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gy	Blue		"	Langley			"	" 24
11	"	Husband	110	"				Father W.D. Boyle 784 Gardenia Ravenswood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gy	Gy		"	Brockville			"	" 24
12	"	Father		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Bradford			"	" 24
13	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	" 24
14	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	" 24
15	"	Husband	200	Yes				Pr Dr Edmund T. Walsh 3640-Drexel Avenue Chicago Ill, Andrew Manesiotes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rec	Blue			England	Accrington	Mont	Before 1890	Polyneian	" 24
16	"	father	0	No				Brant View Av. Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"		Canada	London				Sept 30
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Customs

CLASS E.

14—28

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

369

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Paul	Jennie Fleming	21	F.	S.	Domestic	Y.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	Miama, Man.	Father, Andrew, Brore, Scotland	Minn.	St. Paul
	" 2	Nyquist	Oscar	30	M.	"	Carptr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Crait, Sask.	Father, Nels, Arkvika, Sweden	S.D.	Sioux Falls
	(2) 3	Devolder	Frederick	29	"	M.	Labr.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Boniface, Man.	Next of kin in Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
	No 4	Libeck	Otto	33	"	S.	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father, Charles, Columbus, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
	" 5	Pierson	Gotfried	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter, Carlshamn, Sweden	"	"
	" 6	Jedsee	Mat	24	"	"	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Father, Mat, Clevenud, Norway	"	"
	" 7	Deovyy	Ivan	18	M.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	"	Strathcona, Alta.	Mother, Magdalena, Austria,	N.D.	Mohall
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

174

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationalities which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by self, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (1) polygamist, or (2) anarchist, or (3) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-specified principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yes	Self	$11.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jacie Aunan 646 Wabash St. Bro. John " 4479 N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br.	Hay	None	Scotland	Broxe	Pem.	6/1913	Athenia	Sept 28 1915
2	"	"	$133	Yes	5-1906 1907	Val.	5-1906	Ave, Sioux Falls, Da. Gr. Aunt Flatures	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Br.	Blu	"	Sweden	Nyaskog	N.Y.	3/1905	Cedric	Oct 2
3	"	"	$50.	"	1910	Marin	8/1910	N.P.R.R. Detroit, Mich. Sister, Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	"	"	Belgium	Sulegem	Pembina ND	5/1907	Carmania	" 5
4	"	"	$60.	No	—	—	—	Minneapolis, Minn Bro. Oder Pieben	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Pembina ND	1911	Carmania	" 17
5	"	"	$25.	Yes	1912	Mpls Minn	1912	Minneapolis Minn Bro. Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Carlstad	Pembina ND	1911	Southwark	" 17
6	"	"	$150.	No	—	—	—	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Gr	First finger, right, amputated	Norway	Olesund	Pembina ND	1910	Empress of Britain	" 22
7	No	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Gr	none	Austria	Colodnick	"	1912	?	" 23
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. Northern Pacific Railway
W.R. Hogan Road

CLASS D: Ernest A. Simmons
James W. McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cuban Passengers

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	26	26				-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

36 ✓
53

✓

11—1594

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Customs

10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

300

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Vikse	Gerkel	27		M	S	Teacher (Student) Delegate	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Donalda, Alta.	Gerkel, Jacob Donalda, Alta, Can.	Minn	Mpls	U S A
2	Stewart	Robt. Ernest	37		M	M	Oper.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Postherm Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Susie Sadler London Ont.	"	Mapleton	
3	Bowers	Grace Harriett	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Husband, Frank, Mpg Supply & Fuel Co. Gladstone St.	Mpg Man.	Mich	Battle Creek	U S A
4	Smith	Richd Hamilton	44		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Henribourgh Sask.	Father, Benjamin Henribourgh, Sask.	Mass	Boston	"
5	Brown	George Finney	39		M	M	Importer of Furniture Products	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Sales Clerk	Minn	St Cloud	"
6	Nunes	Geo. Archie	34		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	Nfld.	Grafton N.D.	Father-in-law, Gideon Roy St Jean Baptiste, Man.	Que	N. D.	Grafton	Nova
7	Nunes	Elizabeth	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"
8	Nunes	Mina	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, "	"	"	"	"
9	Midgley	George	28		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Friend, F. M. Williamson Saskatoon, Sask.	Mass	Boston		England
10	Peterson	Annette	10		F	Wife	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Gator, Sask	Son, Oscar Gator, Sask. Can.	Minn	Pelican Rapids		U.S.A.
11	Peterson	Christian Leonhard	46		M	M	Boarding Contractor	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Kennedy Minn.	Friend, W. H. Coleman Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Mo	Kansas City		England
12	Galigan	Thomas Henry	31		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Wife Catharine #50 Fremont St. Edmonton, Alta.	Minn	St. Paul		U.S.A.
13	Hagaman	Oscar Edgar	37		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Pembina Alta	Wife Mary Emphina Alta	Fla	Point Land Park		
14	Robertson	Gordon Peterson	34		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Nfld.	Owatonna, Minn.	Brother, Robert Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Minn	Owatonna		None
15	Finkelstein	Peter L.	42		M	M	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	Heb.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife, Mary, 615 Talbot Ave Winnipeg, Manitoba	"	Mpls.		Russia
16	Reinhardt	George C1A 3/24/27 Gal.	40		M	S	Carpt.	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Selina = Lunenberg N. S.	Fla	West Palm Beach		none
17	Bear	Jennie C/A 23-66333 10-6-38 clk	61		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deerside Winnipeg, Man.	Dtr. Grace Bear Winnipeg, Manitoba	Minn	Mpls.		Scotland
18	"	May Payne	28		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, "	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edna	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

175

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

11—1594

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	$126	Yes		1888 1903 1907 1911 1913 1911	N. D. & various	June 20 1915.	Fridays. St. Cloud College, Mansfield, Minn. Wife, Amanda.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Hillsboro, N.D.	Combina	ND	NP	141	Sept. 26
2	"	"	$100	"		1913	var.	3-1913	Mapleton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	Ace. on chin	Can.	Warwick Que.	"	"	"	20	"	28
3	"	Husb.	$25	"		1890 to 1915	Mich	1915	Dalo Cassius Agnew, 46 Brach St, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Chatanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	20	"	30
4	"	Self	$350 Bank Draft	"		1891 to 1895	Boston Mass.	1895	Une. David Smith, Cor. Oak & Tyler Sts, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blu	—	"	Boston, Kas.	"	"	"	20	Oct.	2
5	"	"	$50	"		1909	Var	1909	Nefe Clio Bell Brown. 1713 4th St., St Cloud, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Mt. Hope,	"	"	"	20	"	4
6	"	"	$50	"		1914	Grafton N.D.	Oct 3, 1915	Uncle Fred Le Claire, Grafton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	20	"	5
7	"	Husb.	—	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St John Baptiste	"	"	"	20	"	5
8	No	Father	—	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"Jamaica"	NP	20	"	5
9	Yes	Self	$1500	No		—	—	—	Brother, Jos. Midgley, Goethe, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	"	England	Homebridge	St. John	Dembina N.D.	NP	March 1911	Virginia	"	7
10	"	"	$875	Yes		1859 to 1910	Var.	1910	Zoe, Anton, Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	Blu	"	Norway	Torvanner	Que.	1859	?	"	"	13
11	"	"	$600	"		1906 to 1915	Kansas City Mo	Oct. 1915	Wife. Hester, Kansas City, Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Engremont	"	1886	Vancouver	"	"	15
12	"	"	$95	"		1886 to 1908	Var	1908	No address St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br.	Blu	"	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	Combina	10/15	NP	70	"	16
13	"	"	$575	"		1878 to 1909	Various	9-1909	Fruit Land Park, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Chesapeake Ohio	"	10/15/15	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	$120	"		1898 to 1913	Minn. Var	Oct. 1915.	Wife Father, He same as Col "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr.	"	Canada	Clayton, Ont	"	10/18/15	"	"	"	18
15	"	"	$40	"		1907 to 1915	St Paul Minn	Sept. 1915	Brotherunlaw, Joe Otmans, 1523 9th Ave So. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	Red mole below left eye.	Russia	Schulek	Hull	1895	Numidian	"	"	19
16	"	"	$110	"		1896	Boston	1896	Fred. R.E. McClaren, West Palm Beach Fla,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	Liter finger joint	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	—	—	Pembina, N.D.	NP 14	"	22
17	"	"	$200	"		1915	Mpls.	Oct. 1915	Sis. Jennie — 2106 — Ave. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mix	Gr	none	Scotland	Gourhill	Mtl	1909	Donia	"	"	23
18	"	"	$200	No		—	—	—	Sister — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	23
19	"	"	—	"		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

57
57
7-

N P = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Ernest R. Runner. James W. Wesley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL. 362

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/7/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finney

